TAALEMATE QURAN

Contents	Page no
RABTE SURAT	5 – 15
INTRODUCTION	16 – 18
Parah: 01 – Alif Lam Meem	19 – 26
Parah: 02 – Sayaqool	27 – 30
Parah: 03 – Tilkal Rusul	31 – 35
Parah: 04 – Lan Tana Loo	36 – 41
Parah: 05 – WAL MOHSANAT	42 – 46
Parah: 06 – La Yuhibbullah	47 – 52
Parah: 07 – Wa Iza Samiu	53 – 58
Parah: 08 – Wa Lau Annana	59 – 65
Parah: 09 – Qalal Malao	66 – 71
Parah: 10 – Wa A'lamu	72 – 77
Parah: 11 – Yatazeroon	78 – 84
Parah: 12 – Wa Mamin Da'abat	85 – 92
Parah: 13 – Wa Ma Ubrioo	92 – 97
Parah: 14 – Rubama	98 – 105
Parah: 15 – Subhanallazi	106 – 114
Parah: 16 – Qal Alam	115 – 121
Parah: 17 – Aqtarabo	122 – 129
Parah: 18 – Qadd Aflaha	130 – 140
Parah: 19 – Wa Qalallazina	141 – 147
Parah: 20 – Am'man Khalaq	148 – 153
Parah: 21 – Utlu Ma Oohi	154 – 163
Parah: 22 – Wa Manyaqnut	164 – 171
Parah: 23 – Wa Mali	172 – 181
Parah: 24 – Faman Azlam	182 – 188
Parah: 25 – Elahe Yuruddo	189 – 196
Parah: 26 – Ha'a Meem	197 – 208
Parah: 27 – Qala Fama Khatbukum	209 – 220
Parah: 28 – Qadd Sami Allah	221 – 232
Parah: 29 – Tabarakallazi	233 – 249
Parah: 30 – Amma Yatasa'aloon	250 – 262

Para No	Name	Transliteration	Surah & Verse	
			Start	End
Juz 1	آلم	Alif Laam Meem	Al-Fatiha 1	Al-Baqarah 141
Juz 2	سيقول السفهاء	Sayaqūl	Al-Baqarah 142	Al-Baqarah 252
Juz 3	تلك الرسل	Tilka -r-rusul	Al-Baqarah 253	Al-Imran 91
Juz 4	لن تنالوا	Lan Tana Lu	Al-Imran 92	An-Nisaa 23
Juz 5	والمحصنات	W-al-muḥṣanāt	An-Nisaa 24	An-Nisaa 147
Juz 6	لا يحب الله	Lā yuẖibbu-llāh	An-Nisaa 148	Al-Ma'idah 82
Juz 7	وإذا سمعوا	Wa ʾidha samiʿū	Al-Ma'idah 83	Al-An'am 110
Juz 8	ولو أننا	Wa law ʾannanā	Al-An'am 111	Al-A'raf 87
Juz 9	قال الملأ	Qāl al-malāʾ	Al-A'raf 88	Al-AnfAl-40
Juz 10	واعلموا	W-aʿlamū	Al-Anfal-41	At-Tauba 93
Juz 11	يعتذرون	Yaʾtadhirūna	At Tauba 94	Hud 5
Juz 12	ومامن دابة	Wa mā min dābbah	Hud 6	Yusuf 52
Juz 13	وما أبرئ	Wa mā ʾubarriʾu	Yusuf 53	Ibrahim 52
Juz 14	ربما	Ruba Maʾ	Al-Hijr 1	An-Nahl 128
Juz 15	سبحٰن الذىَ	Subḥāna -lladhi	Al-Israa 1	Al-Kahf 74
Juz 16	قال ألم	Qāla ʾa-lam	Al-Kahf 75	Ta-Ha 135
Juz 17	اقترب للناس	Iqtaraba li-n-nās	Al-Anbiyaa 1	Al-Hajj 78
Juz 18	قد أفلح	Qad ʾaflaḥa	Al-Muminun 1	Al-Furqan 20
Juz 19	وقال الذين	Wa-qāla -lladhīna	Al-Furqan 21	An-Naml 59
Juz 20	امن خلق	Amman khalaqa	An-Naml 60	Al-Ankabut 44
Juz 21	اتل مآ اوحى	Otlu maa oohiya	Al-Ankabut 45	Al-Ahzab 30
Juz 22	ومن يقنت	Wa-man yaqnut	Al-Ahzab 31	Ya-Sin 21
Juz 23	ومالى	Wama liya	Ya-Sin 22	Az-Zumar 31
Juz 24	فمن أظلم	Fa-man ʾaẓlamu	Az-Zumar 32	Fussilat 46
Juz 25	إليه يرد	ʾIlaihi yuraddu	Fussilat 47	Al-Jathiya 37
Juz 26	حم	Ḥāʾ Mīm	Al-Ahqaf 1	Az-Zariyat 30
Juz 27	قال فما خطبكم	Qāla fa-mā khatbukum	Az-Zariyat 31	Al-Hadid 29
Juz 28	قد سمع الله	Qad samiʿa -llāhu	Al-Mujadilah 1	At Tahrim 12
Juz 29	تبٰرک الذى	Tabāraka -lladhi	Al-Mulk 1	Al-Mursalat 50
Juz 30	عمّ	ʿAmma	An Nabaa 1	An-Nas 6

TAALEMATE QURAN

SURAH - PRECISE SUMMARY

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
1	Al-Fatiha	7	1	1	(a) Hidayat ki dua hai (b) Yahud me se hone ke bachne ki dua hai
2	Al-Baqarah (Madni)	286	40	1, 2, 3	(a) Aghaz me kitabe hidayat Qurane Kareem ka byan hai (b) Yahud ka tafsili zikr hai
3	Ale-Imran (Madni)	200	20	3, 4	(a) Nayi ummat ki tanzeem aur ittehaat ki hidayat di gayi hain (b) Ghazwae Uhad me munafik ke maidan se farar ka zikr hai
4	An-Nisa (Madni)	176	24	4, 5, 6	(a) Ummate muslima ke liye khandan se lekar riyasati idaro tak ke liye hidayat ata ki gayi hain (b) Munafekeen ka kirdar aur sifaat ka tafseel se byan hai
5	Al-Ma'ida (Madni)	120	16	6, 7	(a) Ahle Kitaab - Yahud aur Nassara, ko Islam qabul karne ki dawat di gayi hai (b) Nifaze shariyat par zor hai taki Islami adalato ka qayam ho aur Islami foajdari par amal ho sake
6	Al-An'am	165	20	7, 8	(a) Mushrekeene Mecca ke shirki ikayid par ittemame hujjat hai (b) Allah ki nemato ke byan ke zariye yad dehani ki gayi hai (c) Halakate aqwam ka mukhtasar zikr hai
7	Al-Araf	206	24	8, 9	(a) Bare bare ay'yam jinme Allah ne bare bare faisle farmaye unka taskira karke yaad dehani karayi ja rahi hai (b) Yahan 6 koamo ki halakat ka tafseer se byan hai
8	Al-Anfal (Madni)	75	10	9, 10	(a) Mushrekeene Mecca ke liye azaab ki pehli qist - Ghazwa e Badr ka byan hai
9	Al-Taubah (Madni)	129	16	10, 11	(a) Mushrekeene Arab ke liye hathwi saza (4 mahine ki mohlat) aur sar zameen arab par ghalbae deen ka zikr hai (b) Ghazwae Tabook ka byan hai
10	Yunus	109	11	11	(a) Qetaal Feesabilillah ke pehle dawate Tawheed paish karna zaruri hai phir qetal ka marhala

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
11	Hud	123	10	11, 12	(a) Ittemama hujjat ke baad tauba aur ishtaghfaar ki dawat di gayi hai (b) Dawat ko mustarak karne ki surat me halakat ke darawen di gayi hain (c) Sabiqa 6 koamo ki halaqat ka zikr hai
12	Yusuf	111	12	12, 13	(a) Allah ke taraf Yusuf AS ko asaniyan ata ki gayin aur isse RSAW ke taraf asaniyon ka ishara aur basharat ka pehlu is surah me hai
13	Ar-Ra'd (Madni)	43	6	13	(a) Haq aur Batil ka falsafa, akli aur afaqi dalail pesh kiye gaye hain
14	Ibrahim	52	7	13	(a) Tawheed bari ta'ala ke fitri takaze shukr ka byan hai, nez zikr hai Tawheed haq aur shirk batil hai (b) Allah ne jo bare bare faisle farmaye uska taskira hai (c) Ayate Qurani ki ehmiyat ka byan hai (d) RSAW ke zariye Ahle Imaan ko Allah ke taraf tasalli di gayi
15	Al-Hijr	99	6	14	(a) Quraish ke sardaro ki ibrat ke liye gudishta halak koame lut, shoaib aur samud ka taskira hai (b) Ayate Qurani ki ehmiyat ka byan hai (c) RSAW ke zariye Ahle Imaan ko Allah Tala ke taraf tasalli di gayi hai (d) Mujrimo aur mazaq urane walo ke halakat ka zikr hai
16	An-Nahl	128	16	14	(a) RSAW ki mukhalifat karne wale mushrekeen Mecca aur unke sardar ki qiyadat ka taskira hai aur samjhaya ja raha hai ke agar tum bhi arey rahe haq ki mukhalifat par to tumhara anjaam bhi pichli koamo ki tarah hoga (b) Hijrat ki fazeelat ka zikr hai (c) Mahashrati hidayat ata ki gayi hain
17	Al-Bani Israil	111	12	15	(a) Aghaz me RSAW ke asmaano pe le jaye jaane ka zikr hai (b) Hijrat ke hawale se baqaida dua ka zikr hai aur ye hijrat hai Madina aur safar ke doran dua ka zikr aata hai (c) Bani Israil me se Yahud ka byan hai jinse hijrat ke baad sadeqa pesh aane wala tha, inke taalluk se bhi guftagu hai (d) Islami mahashre aur adalane riyasat ki buniyaadi baaten ka zikr hai (e) Allah Tala ne apni kudrato ka izhar farmaya hai

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
18	Al-Kahf	110	12	15, 16	(a) Aghaz me Asmaano se nuzule Quran ka byan hai (b) Allah Tala ne apni kudrato ka izhar farmaya hai (c) Ashabe Kaaf ki hijrat ka byan hai (d) Adil badshah zulqarnain ka taskira hai (e) Akhri me Imaan aur amale saleha ikhtiyar karne walo ko liye Jannatul firdaus ka byan hai (f) Nassara ko unke shirk par azaab se khabardar kiya gaya hai
19	Maryam	98	6	16	(a) Hazrat Zakaria AS par nuzule rehmat ka zikr hai (b) Imaan aur amale saleha ikhtiyar karne walo ko liye dilo me Allah tala ke taraf se mohabbat paida kiye jane ka zikr hai (c) Nassara ke shirk ki nafi ki gayi hai (d) Nassara ki rehnumayi ke liye Hazrat Eesa AS ka zikr tafseel se kiya gaya
20	Taha	135	8	16	(a) Yahud ki rehnumayi ke liye Musa AS ka zikr tafseel kiya gaya hai
21	Al-Anbiya	112	7	17	(a) Isme kai anbiya ka zikr hai, Ibrahim AS ka khususi zikr hai, aur RSAW par Imaan laane ki dawat bhi di gayi hai (b) Tawheed par zyada zikr hai (c) RSAW ke 'Rehmatul Alameen' hone ka byan hai
22	Al-Hajj (Madni)	78	10	17	(a) Tawheed, Akhirat aur Risalat teeno ka zikr hai (b) jung ke ijazat ka zikr hai (c) Ummat ki, Ahle Imaan ki, hukmaran ki zimmedari ka zikr hai
23	Al-Mu'minun	118	6	18	(a) Ahle Imaan ki zaati aur batni sifaat ka zikr hai
24	An-Noor (Madni)	64	9	18	(a) Ahle Imaan ko gharelu aur mashrati zindagi ke liye ahkamat ata kiye gaye hain (b) RSAW ki zohja mohtarma par munafekeen ke taraf se jo tohmat lagayi gayi thi uska jawab Allah Tala ne ata farmaya
25	Al-Furqan	77	6	18, 19	(a) RSAW ke upar lagaye gaye ilzaam ki tardeed hai aur ye ilzamat mushrekeen ne lagaye the (b) Ahle Imaan ki takmili ausaf (finishing touch) ausaaf ka taskira hai akhir me hai (c) Nabiye Kareem SAW ki dawate Tawheed, mushrekeen ke sath kashma kash ka zikr hai

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
26	Ash-Shu'araa	227	11	19	(a) Sabiqa 6 rasulo ki dawate Tawheed aur unki koamo ke saath kashma kash ka byan hai (b) Pichli koamo ke inkaar ka zikr aur usse ibrat hasil karne ki talqeen hai (c) Allah Tala ki sifaat azeez aur raheem ke zikr ke zariye Tawheede sifaat ka byan hai
27	An-Naml	93	7	19, 20	(a) Malka e Saba ke quboole Islam ke byan ke zariye haq ke baare me naseehat di gayi hai (b) 'Aahilao Ma'alla' (paighambaro ne kaha ke Allah ke sath koi aur mabud bhi hai) ke alfaz ka zikr karke Tawheed e uluhiyat aur hakmiyat ka zikr hai
28	Al-Qasas	88	9	20	(a) Firon, Qarun ke sarkashi ka manfi rawaiye ka zikr hai jisne Islam qabul nahi kiya (b) Firon ke jabr aur Bani Israil ki mazlumiyat aur unki azmaisho ka zikr hai
29	Al-Ankaboot	69	7	20, 21	(a) Mushrekeene Mecca ki sarkashi aur Ahle Imaan ki mazlumiyat aur unki azmaisho ka byan hai (b) Ahle Imaan par aane wali azmaisho aur is hawale se unke liye hidayat ka zikr hai
30	Ar-Rum	60	6	21	(a) Ahle Imaan ke liye Allah Tala ka nusrat ka wada hai (b) Dalaile Tawheed aur aqidae Akhirat ka zikr hai
31	Luqman	34	4	21	(a) Mushrekeene Mecca ke shirk, inkaare Akhirat, taqabbur aur raahe haq se rokne ke jarain ka zikr hai (b) Allah Tala ka shukr baja lane aur shirk ki nafi ki gayi hai
32	As-Sajdah	30	3	21	(a) Naik aur farmabardar Ahle Imaan ke ausafe hamida ka zikr hai (b) Momeneen aur Munafekeen ka mukhtasar comparison aur contrast hai
33	Al-Ahzab (Madni)	73	9	21, 22	(a) Momeneen aur Munafekeen ke tarze amal ko tafseel se byan kiya gaya hai (b) RSAW ke khatemun nabiyeen hone ka zikr hai (c) Munafekeen ke aitrazat ka byan hai
34	Saba	54	6	22	(a) RSAW ke basheer aur nazeer hone ka byan hai (b) Mushrekeene Mecca ke aitrazaat ka zikr hai (c) Jinnath ki ibadat ki nafi (d) Quraishe Mecca ke taqabbur aur manfi rawaiyo ka zikr hai

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
35	Fatir	45	5	22	(a) Farishto ki ibadat ki nafi hai (b) Quraishe Mecca ke taqabbur aur manfi rawaiyo ka zikr hai (c) Sabiqa sarkash koam ki halakat ka zikr hai
36	Ya-Seen	83	5	22, 23	(a) Allah tala ki kudrat, taqat aur azmat ka byan hai (b) Buniyaadi imaniyat ka zikr hai
37	As-Saffat	182	5	23	9 anbiya ekram ke wakiya ka zikr aur isse sabak amozi hai hamare ke liye
38	Saad	88	5	23	Hazrat Dawood, Sulaiman aur Ayub AS ke umda qirdar aur chand ambiya ka dawate Tawheed ka zikr hai
39	Az-Zumar	75	8	23, 24	Qayenat me aur hamari jaano me Allah ki maarfat aur Allah ke taaruuf ke hawale se jo dalail hain unpar ghoar fikr ki dawat di gayi aur phir Tawheed ke takaze ko pura karna aur shirk se bachne ka taskira kiya
40	Ghafir / Al Mumin	85	9	24	(a) Akhirat ko maanne ka mutalba, Firone rawaiye ko tark karne ka takaza aur Allah hi se dua karne ka hukm diya gaya hai (b) Firon ki halakat se ibrat dilayi gayi hai (c) Allah hi se dua karne ka hukm diya gaya
41	Fussilat / Hamim As Sajda	54	6	24, 25	(a) Koame Aad aur Samud ki halakat ka zikr karke daraya gaya hai (b) Allah Tala ke taraf dawat dene ka takaza kiya gaya hai
42	Ash-Shura	53	5	25	Tawheede amale ke hawale se iqamate deen (deen qayam karna) ke jaddo jehad ka byan hai, deen ka kaam karne walo ke sifat aur quraiz karne walo ka anjaam byan hai
43	Az-Zukhruf	89	7	25	Puri qayenat me takmili hakmiyat Allah ki hai to zameen me usi ke ehkamat ko mano, usiko mabud mano, usiki ibadat karo, uske saath kisi ko shareek na karo
44	Ad-Dukhan	59	3	25	Shirk ke hawale se Firon ke taqabbur aur khudayi ke dawey ka zikr hai
45	Al-Jathiya	37	4	25	Firon ke rawaiye ki wujuhat taqabbur, nafs ki pairwi, aur istehzaa ka tarze amal batayi gayi hain is surah me
46	Al-Ahqaf	35	4	26	Mushrekeene Mecca ke taqabbur aur Koame Aad ki tabahi ka zikr hai

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
47	Muhamad (Madni)	38	4	26	(a) Musalmano ke haatho mushrekeen ki halakat ke hawale se taskira hai (b) Qetaal fisabilillaah ka zikr hai
48	Al-Fatah (Madni)	29	4	26	Qetaal fisabilillaah ka aham maqsad, ghalbae deen e Islam ka byan hai, maqsad hai ke deen ki sar bulandi ho
49	Al-Hujraat (Madni)	18	2	26	Ghalbae deen ke baad qayam hone wali Islami riyasat ke liye ehkamat ka zikr
50	Qaf	45	3	26	Fikrey Akhirat ka byan hai jiske wajah se banda Imaan ke takaazo par amal karne par amada hota hai
51	Adh-Dhariyat	60	3	26, 27	Wukue Qayamat ke dalail ka byan hai, Allah ne chan kasme bhi khayi hain aur qayamat ka taskira farmaya hai
52	At-Tur	49	2	27	Pai dar pai sawalat ke andaz me zameene Insaani ko jhinjhor kar Akhirat ki tawajjo dilayi gayi hai
53	An-Najm	62	3	27	Isme bataya gaya hai ke nejat ka damodaar aqeedae Tawheed or amaale saleha me hai
54	Al-Qamar	55	3	27	Sabiqa halaak hone wali koamo ki halakat ka zikr tafseel se kiya gaya hai
55	Ar-Rahman (Madni)	78	3	27	(a) Shru me azmate quran ka byan hai (b) Jinnath aur Insaano se 31 martaba sawal kiya gaya hai ke abne rab ki kaun kaun si nemat ki takzeeb (jhutlana) karoge (c) Mukarrabeene Jannat – dahine hath wale, aam ahle Jannat aur ahle Jahannam, teeno groh ka zikr hai
56	Al-Waqia	96	3	27	(a) Akhir me azmate quran ka byan hai (b) Mukarrabeene Jannat – dahine hath wale, aam ahle Jannat aur ahle Jahannam, teeno groh ka zikr hai
57	Al-Hadid (Madni)	29	4	27	Jannat walo ki sifaat, haqiqi Imaan, infaaq feesabilillah, qetal feesabilillah, Allah aur uske Rasul ki nusrat byan hai
58	Al-Mujadilah (Madni)	22	3	28	Imaan ke jhuthe dawedaro aur infaaq feesabilillah, jee churane wale munafekeen ka zikr hai
59	Al-Hashr (Madni)	24	3	28	Hisbush shaitan me se khule kafiro Yahud byan hai

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
60	Al-Mumtahana (Madni)	13	2	28	Deen ke dushman mushrekeene mecca ke khilaaf iqdam ka byan hai aur fateh mecca ke taraf ishara hai jo ke 8th hijri me pesh ayi thi
61	As-Saff (Madni)	14	2	28	(a) Ghalbae Deen ko RSAW ka maqsad bataya gaya hai (b) Qetaal aur Jehad Feesabilillah ka zikr hai
62	Al-Jumuah (Madni)	11	2	28	(a) Ghalba e Deen ke liye jaddo jehad ke liye taiyar hone wali jamat ki tanzeem aur tarbiyat ka buniyaadi zariya Qurane Kareem ko byan kiya gaya hai (b) Yahud ke Ketaabe Elahi ko faramosh karne aur unki duniya parasti ka zikr hai
63	Al-Munafiqun (Madni)	11	2	28	Munafekeen ke Ghalba e Deen ke jaddo jehad se faraar ka byan hai
64	At-Taghabun (Madni)	18	2	28	Imaniyat aur sacche momeneen ki sifaat ka zikr hai
65	At-Talaq (Madni)	12	2	28	(a) Taqwa ke samaraat ka byan hai (b) Gharelu zindagi ki ek inteha har darje nachaki ka zikr hai jiska natiya talaq ki surat me samne aata hai
66	At-Tahrim (Madni)	12	2	28	(a) Gharelu zindagi ki dusri inteha zojain ki aisi moyafiqat aur mohabbat ka byan hai ke jisse Allah ke ehkamat pasey pusht chale jaate hain (b) Rozey Qayamat noor aur maghfirat ata hone ka zikr hai Ahle Imaan ke dua ke zail me
67	Al-Mulk	30	2	29	Noor aur Maghfirat ka mustahik banne ke liye dawate Tawheed ko qabul karne ka byan hai
68	Al-Qalam	52	2	29	(a) Dawate Tawheed ko rad karne wale mushrekeen ke bure qirdar ka byan hai (b) Baagh walo par duniyawi azaab aur Akhirat ke shadeed tar azaab ka zikr hai
69	Al-Haaqqa	52	2	29	Qayamat ke waqey hone aur sabeqa 5 aqwaam aane wale azaab ka byan hai
70	Al-Maarij	44	2	29	Qayamat ki hoal naaki aur us din mujremeen ki kaifiyat ka byan hai
71	Nooh	28	2	29	Logo ko azaab se bachane ki liye Hazrat Nooh AS ki dawate haq ka byan hai

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
72	Al-Jinn	28	2	29	Jinnath ka RSAW ki dawate Tawheed ko qabul karne ka zikr hai
73	Al-Muzzammil	20	2	29	RSAW ko 'Qayamul Lail' yane, Tahajjud ki namaz aur Quran ki tilawat ko tarteel se karne ka hukm diya (ascending order)
74	Al-Muddaththir	56	2	29	(a) Ap SAW ko rab ki barai ke nefaaz ke liye khare hone ka hukm hai (b) Munkereen e haq ke inkaar ki wajah khoaf e Akhirat se be-niyaz hona batayi gayi hai
75	Al-Qiyamah	40	2	29	Munkereene haq ke inkar ki wajah duniya ki mohabbat me ghiraftar hona batayi gayi hai
76	Al-Insan/Ad Dahr (Madni)	31	2	29	Akhirat ke talabghar naik log, momeneen aur muttakeen ke haseen anjaam ka byan
77	Al-Mursalat	50	2	29	Mukazzabeen aur mujremeen ke bure anjaam ka zikr hai
78	An-Naba	40	2	30	Fikrey Akhirat
79	An-Naziat	46	2	30	Fikrey Akhirat
80	Abasa	42	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
81	At-Takwir	29	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
82	Al-Infitar	19	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
83	Al-Mutaffifin	36	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
84	Al-Inshiqaq	25	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
85	Al-Burooj	22	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
86	At-Tariq	17	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
87	Al-Ala	19	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
88	Al-Ghashiya	26	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
89	Al-Fajr	30	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
90	Al-Balad	20	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
91	Ash-Shams	15	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
92	Al-Lail	21	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
93	Adh-Dhuha	11	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
94	Ash-Sharh	8	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
95	At-Tin	8	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
96	Al-Alaq	19	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
97	Al-Qadr	5	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
98	Al-Bayyinah (Madni)	8	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
99	Al-Zalzala (Madni)	8	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat

Sura No	Surah Name	∑ Ayat	∑ Ruku	Juz No	RABTE SURAT
100	Al-Adiyat	11	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
101	Al-Qaria	11	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
102	At-Takaathur	8	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
103	Al-Asr	3	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
104	Al-Humaza	9	1	30	Fikrey Akhirat
105	Al-feel	5	1	30	Haathi walo ke bure anjaam ka byan
106	Quraish	4	1	30	Quraish pe Allah ke ehsanat ka zikr
107	Al-Maun	7	1	30	(a) Us shaks ki mazammat ki gayi hai jo namaz ki laparwahi karta hai aur zarurat mand ko stemaal ke liye mamuli cheez bhi nahi deta (b) Jaza aur saza ko jhutlane wale past qirdar ka byan
108	Al-Kawthar	3	1	30	(a) RSAW ke zariye nemato par shukr karne aur Allah ki bandagi karne ki talqeen ki gayi hai (b) RSAW par kasrate inayat ka byan (c) RSAW ko Hauze Kawthar aur Khaire Kaseer ki khushkhabri di gayi
109	Al-Kafiroon	6	1	30	Kaafiro ko bataya ja raha hai ke Kufr aur Islam me compromise nahi ho sakta
110	An-Nasr (Madni)	3	1	30	(a) Nabiye Kareem SAW ke mission ki kamyabi ka elaan (b) RSAW ko khush khabri di gayi hai ke ye deen har surat ghalib aur kamyab ho kar rahega
111	Al-Masad	5	1	30	Ghushtakeh Rasul ke liye shadeed tareen wayeed (b) Allah, Deene Islam aur ap Rasul SAW ke dushmano ke anjaam ka zikr hai
112	Al-Ikhlaas	4	1	30	(a) Tawheede Khalis ko wazey andaz me byan hai (b) Mushrekana tasaw'wurat ki nafi ki gayi (c) Allah wahdahu lasharik hai, koi uski kisi darje me barabri nahi kar sakta,wo badshah hai, wo hakime mutlaq hai, baki uske dar ke fakir hain, har koi uske samne ajiz aur bebas hai, isiliye usi ki panah talab karni chahiye
113	Al-Falaq	5	1	30	Kharij (jadu, shaitan, jinnath aur har kisam ke shar) se hamla awar hone wale shrur se bachne ke liye Allah ki panah me aane ki talqeen aur tarika bataya gaya hai (a) bahar ki buraiyon jaisi andheri raat, jadu, hasad wagera ki burai aur nuqsan se Allah ki panah hasil karne ki dua hai
114	An-Naas	6	1	30	Andar ki burai jaise shaitan aur uske waswase ki burai aur nuqsan se Allah ki panah hasil karne ki dua sikhayi gayi hai

Quran Ka Ta'arruf

a. Quran Allah ka kalaam hai, Allah SWT ke alfaaz hain, jo Jibreel E Ameen ke zariye se RSAW ko mile

b. Quran ki azmat ya to Allah SWT hi byan farma sakte hain, jinka ye kalaam hai ya wo zaat e mubaraka RSAW jinpar ye Quran nazil hua. (Sura Hashr, 21: agar hum is Quran ko kisi pahar par nazil karte to wo dab, phat jata aur reza reza ho jata)

c. Quran hidayat ke liye nazil hui, ye Taqwa ikhtiyaar karne walo ke liye guidance hai, ye tamam insaniyat ke liye hidayat hai, iske parne ka sawab bhi hai jo secondary hai

d. Quran ka nuzul – Inzaal, ek dafa me lailatul qadr me nazil hua aur Tanzeel, thora thora bhi nazil hua RSAW par 22.5 /23 years me

Nuzul ki tarteeb aur hai aur apne jo Quran likhwaya ye wo tarteeb hai jo Lohe Mahfuz ki hai, Lohe Mahfuz pe Quran e paak isi tarteeb se likha hua tha, aur RSAW ko Allah Talla ne wo nigah ata farmayi thi, ke jab bhi koi ayat nazil hoti ap Lohe Mahfuz pe dekhte aur sahaba ikram ko farma dete ke is ayat ko falan Surah me falan ayat ke baad likho

e. Ye Nabiye Akram SAW ke Qalb e Mubarak par nazil hua

f. Quran 'Hijaaz' (Mecca, Medina & their nearby areas) ke ilaake me nazil hua, siwai Surah Baqarah ki akhri ki 2 ayato ke jo Meraj ke moake par RSAW ko asmaano par ataon ki gayin

g. Ye Arabic zubaan me nazil hua

h. Quran me koi shair shaiyari nahi hai aur na hi koi simple kitaab hai. Isme khitabat ka andaaz hai, ye Allah ke qutabaat hain jo Allah ne ata farmayin.

Qutbaat ka andaz hota hai ki wo kabhi 2nd person se, kabhi 3rd person se kalaam karta, kabhi awaz buland hoti, kabhi dheemi, kabhi daraya jata hai

i. Iski tarkeebey mushaf doare Nabwi se hi shru hua, aur isi tarkeeb se aaj hamare samne mojud hai

j. Iski divisions: Quran ki sab se basic unit ayat hain, iski taqseem apke doar me ho gayi thi, 114 Surah bhi apne khud hi farma di thi, 7 manazil hain aur iski taqseem bhi apke doar me kar di gayi thi, wo isliye ki agar koi ek hafte me Quran ko mukammal karna chahe to asaani se kar sake

Jab Quran Arab se nikalke Ajam ke ilako me gaya to uspar nukhte aur harkat lagaye gaye taki wo samjhe phir zarurat paish ayi ki Quran ko ek mahine me mukammal karne ke liye iske liye Quran ko 30 siparo me taqseem kiya gaya

Phir Quran ko 558 ruku me taqseem kiya gaya taki hum namaz me itna hissa par lain jisse ek baat mukammal ho jaye, maqsad ye tha, ke itne sizeable part me bari Surah ko taqseem kiya jaye, ke wo sizeable part Quran hakeem ka ek rakat me parna asaan ho taki ek baat mukammal ho sake

Quran Ko Samajhne ke Adaab

- **Niyat khalis Allah ke liye hone chahiye, jo amal kar rahe hain Quran samajhne ka sirf Allah ki reza ke liye**
- **Shukr karna hai ke Allah ne apni rehmaniyat ke toafail me itni azeem kitaab ata farmayi, (Sura Ibrahim,7: agar tum shukr ada karoge, to mai tumhe mazeed nemat ata karunga)**
- **Is kalaam ko parte wakht, mutalla karte hue, isko samajhte hue, yaad rahe, ke ye Allah ka kalaam hai, us Allah ki azwat aur azmat ka ehsas dil me hona chahiye**
- **Hamara maqsad bilkul wazey ho, maqsad hona chahiye ke Allah ki kitaab se hidayat hasil karna, naki mere paas ilm aa jaye aur mai logo ke samne daleel se baat kar sakun, ilm ka izhaar logo ke samne kar sakun, nahi**
- **Jab ye kaam karne chale hain aur itne azeem kaam ke taraf bare hain jiske ilme hiqmat ke moti Qayamat tak khatm nahi honge, to bharosa apni akal, fahem, salahiyat par na ho, bharosa sirf Allah par ho, wo hi hame asaani ata karega aur taufeek ata farmayega**
- **Banda azeezi ikhtiyar kare, koi taqabbur aur ta'assuf na ho, to hidayat milti hai Quran se, pehle se koi zahen na banana, jaise jaise kalaam kehta jaye, maaney, samjhen, aur amal karen.**
- **Tasleemo raza, Jhukao ki kaifiyat, Qubuliyat ki ravish, jo aa raha hai rab ki taraf se haq hai, sarasar hidayat ke liye hai, sarasar khair hai, jab is jhukao aur kaifiyat ke sath jab Insaan Quran kholta hai, to ye usko Imaan deta hai. (Sura Anfaal, 02: jab jab unke saamne Quran ke ayat ki tilawat ki jati hai, Ahle Imaan ke andar ye unke Imaan me izafa kar deti hai)**
- **Hidayat ki Talab honi chahiye, banda desperate hona chahiye, ki mai to gumraah hun, ke Allah tu mujhe hidayat de de, sidha rasta dikha de**

Quran ke Mukhtalif Pehlu

- **Taaweele Khaas: Ayat kis moake par nazil hui, kis pasmanzar me nazil hui, kya sawal hua tha jiska jawab is ayat me diya gaya, ise 'Shaane Nuzul' kaha jata hai.**

  Taaweele Aam: Ab in ayats ko apply kaise kiya jayega, (Sura Anbiya, 10: yakeenan humne tumhare taraf ek kitaab nazil ki hai, jisme tumhara apna zikr mojud hai, tumahre halat ka byan hai, tumhare masail ka hal hai, bus kya tum aklo se kaam nahi lete)

- **Ayat e Mukhamat aur Ayat e Mutashabbehat, (Sura Al Imran, 07: ai Nabi SAW wo Allah hai, jisne aap SAW par ye kitaab nazil farmaya, inme ayats hain jo Mukhamat hain, jo bilkul wazey aur bilkul profound hain, jinke maaney me koi shubha nahi hai, yehi kitaab ki jar aur buniyaad hai, aur dusri khuch ayats jo Mutashabbehat hain, jinke mane me khuch shubha hai, jinke maaney abhi wazey nahi ho sakey hain.**

  Aur jinke mijaz me taira pan hota hai wo in ayato me uljhe rehte hain and isi koshih me rehte hain ki in ayats ki asal haqeeqat malum kar lain, par uski haqeeqat sirf Allah janta hai.

  Ayat e Mukhamat: namaz qayam karo, zakat ada karo, ramzan ke roze rakho, haj ki adaygi karo, sharaab aur zinaah se bacho, sood ko chor do

  Ayat e Mutashabbehat: Allah ka arsh, kursi, chehre, haath, pindli ka zikr hai, jise hum nahi samajh sakte, Jannat aur Jahannam, ki haqeeqat hum nahi samajh sakte, ye ayat Quran me hain, inke maaney me shubha hai, maaney wazey nahi hai, lekin hame in par yaqeen hai

- **Isme Imaaniyat ka byan bhi, ahkamat bhi ata kiye gaye hain, aur har doar ke logo ke jo bhi criterias honge, us criteria ke mutabik Quran me unke solutions bhi hain. Allah aur uske Rasuol par, Kitaabo par, Farishto par, Akhirat par, Taqdeer par Imaan hai, isme koi izafa nahi ho sakta, koi science isme kami ya izafa nahi kar sakta**

- **Kalaam par ghoar fikr karna aur isme jo baat mojud hai usse hidayat hasil karne ki koshish karna, ye har Insaan ke liye dawat hai ke wo sarsari hi sahi ghoar fikr kare, aur buniyadi hidayat ko samajhne ki koshih kare**

(Sura Qamar: 17,22,32,40: aur yaqeenan is Quran ko hamne zikr ke liye, rememberance ke liye, buniyaadi hidayat ke wusul ke liye asan bana diya hai, kya tum me se koi hai jo naseehat hasil kare)

- **Quran ki tafseel khud Quran ke zariye se:**

  Quran ki tafseel hadees ke zariye se: isliye ke is Quran ki wazahat karna RSAW ki zimmedari thi

  Quran ko samajhne ke liye hume pehle Sahaba Ikraam, Tabaeen, Tabe Tabaeen ke taraf tawajjo karna chahiye

****

MECCI AUR MADNI SURATO KE AITBAAR SE QURAN MAJEED KE 7 HISSE:

Group 01:	**al fatiha**	**(001)**	**–**	**al maidah**	**(005)**	**05**
Group 02:	**al anaam**	**(006)**	**–**	**at tawbah**	**(009)**	**04**
Group 03:	**yunus**	**(010)**	**–**	**an noor**	**(024)**	**15**
Group 04:	**al furqan**	**(025)**	**–**	**al ahzab**	**(033)**	**09**
Group 05:	**saba**	**(034)**	**–**	**al hujraat**	**(049)**	**16**
Group 06:	**al kahf**	**(050)**	**–**	**at tahrim**	**(066)**	**17**
Group 07:	**al mulk**	**(067)**	**–**	**an naas**	**(114)**	**48**

****

MECCI SURTO KI CHAND KHUSUSIYAT:

1. **Imaniyat ka byan tafseel se hai, Tawheed aur uske dalail ka byan, Akhirat aur wahan ke nataij ka byan, Risalat ka byan, Rasulo ke koamo ka byan**
2. **Akhliqayat ka byan, jo bhi basic human values hain inka khaas byan hai**
3. **Tasqeer ka mouzu, Koamo ka urooj aur zawal, Koamo ki nafarmani pe Allah ka azaab, Allah ki nemato ka baar baar byan**

Mecci surato me ayaten choti choti hoti hain, aur unka andaz bara fast hota hai, jaisey ke koi pahar se dariya niche utar raha ho, aur josh marta hua tezi ke saath, jisme bahot zordar andaaz ho awaaz ka, ye rhythm ka andaz hai

Madani surato me sharaiyta ke ehkamat ka byan ata hai, ibadat, mamlat, jihad, nifaq ka byan hai, ahle kitaab ke hawale se guftagu aati hai, Madani surato me ayat taweel hoti hai, aur rhytm slow hota hai, jaise ke maidani ilaqe me koi dariya sakun se beh raha ho

****

‘Ta’awwuz’ aur ‘Tasmiya’

Quran ke aghaz ka adab ye hai ke ‘Ta’awwuz’ aur ‘Tasmiya’ ke zariye Quran ki tilawat shru ki jaye

‘Ta’awwuz’ ke maane hain “auzo billahe minash shaitwanir rajeem” parna, ai Allah mai teri panaah me ana chahta hun shaitaner rajeem se, khud Quran ne hukm diya hai, (Sura An-Nahl, 98 me: ke jab tum Quran paro Allah ki panah me ajayo shaitanir rajeem se jise Allah ki rehmat se door kar diya gaya)

‘Tasmiya’ ke maane hain “bismillah hir rahmanir raheem” parna, Allah ke naam se shru karta hun, jo Rahman hai aur Raheem hai, aur iski talqeen Sura Alaq ke aghaz me ki gayi, pehli hi wahi aur uski pehli hi ayat, ‘iqra bickall lazi khalaq’ ai Nabi SAW pariye apne rab ke naam se.

****

Quran e kareem ke khuch khaas naam:

- **Al Quran – ek maani parhi jaane wali kitaab**
- **Al Mushaf – sahifa, kitaab ko bhi kaha jata hai**
- **Al Kitaab – ye to maroof naam hai, kitaab hai**
- **Al Furqan – haq aur batil me farq kar dene wala kalaam**
- **Al Huda – hidayat dene wali kitaab**
- **An Noor – roshni dene wala, ye gumrahi ke andhero se nikalkar bande ko roshni ke taraf lata hai**
- **Az Zikr – yaad dehani, zindagi ke maqsad ko yaad dilata hai**
- **Al Mohaiymin – hifazat karne wala, pichli kitaabo me tahreef ho gayi, un kitaabo ki asal taleem ab Quran me mojud hai**
- **Al Hakeem – hikmat wala kalaam**
- **Al Azeez – zabardast aur ghalib, izzat wala shaan wala kalaam hai**
- **Al Mobin – wazaiy wala kalaam hai, samajhna asaan hai**
- **Al Ali – bahot buland martabe wala kalaam hai**
- **Al Kareem – izzat wala kalaam**
- **Al Majeed – buzurgi wala kalaam**
- **Ahsanul Hadees – behtareen baat, behtareen kalaam**

****

Quran e kareem ke hukook

(1) Imaan (2) Tilawat (3) Samajhna (4) Amal (5) Tableegh

Parah: 01 - Alif Lam Meem

(01) Surah Al Fatiha: 1 ruku aur 7 ayaat hain

Is Surah me 3 buniyaadi imaniyaat ka byan hai, yani Tawheed, Akhirat aur Risalat ka byan. Is Surah ki mazameen ko samajhne ke liye ek tarazu ki misal ke zariye se samajhte hain.

Pehli teen ayaat is equivalent to teen dorian of tarazu, jo khalis Allah Tala ke liye hain, jisme Tawheed aur Akhirat ka zikr hai, similarly ke akhri teen ayaat khalis bande ke liye, jisme Risalat ka zikr hai

Now fourth ayat is like a bar which hold both the pallas of tarazu, jo adhi Allah ke liye aur adhi bande dono ke liye hai, aur beech wala handle hai is equivalent to 'wao' mentioned in the fourth ayat

Is 'wao' par akar, ye Surah Fatiha, adhi adhi taqseem ho jati hai, adhi Allah se mutallik aur adhi bande se mutallik

Ayat No	**Summary**
01 – 03	Allah ki hamdo sanah aur barai ka byan, Allah hi ka zikr wohi rab hai, wohi Rahman aur Raheem hai, aur wo badle ke din ka malik hai, hamare teen buniyaadi aqaid me se 2 - Tawheed aur Akhirat ka byan inme Allah ke ta'arruf ke hawale se aata hai
04	Allah aur Bande ke darmiyan ahado paimaan, mushtarak hai, ibadat Allah ka haq hai aur madad mangna bande ki zarurat
05 - 07	Bande ki ahtiyaj aur dua

Allah ke Rasul ne hame dua sikhayi, har farz namaz ke baad parni chahiye, "Allah humma aa inni, ala zikrika, wa shukrika, wa husn ibadtika"

Ai Allah meri madad farma, apne zikr ke liye, apne shukr ke liye, aur apni umda ibadat ke liye

- **Ye dua hum hamesha parte hain, hum kabhi ye na sochen ki isme sirf Yahud aur Nassara ke liye byan hai, nahi, hume un rawaiyyo se bachna hoga, us ravish se bachna hoga, jo Yahud aur Nassara ne ikhtiyar ki to wo seratal mustaquim se hat gaye aur Allah ke ghazab ka shikar hue aur gumrah ho gaye.**

- **Ye Surah ek dua hai bande ke janib se aur Quran uska jawab hai khuda ke janib se, banda dua karta hai, ai parwardigar meri rehnumayi kar, jawab me parwardigar pura Quran uske samne rakh deta hai, ke ye hai wo hidayat aur rehnumayi jiski darkhast tune mujhse ki hai, ab tujhe yahan se iska rasta milega.**

01	**alhamdolillahe rabbilalameen (hamd)**	**Tamam shukr, sanah aur tareef Allah ke liye hai, jo tamam jahan ka malik aur rab hai, ye ayat Tawheed hai, jo Insaan ki fitrat me mojud hai**
02	**arrahmanir raheem (sanah)**	**Intehayi aur bahot rahem farmane wala, Rahman aur Raheem Allah ki wo sifat ka byan hai jisme josh hai aur rawani bhi hai**
03	**malikey yomiddeen (barai)**	**Allah badley ke din ka malik hai, Akhirat ka byan, iska ehsas bhi Insaan ki fitrat me mojud hai, Sura Shams, 08: Insaan ke andar neki aur badi dono ki salahiyat rakh di gayi. Sura Zilzal, 08: zarra bhar bhalai jo karega usey mojud payega aur zarra bhar burai koi karega to usey bhi mojud payege**
04	**iyaka nabudo wa iyaka nastaeen**	**Hum teri hi ibadat karte hain aur karenge, aur tujh se hi madad mangte hain aur mangenge**
05	**eh denas seratal mustaquim**	**Allah hame sidhe raste ki hidayat ata farma, sidhe raste par chala, uspe chala aur manzile maqsud tak bhi pahoncha. *Sura Araaf, 43: jab Ahle Imaan Jannat me dakhil ho jayenge, kahenge, Allah hame unme shamil farmaye, tamam tareef Allah ki jisne hidayat di aur yahan tak pahoncha diya***
06	**Seratal lazina an amta alaihim**	**Rasta unka, ai Allah, jinpar tune inaam farmaya, Allah ka inaam hua 4 kism ke logo par, *Surah Nisa, 69: ambiya, siddiqeen, shohada aur saleheen***
07	**Ghairil maghdube alaihimwalad dwaaleen**	**Jinpar na tera ghazab hua, aur na who gumrah hue. ‘Maghdube alaihim’ se murad Yahud hain, jinpar Allah ka ghazab hua. *Sura Baqarah, 61: Yahud par Allah ka ghazab hua.* RSAW ne farmaya ke dwaaleen se murad Nassara hain jisne Eesa AS ko khuda ke beta kaha.**

(02) Surah Al Baqarah: 286 (40) : Medinan

Is Surah ka naam Baqarah isiliye hai ke isme ek jagah gai (cow) ka zikr aya hai, RSAW ne Allah ki rehnumayi se Quran ki zyadatar Surah ke liye unwanat ke bajaye naam tajwees farmaye jo mahez alamati hain.

Madina pahonch kar Islami dawat ek naye marhale me dakhil ho gayi, tab Allah ne muasharat, siyasat, kanoon, ke muta'alik usuli hidayat deni shru ki, in sabh ka zikr akhri ke 22 ruku me hai, iski ayatain musalsal 10 saal tak nazil hoti rahi, kabhi (1,2,3) ayatain, aur is doran dusri surtain bhi nazil huin

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1 – 2	Mecci Suraten hain kyunki ye pehle nazil ho chuki thi. Allah ne 3 groh ka zikr farmaya hai, ek Muktakeen ka groh jo agey chalke Quran ki dawat ko qabul karega, dusra groh Kaferreen ka jo Quran ki dawat ka inkaar karte hain, Allah ne isme teesre groh jinhe Munafikeen kehte hain, lekin yahan naam liye begair unke tarse amal ko aur kirdar ko yahan Quran ne byan kiya hai
3	Quran ki buniyadi dawat ka khulasa hai, aur teeno buniyaadi akayit yane Tawheed, Risalat aur Akhirat ka byan bhi hai
4	Isme deen ke falsafe aur hikmat ke barey gehre mazameen ka byan hai, Insaan ki haisiyat kya hai zameen par, kis maqsad se use zameen par bheja gaya
5	Bani Israil ko RSAW ko Risalat aur unki dawat qabul karne ki dawat di gayi hai
6 – 16	ek chargesheet hai, jo Bani Israil par ayat ki gayi, ki kaise kaise inamat Allah ne unhe diye aur unhone kaisi kaisi nafarmaniyan ki
17 – 18	Ibrahim AS ka zikr hai aur kible ki tabdili ke hawale se bhi guftagu hai
19 – 40	khitab hai RSAW ki umaat se. In 22 ruku ke doran 4 baaten dohra dohra kar samne ayi hain: ibadat, mamlat, jehad, Allah ke deen ke liye apne maal ka kharch karna, darmiyan me 5 bari ayaat bhi hain, goya ye kaha ja sakta hai, ke jo 4 mazameen baar baar ayenge wo ek haar ki 4 lariyan hain, aur darmiyan me khubsurat se 5 moti ya nagineh hain jo wo 5 bari bari ayaat hain aur inki ayat no 164, 177, 255, 285, 286 hai

Is Parah me: 16 ruku aur 141 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ayat	7	13	9	10	7	13	2	10	11	4	10	7	9	9	8	12
∑ Ayat	7	20	29	39	46	59	61	71	82	86	96	103	112	121	129	141

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	7	01 – 05	Quran Muttakeen ke liye hidayat hai aur inki sifat ka byan hai
		06 – 07	Hidayat se mehrum kuffar ka zikr
2	13	08 - 16	Munafikana qirdar aur sifat ka byan, ye kisi ke saath mukhlis nahi hain, ye Imaan walo ke saath bhi banakar rakhna chahte hain aur kafiro se bhi, baat asan lagi to hukm par amal kar liya
		17 – 20	Kafiro aur Munafekeen ke liye misalain
3	9	21 – 25	Qurane Hakeem ki buniyadi dawat: Tawheed, Akhirat ke yaqeede ki dawat, Risalat ka byan. Quran ki azmat ka bhi byan hai
		26 – 27	Gumraah hone walo ka byan
		28 – 29	Haqiqate zindagi ka zikr, 'Alame Arwah' me Insaan ki ruho ko paida kiya gaya, ye hai zindagi ka aghaz, Qayamat me 'Abadul Abaad' ki phir zindagi ata hogi, 2 zindagi aur 2 moat ka byan hai
4	10	30 – 34	Insaan ki azmat ka byan hai, Adam AS ka zikr hai
		35 – 37	Zameen par hone wale imtehaan ka tajarba, ek wakiya ke zariye Allah ne hame samjhaya hai ke kis kis tarah se shaitan tumhe behkane ki aur Allah se dur karne ki koshish karega
		38 – 39	Hidayat ki pairwi karne wale imtehani duniya me kamyab honge
5	7	40 – 46	Bani Israil ke liye dawat RSAW par Imaan layo isipe nijat hai
6	13	47 – 48	Najate ukhrwi ke liye jhuthe saharo ki nafi – na dosti na jhuti sifarish, na kahin se madad mil sakegi
		49 - 59	Bani Israil ke liye malamat, unki charge sheet Allah ne pesh ki hai

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
7	2	60 – 61	Bani Israil ke liye malamat, unki charge sheet Allah ne pesh ki hai
8	10	62	Kisi groh se nisbat Akhirat me nijaat ke liye kafi nahi
		63 – 66	Bani Israil ke liye ibrat naak saza, zillat aur mohtaji unpar thop di gayi - Ambiya ko shaheed karte, Allah ki ayat ka inkar karte the
		67 – 71	Allah ki hukm par Bani Israil na sawal kiye amal karo, zikr tha ek cow ke hawale se, usko zibaah karne ka hukm tha, ye Bani Israil is par bejaa sawal karte
9	11	72 - 74	Allah ki nishani, murde ko zindagi ata farma di
		75 – 82	Bani Israil ke awaam aur ullema ke jarayin – ye Allah ki kitaab me tabdili karte aur awaam bhula baithi thi
10	4	83 – 84	Bani Israil ka Allah se ahad aur usko toar dena
		85 – 86	Shariyat par juzi amal ki saza
11	10	87 – 93	Bani Israil ki RSAW se hasad – nabuvat Bani Israil se lekar Bani Ismail ko kyun de di gayi, aur phir dushman bhi ban gaye
		94 – 96	Allah ke mehbub ho to moat ki arzu karo
12	7	97 – 101	Bani Israil ka Hazrat Jibreel AS par bohtan – inhone kaha ki inhone ghalti kari paigham jana chahiye tha Bani Israil me chala gaya Bani Ismail
		102 - 103	Jadu ka amal kufr hai
13	9	104 – 112	Bani Israil ki gumrahiyan – jadu aur dusro gunaah me muftila hue, Allah ke ehkamat ko faramosh karte rahe
14	9	113	Bani Israil ki gumrahiyan
		114 – 118	Mushrekeen e Mecca ke zulmo ka zikr – jinhone Allah ke ghar se roka aur hijrat par majbur kar diya
		119 – 120	Dai ka kaam haq pahonchana hai, manwana nahi
		121	Tilawate Qaram e Paak ki ehmiyat
15	8	122 – 123	Bani Israil se khatma e kalaam aur phir insey kaha gay ki kal ki fikr khud karo, kal koi kaam nahi ayega
		124	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki azmaish ki dastaan
		125 – 126	Baitullah ki azmato sharaf ka byan
		127 - 129	Ibrahim aur Ismail AS ki duain

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
16	12	130 – 131	**Millat E Ibrahim – Allah ke har hukm par jhuk jana, jo is tareeke ko chore usse bara bewakuf koi nahi hai**
		132 – 133	**Allah walo ki wasiyat – Ibrahim AS aur Yaqub AS ki apne beto ko wasiyat, ki ek Allah ki ibadat karna**
		134 – 141	**Nejaad ka damodar amal par hai, nasab par nahi**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **2 - 5, 21, 26 – 27, 30, 41, 48, 61, 80, 83, 85, 94, 104, 121, 132, 141**

2 – 5	**Muttakeen ki sifaat ka byan hai – (a) ghaib par imaan, (b) namaz ka qyam (c) Allah ke raah me maal kharch karte, (d) tamam asmaani kitaab par imaan (e) akhirat ki peshi par gehra yaqeen**
21	**Ibadat ka mutalba – logo apne rab ki ibadat karo**
26 – 27	**Gumrahi, fasiko ke liye hai – gumraah fasik hain aur wo hain jo (a) Allah ke saath ahad karke toar dain (b) naik log aur rishtedaro ke saath ta'alluk qayam na rakhen (c) Allah SWT ki nafarmaniyan karte rahen**
30	**Insaan Allah ka khalifa**
41	**Bani Israil ko dawat**
48	**Najaat ke jhuthe saharo ki nafi**
61	**Bani Israil par Zillat ki thop di gayi (wujuhaat)**
80	**Najaat ke liye tamannayen kafi nahi**
83	**Hukukullah aur Hukukul Ibaad – Hukukullah: Allah ke siwa kisi ki ibadat na karna, Namaz aur Zakat. Hukukul Ibaad: waledain, rishtedar, mohtajo ke hukuk ko ada karna aur umda andaz se logo se guftagu karna**
85	**Ruswai ki wujuhaat – deen par juzwi amal kabile qabul nahi balki kabile saza hai, zakat de di namaz na pari**
94	**Moat ki taiyari**
104	**Ehtarame Nabwi SAW ka byan**
121	**Tilawat ka haq – asal tilawat hai Quran par amal karna**
132	**Marte dam tak farma bardari ka mutalba**
141	**Har shaks khud jawab de hai – nejaat nasbi ta'alluk par nahi balke khud bande ke amal par hai**

Summarized (Do's)

Surah Fatiha

- **Allah ki shukr guzari uski talqeen**
- **Qayamat ka khoaf rakhna ke wo Allah badle ke din ka malik hai**
- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna**
- **Hidayat ki dua karte rehna**

Surah Baqarah

- **Ghayb par Imaan, Namaz ka qayam (ayat 3)**
- **Allah ke raah me kharch karna (ayat 3)**
- **Ibadat e rab (ayat 21)**
- **Aag se darna, murad Jahannam, ki aag hai (ayat 24)**
- **Allah ke huzur tauba karna (ayat 37, 54)**
- **Ilhami dawat ki pairwi karna (ayat 38)**
- **Allah ki bandagi ka ahad pura karna (ayat 40)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ki adayigi ka hukm (ayat 43, 83, 110)**
- **Sabr aur Namaz ke zariye madad (ayat 45)**
- **Qayamat ka dar rakhna (ayat 48)**
- **Pakeezah rizq khana (ayat 57)**
- **Kitaabe Elahi ko mazbuti se thamna, hukuk ada karna (ayat 63)**
- **Sirf Allah ki ibadat (ayat 83)**
- **Hukuk e waledain ada karna (ayat 83)**
- **Rishtedaro aur mohtajo ke hukuk ada karna (ayat 83)**
- **Moat ki taiyari karna (ayat 94)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna, khoaf e khuda ka dil me hona (ayat 103)**
- **Ehteraame Rasul SAW (ayat 10**
- **Farmabardari ikhtiyar karna (ayat 112, 132)**
- **Haq E Tilawat ki adayegi (ayat 121)**
- **Allah ka shukr ada karna (ayat 122)**
- **Qayamat ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 123)**
- **Maqame Ibrahim ke nazdeek namaz ada karna (ayat 125)**
- **Amaal ki kubuliyat ke liye dua karna (ayat 127)**
- **Farnabardari ki ravish ke liye dua karna (ayat 128)**
- **Tamam Rasulo par Imaan rakhna (ayat 137)**
- **Sahaba Ekram ka sa Imaan lana (ayat 137)**
- **Allah ki itaat ka rang ikhtiyar karna (ayat 138)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Kufr ki ravish (ayat 6)**
- **Fasad machana (ayat 12, 60)**
- **Shirk ki ravish (ayat 22, 51)**
- **Allah ke ahad ko toarna (ayat 27)**
- **Rishtedaro se kata rehmi, ta'lluk torne se mana kiya gaya (ayat 27)**
- **Taqabbur se mana kiya gaya (ayat 34)**
- **Ayate Elahi ka sawda karna (ayat 41)**
- **Haq ko chupana (ayat 42)**
- **Neki ki dawat de rahe ho aur khud amal nahi karte (ayat 44)**
- **Ayate Elahi ka inkaar karne se roka gaya (ayat 61)**
- **Bejaat sawalat karne se roka gaya (ayat 71)**
- **Dilo ki sakhti ka byan, kitaabe Elahi ke maan ne wale duniya ki mohabbat me dube to dil sakht hogaye, isse mana kiya gaya (ayat 74)**
- **Jhuthi tamannayen rakhna aur amal khuch na karna (ayat 78, 111)**
- **Ayate Elahi me tabdili karna (ayat 79)**
- **Gunaho ka itteqaab (ayat 81)**
- **Qatlo gharat kari se rukhna hai (ayat 84)**
- **Partially deen ko follow karne se mana kiya gaya hai (ayat 85)**
- **Haq ke bejaa mukhalifat (ayat 88)**
- **Zid aur hath dharmi par utar aana aur phir haq ki mukhalifat karna (ayat 90)**
- **Ilhami kitaabo me tafreek karna – ek paighambar ko manna, dusre ko na manna, ek kitaab ko manna dusri kitaab ko na manna (ayat 91)**
- **Hubbe duniya ki mumaniyat ki gayi (ayat 96)**
- **Allah ke ahad khilaf warzi isse roka gaya (ayat 100)**
- **Kitabe Elahi ko faramosh kar dena (ayat 101)**
- **Jadu ki momaniyat (ayat 102)**
- **Zoajain me bigaar ki koshish - badtareen harkat yahud ne ki (ayat 102)**
- **Hasad se roka gaya (ayat 105)**
- **Jhuthi tamannayain (ayat 111)**
- **Masajid aur zikr e Elahi se rokna (ayat 114)**
- **Yahud aur Nasara ki dosti ikhtiyar karna (ayat 120)**
- **Gawahi ko chupana (ayat 140)**

Parah: 02 - Sayaqool

Surah Al Baqarah: **17 – 32 ruku yani 142 - 252 ayaat hain**

Ruku	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Ayat	6	5	11	4	9	6	6	8	14	6	5	7	3	4	7	6	4
∑ Ayat	147	152	163	167	176	182	188	196	210	216	221	228	231	235	242	248	252

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
17	6	142 - 145	Tahweley Qibla ka hukm aur tahweley ummat ki alamat
		146 – 147	Bani Israil ka haq ko chupane ka jurm – Yahud ke ullema ne jante bujhte RSAW ke mutallik basharato ko chupaya
18	5	148	Muqable ka asal maidan nekiyo me sabqat
		149 – 150	Shifting of Qibla ki hukm ki takraar
		151 – 152	RSAW ka buniyaadi tarikeyqar
19	11	153 – 157	Allah ki raah me azmaishain aa kar rahengi
		158	Safa aur Marwah ke darmiyan chalna
		159 – 163	Allah ki lanat hai haq ko chupane walo par
20	4	164	Ek ayat me kai nishaniyo ka byan 10 nishaniyo ka zikr hai
		165 – 167	Duniyadar qaideen ki pairwi ka hasrat naat anjaam
21	9	168 – 173	Rizq e Hallal khane ki talqeen
		174 – 176	Bure ullamao par Allah ka ghazab (BI ke ullema)
22	6	177	Neki ka sahi taswwur byan hai
		178 – 182	Qisas (jaan ke badle jaan) aur Wasiyat ka hukm
23	6	183 – 184	Rozey ka ibtedayi hukm, aur rozey ka maqsad
		185	Ramzan ke rozey ki farziyat
		186	Allah har dua ka jawab deta hai
		187	Musalamano aur Yahudi ke rozey ka farq
		188	Zindagi bhar ke rozey ka hukm – haraam se apne ap ko bachana
24	8	189	Quraish me khuch bigar paida ho gaya tha, manchahi bato ko wo ibadat ke toar par ikhtiyar karte unki is buri rasm ki nafi ki gayi
		190 – 196	Allah ki raah me kharch karne ka hukm

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
25	14	197 – 203	**Haj aur Umrah ki ehkamaat**
		204 – 207	**Pasandida aur na pasandida qirdar ka byan**
		208 – 210	**Pure ke pure Islam par amal karo iska takaza aya**
26	6	211 – 212	**Nashukri se nemat chin jaati hai**
		213	**Bara banne ki khwaish, Bani Ismail me kyun nabuwat de di**
		214	**Jannat mushkelaat se ghair di gayi hai**
		215	**Kin kin logo par maal kharch karna hai bataya gaya**
		216	**Jung ki farziyat ka hukm**
27	5	217	**Hurmat wale mahine me jung ka hukm, waise to mana tha**
		218	**Allah ki rehmat kis ke liye hai**
		219 – 221	**Sharab, Jue aur Yatimo se related sawal ke jawab**
28 29 30 31	7 3 4 7	222 – 242	**Allah SWT ne khandani zindagi se rehnumayi ata farmayi – nikaah, haiz se related hukm, talaq ki khuch tafseelat hain, khula, maher, bache ko doodh pilane ka zor diya gaya**
32 33	6 4	243 – 252	**Allah ki madad ka Imaan afroz wakiya – Taloot AS ki fatah**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **143, 148, 153, 155, 168, 177, 179, 186, 193, 208, 214, 231, 249**

143 **Ummat ki zimmedari**
148 **Nekiyo me sabqat (compete) karo iska hukm**
153 **Mushkelaat me karne ka kaam - Sabr aur Namaz**
155 **Allah ki raah me azmaish aa kar rahengi – Sabr karna**
168 **Rizq e Halaal khane ki talqeen**
177 **Neki ka sahi tasavvur - Maal kharch karna, Namaz aur Zakat**
179 **Qisas saza ka hukm**
186 **Allah har dua ka jawab deta hai**
193 **Allah ke raah me larne ka hukm**
208 **Pure ke pure Islam me amal karo**
214 **Jannat mushkilat se ghair di gayi hai**
231 **Nikaah aur Talaaq ke masail**
249 **Allah ki madad Imaan afroz wakiya**

Summarized (Do's)

- Namaz me Qibla rukh hona (ayat 144)
- Allah ka khoaf ikhtiyar karne ka hukm (ayat 150)
- Allah ka zikr aur shukr karne ka hukm (ayat 152)
- Tauba karo Allah ke huzur me (ayat 160)
- Allah ki nishaniyo par ghaur karna (ayat 164)
- Sab se barkar Allah se mohabbat aur Imaan honi chahiye (ayat 165)
- Wasiyat ka ibtedayi hukm (ayat 180)
- Wasiyat ke mamle me islaah – kisi ko lage ke marne wale ne koi najayaz wasiyat kar di hai, to islaah karne ki tarqeem hai (ayat 182)
- Roze ka hukm, roze ka fiddiya diya jaye (ayat 183)
- Allah ki barai aur kibriyayi byan ki jaye (ayat 185)
- Sehri khane ki targheem, ittekhaf ka zikr (ayat 187)
- Taqwa, khoaf e khuda dil me hona (ayat 189, 203, 231)
- Qetaal fi Sabi lil laah ka hukm (ayat 190, 216, 244)
- Hurmat wale mahino ka byan (ayat 194)
- Infaaq fi Sabi lil laah – Allah ke raah me kharch karna (ayat 195, 245)
- Haj aur Umrah Allah hi ke liye kiya jaye aur isse mutallik kai hukm hain (ayat 196 – 199, 203)
- Zikr e Elahi ki kasrat ki jaaye (ayat 200)
- Duniya aur Akhirat dono ki bhalai mangna (ayat 201)
- Allah ke liye har shai ki qurbani pesh ki jaate (ayat 207)
- Jannat ke liye mushkilat par sabr karne ki talgheen (ayat 214)
- Bando par maal kharch karna (ayat 215)
- Hijrat aur Jehad ka zikr (ayat 218)
- Yateem se husne suluk karna (ayat 220)
- Halate Haiz ka hukm (ayat 222)
- Wusul e aulad ki talgheen (ayat 223)
- 'Eela' ka hukm – mard aurat ke paas na jaane ki kasam khale to 4 mahine ka zikr kiya gaya hai (ayat 226)
- Talaaq ki iddat ka byan aur Zojain ke hukuk ka zikr (ayat 228)
- Khula ka taskira (ayat 229)
- Halala ka taskira (ayat 230)
- Khushnudi ka mamla kiya jaye, gharelu zindagi ke byan (ayat 231)
- 2 talaaq tak ruju ka imkaan rehta hai (ayat 232)

- **Bacche ki muddat e raza'at–2 yrs tak maa bache ko dudh pilaye (ayat 233)**
- **Bewa ki iddat ka byan (ayat 234)**
- **Talaq ki surat me maher ke masail (ayat 236, 237)**
- **Namaz ki hifazat ka hukm (ayat 237)**
- **Halate Khoaf me bhi namaz ada ki jaye (ayat 239)**
- **Wasiyat ke bare me ek hukm (ayat 241)**
- **Allah se mulaqat par yakeen rakha jaye aur tawakkul karna (ayat 249)**
- **Allah se steqamat dua kijiaye (ayat 250)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Haq me shaq na karo (ayat 147)**
- **Bando ka khoaf ikhtiyar na karo Allah ka khoaf ikhtiyar karo (ayat 150)**
- **Nashukri se roka gaya (ayat 152, 211, 243)**
- **Ilhaami hidayat ko na chupaya jaye (ayat 159)**
- **Gumraah logo ki pairwi se roka gaya (ayat 167)**
- **Burai aur Behayi se roka gaya (ayat 169)**
- **Abao aur Ajdaad ki andhi pairwi (ayat 170)**
- **Murdar, Khoon, Suar aur Najayiz zabiha in 4 ka mana (ayat 173)**
- **Bagawat aur ziyarti se roka gaya (ayat 173)**
- **Kitabe Elahi ko chupana se roka gaya (ayat 174)**
- **Wasiyat me tabdili se roka gaya (ayat 181)**
- **Haalate Ehteqaaf me taalluke zojain mana hai (ayat 187)**
- **Na haq tarikhe se maal khana, rishwat se mana kiya gaya (ayat 188)**
- **Haj me behayai, gunah aur ziyarti na karna (ayat 197)**
- **Sirf duniya hi ki bhalai manga isse roka gaya (ayat 200)**
- **Shaitan ke nakshe kadam ki pairwi se mana (ayat 208)**
- **Hubbe duniya – duniya ki mohabbat se roka gaya (ayat 212)**
- **Imaan walo ka mazaq urana mana kiya gaya (ayat 212)**
- **Allah ke raste se rokna, deen se phir jaana (ayat 217)**
- **Sharab, Jue ko gunah bataya gaya aur roka gaya (ayat 219)**
- **Mushrekeen se nikah mana kiya gaya (ayat 221)**
- **Najayaz kaam par kasam khana roka gaya (ayat 224)**
- **Dorane Iddat paigham e nikaah nahi bheja ja sakta (ayat 235)**
- **Qetaal se farar ikhtiyar karne se mana kiya gaya (ayat 246)**

Parah: 03 - Tilkal Rusul

Surah Al Baqarah: **33 – 40 ruku yani 253 - 286 ayaat hain**

Ruku	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Ayat	1	4	3	6	7	8	2	3
∑ Ayat	253	257	260	266	273	281	283	286

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
33	1	253	Insaan majburey mahez nahi, murad, Allah ne Bande ko ikhtiyar diya hai, albatta, banda jis taraf chalna chahe Allah Tala usi ki taufeek use de denge
34	4	254	Najate ukhrawi ke liye chor darwazo ki nafi, murad, kal ki taiyari aaj kar lo, koi sifarish, taalukaat, madad kahin se nahi milegi, aaj amal ka mauka hai
		255	"Ayatul Kursi" –Tawheede Bari Tala ka khazana Allah Tala ki zaat, sifaat aur azmat ka byan hai
		256 – 257	Kisi ko Islam qabul karne par majbur nahi kiya jayega
35	3	258	Namrud par it'temame hujjat – Ibrahim AS ne uske darbar me uske samne Tawheed ke dalail pesh kiye ke wo hakka bakka reh gaya
		259	Allah kaise murdo ko zinda karega – Hazrat Uzair AS ke samne puri basti zinda ki Allah ne
		260	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ke smenan e qalb ka samaan – 4 parindo ka mashur wakiya, ziba kiya gaya, unka mixture banaya gaya, 4 pahariyo par rakh diya gaya, Allah ke hukm se har parinda zinda hokar dorta chala aya
36 37	6 7	261 – 273	Infaaq FeeSabilillah ke byaan par Quran E Hakeem ka nukhta e urooj – iski, azmat, barkat, ikhlaas ki ehmiyat, dikhawe ka bura anjaam, aur infaaq ka ajr kya hai, infaaq ke sab se barkar mustahik kaun, ye sab bataya gaya

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
38	8	275 -276	Allah ne maal diya uska stemaal
		277	Namaz aur Zakat ke mamlat ka durustgi ka zariya – "jaan aur maal se jab Allah ki ibadat karenge to mamlat durust honge"
		278 – 280	Amali aitbaar se badtareen gunah – sood
		281	Akhirat me jawab dehi ka ehsaas, amal ki islah ka zariya
39	2	282 - 283	Ye Quran E Hakeem ki taveel tareen ayat hai – udhar aur karz ke mamle ke hawale se hidayat
40	3	284	Allah ke yahan har amal ka mohasaba hoga
		285 – 286	Arsh E Elahi ke 2 khazane, taveel tareen dua

Muntakhab Ayaats: 254, 255, 261, 264, 268, 278 - 279, 282, 286

254	Mohlat se faida utha lo
255	Ayatul Kursi
261	Infaaq ka ajr
264	Infaaq kaise zaya hota hai
268	Rahman aur Shaitan ki dawat
278 - 279	Sudi mamla Allah aur Rasul se jung
282	Maali mamlaat ki ehmiyat
286	Jaamen Duain

Summarized (Do's)

- Infaaq Feesabilillah – Allah ke raah me maal kharch karna (ayat 261)
- Umda kalam karna (ayat 263)
- Jo kharch karo Allah ki raza ke liye karo (ayat 265, 272)
- Sadaqat ko poshida rakhna (ayat 271)
- Rahe haq pe lage logo ki madad karna (ayat 273)
- Khoaf e Akhirat ikhtiyar karna (ayat 281)
- Allah ke tamam ehkamat pe amal karne ka takaza (ayat 285)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Ehsaan jatana, dikhawa (ayat 264)
- Kanjusi aur be-hayayi se roka gaya hai hame (ayat 268)
- Logo se lipat kar sawal karna (ayat 273)
- Soodi mamla Allah aur uske Rasul SAW se elaan e jung (ayat 279)

(03) Surah Ale Imraan: 200 (20): Medinan

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1 – 3	Opening address hai Allah ka aur Jung e Badr ke baad nazil hui
4 – 6	isme unko dawat di gayi hai aur Najraan ke delegation ki khuch baaten byan ki gayi hain aur Adam, Nooh, Ale Ibrahim, Ale Imran ko tamam duniya walo par tarjee dekar apni Risalat ke kaam ke liye muntakhab kiya tha, ye 9th hijri me nazil hui hai
7 – 10	Bani Israil ko zordar dawat di gayi hai, RSAW ke hawale se
11 – 20	Inme khitab hai RSAW ki umaat se, Jung e Uhad ke baad nazil hui

Is Parah me: 1 - 9 ruku aur 1 - 91 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ayat	9	11	10	11	13	9	8	9	11
∑ Ayat	9	20	30	41	54	63	71	80	91

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	9	1 – 6	Allah SWT ki zaat aur sifaat ka zikr ka byan hai
		7 – 9	Fitna paida karne walo ka tarze amal
2	11	10 – 13	Kuffar ke liye wa'id yane darawa
		14 – 17	Duniyawi zindagi aur Akhirat ka byan
		18	Allah ki shaan e khaas, Qayam E Adl
		19	Allah ke nazdeek deen sirf Islam hai
		20	Islam ka rasta hi hidayat ka rasta hai
3	10	21 – 25	Ahle kitaab ke jarain ka byan, mukhalifat haq par datey hue hain, Allah ke kitaab par sawal khare karna
		26 – 27	Allah ki azmato ka byan
		28	Mumin kafiro ko momeneen ke muqable me dost na banayen, iman walo ki dili dosti iman walo se hi ho sakti hai
		29 – 30	Allah Insaan ke zahiro aur batil se waqif hai
4	11	31	Allah ki mohabbat ittebayi Rasul SAW se hasil hogi
		32	Ita'ate Rasul SAW se eraaz kufr hai
		33 – 36	Ale Imran par inayate rabbani
		37 – 41	Hazrat Yahya AS ki mojizana wiladat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
5	3	42 – 44	Hazrat Mariyam Salamun Alaiha (SA) ki tamam jahan ki aurto par fazeelat
		45 – 49	Hazrat Eesa AS ki mojizana wiladat aur unke mojizat
		50 – 54	Hazrat Eesa AS ki dawat aur Bani Israil ka radde amal
6	9	55 – 58	Hazrat Eesa AS ka asmano par utha lena
		59 – 63	Hazrat Eesa AS ki misal Hazrat Adam AS ki tarah hai
7	8	64 – 68	Ale Imran ki ahle kitaab ke liye dawat
		69 – 71	Ahle kitaab ki musalmano se dushmani
8	9	72 – 74	Shahuri munafekat aur yahud ki sazish
		75 – 77	Ahle kitaab me naik log bhi hain
		78	Yahud ka Allah ki kitaab me tabdili kar dena
		79 – 80	Nabi ke liye imkaan nahi ke wo shirk ki taleem de
9	11	81 – 82	Ambiya Ekram se ahdey khaas
		83	Puri qayenat ka deen Islam hai
		84	Har nabi pe Imaan lana zaruri hai
		85 – 91	Islam ke siwa aur koi deen qabile qabul nahi

Muntakhab Ayaats: **7, 14, 19, 28, 31, 64, 77**

7 **Ayate Qur'aani ke 2 aqsaam – Mohakamat aur Mutashabehat**

14 **Hubbe duniya ka byan – duniya ke cheezo ko zarurat ke had tak ikhtiyar kiya jaye aur inko maqsud na banaya jaye**

19 **Islam nizam e zindagi hai – Islam religion nahi code of life hai, Allah ke yahan koi aur code of life kabile qabul nahi**

28 **Dosti ka mayar – kaafiro ko dost na banayen aur jo aisa karega usse Allah ka khuch ahad nahi**

31 **Ittebayi Rasul SAW – Allah ki mohabbat ka mayar ittebayi Rasul, Allah ko dost rakhna hai to RSAW ki pairwi karo, itteba zindagi ke tamaam umoor me matlub hai, sunnat ki itteba zaruri hai har goshey me karni hai**

64 **Dawat e Deen ka aham wusul – mushtarka umoor ki dawat (Nassara se guftagu ho rahi hai) Quran keh raha hai ke jis baat par ittekaaf hai yahan se baat se shru karo, dawat kea mal me ikhtelafi umoor se ijtetenab karna chahiye**

77 **Allah se bad ahdi ki saza**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Muhkamat aur Mutashabehat – sab par Imaan rakhna aur focus Muhkamat par hona chahiye (ayat 7)**
- **Allah se hidayat ki dua karna (ayat 8)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 15)**
- **Saher ke wakht me istaghfaar (ayat 17)**
- **Khoaf e Elahi ikhtiyar karna (ayat 28)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki ita'at karna (ayat 32)**
- **Hajid me Allah ko pukarna aur Allahi hi ko pukarna (ayat 38)**
- **Allah ka zikr aur tasbeen karna (ayat 41)**
- **Allah ki farmabardari karna (ayat 43)**
- **Allah par tawakko karna (ayat 47)**
- **Allah ka Taqwa ikhtiyar karna aur ita'at karna (ayat 50)**
- **Imaan aur Naik amal karna (ayat 58)**
- **Amanat dari ka muzaihra karna (ayat 75)**
- **Wadey ko pura karna aur Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 76)**
- **Sachi tauba karna aur islaah karna (ayat 89, 90)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Mutashabehat pe bahais karna (ayat 7)**
- **Hubbey duniya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 14)**
- **Deen me ikhtelaaf karna aur hissey bakre karna (ayat 20)**
- **Ayat e Elahi ka inkaar (ayat 21)**
- **Kitaab e Elahi se airaaz (ayat 23)**
- **Najaat ki khush fehmi (ayat 24)**
- **Ahle Imaan ko chorkar kuffar se dosti (ayat 28)**
- **Allah ka shreek thehrana (ayat 64)**
- **Haq aur Batil ko mix karna (ayat 71)**
- **Haq ko chupana, khayanat karna (ayat 75)**
- **Hubbey duniya ki wajah se ahad ko torna (ayat 77)**
- **Kitaab e Elahi me tabdili (ayat 78)**
- **Deen e Elahi ke siwa koi deen ikhtiyar karna (ayat 83)**
- **Allah ke bajai koi aur nizam e zindagi (ayat 85)**
- **Imaan ke baad kufr ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 86)**

Parah: 04 – Lan Tana Loo

Surah Ale Imran: **10 – 20 ruku yani 92 - 200 ayaat hain**

Ruku	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ayat	10	8	11	9	14	5	7	16	9	9	11
∑ Ayat	101	109	120	129	143	148	155	171	180	189	200

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
10	10	92	Neki mukammal tab hogi jab tum apni mehbub cheez Allah ki raah me kharch karo
		93 – 95	Mangharat baat Allah ke taraf mansub karna zulm hai
		96 – 97	Azmat e Kaaba aur farziyat e Haj
		98 – 101	Ahle kitaab ki musalmano se dushmani
11	8	102 – 104	Taqwa ikhtiyar karo, Quran ki rassi ko mazbuti se thamo, dusro ko mil julkar neki ki dawat do badi se rook, ye teen zimmedari ummat ki byan ki gayi hai
		105 – 109	Rozey Qayamat ke din khuch chehre roshan aur khuch chehre siyah honge
12	11	110	Maqsad e Ummat
		111 – 112	Ummat zaleel o ruswa kyun hoti hai
		113 – 115	Zaleel o ruswa me bhi saleheen ka groh hota hai
		116 – 120	Ahle kitaab dushman hain unse dili dosti mat karo
13	9	121 – 127	Allah ke taraf se nusrat ki basharat, Ahle Imaan jo datey rahe Allah ke deen ke liye aur Ghazwa Uhad ka byan hai
		128 -129	Hidayat dene ka ikhtiyar sirf Allah ka hai
14	14	130	Soodey murakkab yani compound interest ki hurmat
		131 – 133	Ahle Imaan ke liye kimti hidayat, Jannat walo ki sifat
		134 – 136	Mut'taqee kaun hai, inki sifat byan ki gayi, aur Jannat walo ki bhi zikr hua hai
		137 – 138	Husul e hidayat ke 2 zaraye byan hue – tareekh se ibrat aur ayat e Quraniyat se faiz
		139	Musalmano ka urooj Imaan se mashroot hai – qalbi Imaan agar dilo me ho to tum hi ghalib rahoge
		140 – 143	Ahle Imaan himmat na haren – Ghazwa Uhad ka byan

RUKU	**AYAT**	**AYAT NO**	**SUMMARY**
15	**5**	**144**	**Nabi SAW ke mission se jure raho**
		145	**Moat ka wakht tai shuda hai**
		146 – 148	**Allah wale Allah ki raah me jung karte hain**
16	**7**	**149 – 151**	**Kafiro ka mission musalmano ko Imaan ki daulat se mehrum karna hai – Yahud to imaan se dur the hi wo chahte the ke musalman ko bhi dur kar dain**
		152	**Nazam (discipline) ki khilaf warzi fatah shikast me badal gayi - Ghazwa Uhad ke hawale se byaan**
		153	**Mushkilat pe mushkilat ki hikmat taki tum aur kundan ban sako**
		154	**Moat ka wakht hi nahi jagah bhi tai hai**
		155	**Buzdili gunaho ki wajah se paida hoti hai – gunaah imaan ko kam ya khatm kar deta hai aur phir jab imaan dil me nahi to insaan phir batil ke muqable khara nahi ho sakta**
17	**16**	**156 – 158**	**Allah ke raste ki moat duniya wamafiha se behtar hai**
		159	**Ameer e Jamaat ke liye hidayat**
		160	**Faisla kund sheh Allah ki madad hai**
		161 – 163	**Nabi SAW ki diyanat dari aur ikhlaas musallab hai**
		164	**Nabi SAW ne saleheen ki jamat kaise taiyar ki – 4 baton ka zikr aya – Quran ki ayato ki tilawat, Quran ke zariye taskiya, Quran ke ehkam ki taleem, logo ko hikmat aur danai ki baten batayin jo Quran ne sikhayin**
		165 – 168	**Uhad me shikast aur hikmat**
		169 – 171	**Shohade ke liye inamat**
18	**9**	**172 – 178**	**Zakhmo se chur sahaba RAA ki jurrat aur bahaduri**
		179	**Azmaish momin aur munafikeen ko juda kar deti hai**
		180	**Bukhal roze Qayamat me gale ka toak hoga**
19	**9**	**181 – 184**	**Yahud ki gustakhiyan aur jhut**
		185	**Asal kamyabi Jahannam, se nijaat**
		186	**Allah ki raah me takleef aur asani atey hi rahenge**
		187	**Ahle kitaab ki Allah ki kitaab se bewafai**
		188 – 189	**Tareef, Tehseen ki khwaish azaab se dochaar kar degi**

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
20	11	190	Qayenat ki takhleek par ghoar Allah ki marfat ke wusul ka zariya
		191 – 192	Suluk e Qurani – Quran bande ki tarbiyat ke liye zikr aur fikr ka tareeka deta hai – qayenat par ghoar fikr aur Allah ka zikr karna
		193 -194	Taqmeere Imaan aur Imaan afroz duain
		195	Qubuliyat dua ka wada
		196 – 198	Kafiro ki sargamiyo ka asar na lo, mutassir na hona
		199	Ahle kitaab me bhi saleheen hain
		200	Falaye ukhrawi ke liye 4 hidayat – sabr karna, kafiro se barkar sabr karna, morcho par jame rehna, Allah ka Taqwa ikhtiyar karo

Muntakhab Ayaats: **92, 97, 103, 110, 159, 160, 200**

92	Mehbub tareen shai ka infaaq
97	Farzeyate Haj ka byan
103	Allah ki rassi Quran
110	Ummat ki zimmedariya
159	Ameer (jamat) aur zimmedaro ke liye hidayat
160	Allah ki madad
200	Jamey 4 Hidayat

Summarized (Do's)

- Millat e Ibrahim ki pairwi ho (ayat 95)
- Farziye Haj sahebe nisaab logo par (ayat 97)
- Allah ki rassi ko thamne ka hukm aya (ayat 101)
- Quran ko thamne ka zikr aya (ayat 103)
- Khair ki dawat aur badi se rokna (ayat 104)
- Neki ka hukm dena (ayat 110)
- Raat ka qayam – Tahjjud ki namaz (ayat 113)
- Sabr aur Taqwa ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 120)
- Tawakkul – Allah hi par bharosa karna (ayat 122, 173)
- Taqwa aur Shukr ki ravish zikr (ayat 123)
- Allah aur Rasul SAW ki ita'at (ayat 132)
- Maghfirat aur Jannat ki koshish (ayat 133)

- **Infaaq – Allah ki raah me kharch karna (ayat 134)**
- **Ghusse ko peena aur dar guzar karna (ayat 134)**
- **Ishtaghfaar ka zikr (ayat 135)**
- **Imaan par kaar band rehna (ayat 136)**
- **Jehad aur Sabr ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 142)**
- **Akhirat ka talib hona usi ko ka maqsud banana (ayat 145)**
- **Qetaal Fi Sabi lil lah – Allah ke raah me jung ka zikr (ayat 146)**
- **Sabr aur Isteqamat ka muzahira karna (ayat 146, 186)**
- **Allah ke huzur duain karna (ayat 147)**
- **Ameer ki farmabardari karna (ayat 152)**
- **Rahe Haq me jaan ki qurbani (ayat 158, 169)**
- **Faisle ke wakht Allah par tawakkul (ayat 159)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki pukar par labbaik kehna (ayat 172)**
- **Allah ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 175)**
- **Zikr e Elahi aur Qayenat me ghoar fikr (ayat 191)**
- **Jaame duain (ayat 191 - 194)**
- **Hijrat aur Qetaal fi sabi lil lah ka byan (ayat 195)**
- **Allah ke liye khushu aur ajazi ikhtiyar karna (ayat 199)**
- **Sabr, Musaberat, Nazme Jamat aur Taqwa ka ehtemam karna (ayat 200)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke raste se rokna (ayat 99)**
- **Ahle kitaab ki pairwi (ayat 100)**
- **Deen me hisse bakhre aur ikhtelaaf (ayat 105)**
- **Dikhawa na kiya jaye (ayat 117)**
- **Kuffar ko raaz daar banana (ayat 118)**
- **Compound interest ki momaniyat (ayat 130)**
- **Gunaho pe are rehna (ayat 135)**
- **Deen ki jaddo jehad se phirna (ayat 144)**
- **Duniya ka talib hona (ayat 145)**
- **Qetaal se faraar (ayat 154, 167)**
- **Zere tahat logo se sakhti ka rawaiya (ayat 159)**
- **Imaan chorkar kufr ka sauda karna (ayat 177)**
- **Bukhal yani kanjusi se roka gaya hai (ayat 180)**
- **Na karda nekiyo par tareef chahna (ayat 188)**
- **Ayate E Elahi ka sauda karna (ayat 199)**

COMPARISONS

	Surah Al Baqarah	Surah Ale Imran
1	Shru alif laam meem se hoti hai	Shru alif laam meem se hoti hai
2	Aghaaz me Quran ke azmat	Aghaaz me Quran ke azmat
3	Azeem due ayi hain	Azeem due ayi hain
4	Ruku break up = 18+22	Ruku break up = 10+10
5	Khitaab hai Yahud ke hawale se	Khitaab hai Nassara ke hawale se
6	Imaan aur uske takazo ka zikr zyada hai	Islam ke alfaaz zyada stemal hue hain aur zyada zor diya gaya hai

(04) Surah An Nisa: 176 (24): Medinan

Ye Surah muta-addit qudbo par mushtamil hai jo ghaleban 3rd hijri ke akhri se lekar 4th ke akhir ya 5th hijri ke shru tak mukhtalif aukad me nazil huin, Pani na milne ki wajah se taiyamum ki ijazat Ghazwa e Bani Al Mustaliq ke moke par di gayi jo 5th hijri me hua tha

AYAAT NO	OVERVIEW
1 – 43	ISLAM KI MAHARISHI HIDAYAT – MAAL, JAAN AUR ABRU KA EHRAM AUR TAHAFFUZ
44 – 57	YAHUD KE JARAIN KA BYAN
58 – 149	AHLE IMAAN SE KHITAAB, MUNAFEKEEN KI 3 KAMZORI KI MUZAMMAL – ITADEY RASUL SAW SE QUREZ, HIJRAT SE QUREZ, ALLAH KI RAAH ME JUNG SE FARAAR
150 – 176	AHLE KITAAB KE JARAIN AUR AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE HIDAYAT

Is Parah me: 1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 23 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	10	4	8	1
∑ Ayat	10	14	22	23

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1	Musawate Insaan ki buniyaden – sab ka paida karne wala ek Allah aur sab ke awwal waledain Adam aur Hauwa AS, is naate sab barabar hain
		2 – 10	Khawateen aur Yateemo ke hukuk

2	**4**	**11 – 12**	**Ahkamate wirasat**
		13 – 14	**Hudu dullah ki ehmiyat (wirasat ke ehkamat ko hudud qarar diya gaya)**
3	**8**	**15 – 16**	**Badkari ki saza – zinah ke hawale se awwaleen ek hukm aya, aur baad me Surah Noor me akhri hukm aya**
		17 – 18	**Tauba ka byan – kinki tauba qabul hoti hai**
		19 – 22	**Khawateen ke hukuk**
4	**1**	**23**	**Kin khawateen se nikaah haram hai**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **1, 10, 14, 17, 19**

1	**Musawate Insaani ka byan**
10	**Maal e Yateem khane wale**
14	**Maal e Wirasat harap karne wale**
17	**Tauba ki qubuliyat**
19	**Biwiyon se husne suluk**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 1)**
- **Yateemo ke maal unko lautana (ayat 2)**
- **Yateem larkiyo ke baare me adl karna, aur ek se zyada nikaaho ki surat me biwiyon ke darmiyan adl karna (ayat 3)**
- **Aurto ke meher ada karna (ayat 4)**
- **Yateemo ke maalo ki hifazat karna (ayat 5)**
- **Wirasat ke hisse muqarrar hain (ayat 7)**
- **Ghair waris rishtedar ko khuch de dena (ayat 8)**
- **Taqwa aur durust baat ka ehtemaam karna (ayat 9)**
- **Meeras me aulad aur waledain ke hisse (ayat 11)**
- **Biwiyon ke saath husne suluk, biwiyon ki khubiyo ko dekhna (ayat 19)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Yateemo ka maal harap karna (ayat 2, 10)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki nafarmani (ayat 14)**
- **Aurto ko meeras se mehrum karna (ayat 19)**
- **Biwiyon ko diye tohfo ko wapas lena (ayat 20)**
- **Mehram khawateen se nikah (ayat 23)**
- **Aur 2 behno se ek hi wakht me nikaah (ayat 23)**

PARAH: 05 – WAL MOHSANAT

Surah An Nisa: **4 – 20 ruku yani 24 - 147 ayaat hain**

Ruku	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ayat	2	8	9	8	9	11	6	11	4	5	4	4	8	3	11	8	7	6
∑ Ayat	25	33	42	50	59	70	76	87	91	96	100	104	112	115	126	134	141	147

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
4	2	24 – 25	Kin khawateen se nikaah haram hai
5	8	26 – 28	Ahkamat e Shariyat, Allah ki rehmat ka byan
		29 – 30	Maal aur Jaan ki hurbat – haram maal kamane se roka gaya, khudkushi aur qatl karne se roka gaya
		31	Bare gunaho (kabira gunah) se bacho chote gunah maaf kar diye jayenge
		32	Hasad ki mumaniyat
		33	Haqdar ka haq ada karo chahe wo wirasat se related ho ya wo deegar hukuk hoan
6	9	34 – 35	Mard qaw'wam hai aur naik biwi apne shohar ki tabedar hoti hai
		36 – 40	Islam ki ma'ashrati taleemat ka khulasa aur Hukukullah aur Hukukul Ibaad ka zikr bhi hai
		41 – 42	Allah ke Rasul SAW ki apni ummat ke khilaf gawahi
7	8	43	Shraab ki hurmat, nashe ki halat me namaz ke qareeb jane se mana kiya gaya
		44 – 47	Yahud ki ghatiya harkat, ilzam tarashi ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna, mukhalifat par utar aana
		48	Shirk na qabele maafi jurm hai
		49 – 50	Yahud ke mazeed jarain ka byan
8	9	51 – 55	Yahud ke mazeed jarain ka byan
		56	Jahannam, me jali hui khaal ko baar baar nayi khaal se badla jayega taki jalne ka maza chakhte rahen
		57	Ahle Jannat ke liye achi nematen aur ghaney saaye
		58 – 59	Amanat, adl aur ita'at ka hukm – amanat haqdaro tak pahoncha di jaye, mamlat me faisle adl ke sath kiye jayen, Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki ita'at ki jaye

RUKU	**AYAT**	**AYAT NO**	**SUMMARY**
9	11	60 – 63	Ita'ate RSAW se guraiz, munafekat ki pehchan hai
		64 – 68	Ita'ate Rasul SAW ki ahmiyat
		69 – 70	Allah ke in'aam yafta bande – ambiya, siddiqeen, shohadah aur saleheen par Allah ke in'aam hua
10	6	71 – 76	Allah ki raah me farar jung se farar munafekana tarze amal hai
11	11	77	Sabre mahez ka hukm – ye us wakht nazil hui jab jung karne ka hukm nahi aya tha
		78 – 79	Moat ka wakht tai shudah hai
		80 – 81	RSAW ki ita'at hi Allah ki ita'at hai
		82	Munafekat ka ilaaj
		83 – 84	Bina tehqeeq ke khabar aage na barhao
		85 – 87	Achi dawat sadqa e jariya aur buri dawat gunah e jariya hai
12	4	88 – 91	Munafekeen ka hijrat se guraiz
13	5	92	Qatle khata ka kaffarah
		93	Qatle nahak ka bawal
		94	Mahez zabaan se ikraar musalman bana deta hai
		95 – 96	Allah ki raah me nikalne ki fazeelat, ajro sawaab
14	4	97 – 100	Allah ki raah me hijrat ki ahmiyat aur fazeelat, ajro sawaab, jannat aur darjaat ki bulandi ka byaan
15	4	101	Qasar namaz ka hukm – safar me pari jati hai
		102	Salatul Khoaf ka hukm
		103	Namaz bapandi wakht ke saath farz hai
		104	Musalman aur Kafir ke amal ka fark
16	8	105 – 112	Khayanat karne wale ki himayat mat karo chahe wo musalman hi kyun na ho
17	3	113	RSAW par Allah ka fazl
		114	Sargoshiyon ki pasandeeda surat – munafekeen kono me baithkar sazisho ke mashware karte the usse roka gaya, tanhai me kisi ke islaah kar do, kisi ki madad ke liye kisi ki sifarish kar do, ye pasandida hai sargoshi hai jo tanhai me ki jati hai
		115	Ijmaye ummat ke liye Quran se daleel

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
18	11	116	Shirk ka jurm maaf nahi kiya jayega
		117 – 122	Shaitan ke napak a'zayin
		123 – 124	Khushfehmi (wishful thinking) kaam nahi ayengi – Yahud kehte the ke hum to bakshe bakshaye hain, Nassar ka bhi aisa guman tha, imaan aur amal ka sabut paish karna zaruri hai
		125 – 126	Behtareen ravish Millat e Ibrahim ki pairwi hain
19	8	127 – 130	Khawateen ke hukuk ka byan
		131 – 133	Allah ka Taqwa ikhtiyar na karna kufr hai
		134	Tai karlo ke duniya ke talabghaar ho ya Akhirat ke
20	7	135	Adl karo kha apno ke khilaf hi kyun na ho
		136	Imaan e Haqiqi hasil karo – imaan walo se bhi kaha gaya imaan lao, sirf iqraar wala imaan nahi dil ki tasdeeq wala imaan qabul karne ki dawat di gayi hai
		137 – 138	Imaan aur kufr ke darmiyan kashma kash
		139	Kafiro se dosti karne wale munafekeen hain
		140	Jahan Allah ke deen ka kufr kiya ja raha ho, ayat ka mazaq uraya ja raha ho wahan mat baitho
		141	Munafik ka qirdar – ye dono ke sath banake rakhte
21	6	142 – 143	Munafiko ki ravish
		144	Momino ke muqable me kafiro ko dost mat banayo
		145 – 146	Munafekeen Jahannam, ke sab se nichle garhe me honge
		147	Allah ki shukr guzari karo, tumhe azaab dekar kya karega, khud ko jhuka dena hai uske saamne, jo mehnat karogi uska azeem badla milega

Muntakhab Ayaats: 29, 34, 36, 41, 48, 58, 59, 65, 75, 80, 85, 86, 93, 103, 104, 115, 119, 135, 136, 142

29 Batil tijarat aur Qatl ki mumaniyat

34 Mard sarbarahe khandaan hai

36 Deen e Islam jaame nizam e hayat hai, zindagi ke har goshey ke liye rehnumayi mojud hai

41 RSAW ki gawahi ummat ke khilaaf

48 Shirk na kabile maafi jurm hai

58	**Amanat aur Adl ka hukm**
59	**Ita'at ka hukm is maqam par hai**
65	**Ita'at e Rasul SAW par zor hai**
75	**Qetaal ka maqsad mazlumo ki himayat**
80	**RSAW ki ita'at hi Allah ki ita'at hai**
85	**Achi aur Buri sifarish**
86	**Salaam ka jawaab**
93	**Musalman ke na haq qatl ki saza**
103	**Namaz muqarrar auqat me farz hai**
104	**Ahle Haq Ahle Batil se barkar mehnat karen**
115	**Ijmai Ummat ki daleel**
119	**Shaitan ke hath kande**
135	**Qayame baat aur adl ki zimmedari**
136	**Haqiqi Imaan ka mutalba**
142	**Namaz me susti nefaaq ki alamat hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Biwi ki mehar ki adaygi ka hukm hai (ayat 24)**
- **Tejarat bahami raza mandi se karna (ayat 24)**
- **Kabira gunaho se bachna (ayat 31)**
- **Biwiyan shohar ki tabedari karen (ayat 34)**
- **Allah ki ibadat karna (ayat 36)**
- **Waledain, rishtedar, yateem, miskeen ke hukuk ada karna (ayat 36)**
- **Parosi, ghulam, kaneez aur musafir ke hukuk ada karna (ayat 36)**
- **Allah ke diye hue rizq me se infaaq karna (ayat 39)**
- **Halate janawat se paak hone ke liye ghusal karna (ayat 43)**
- **Pani na ho to taharat ke liye taiyamum (ayat 43)**
- **Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki ita'at ki jaye (ayat 59, 69, 80)**
- **Allah ke huzur me ishtaghfaar ka ehtemaam karna (ayat 64, 106)**
- **RSAW ke faislo ko manna (ayat 65)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ki adayagi ka ehtemam (ayat 71)**
- **Allah par tawakkul aur Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 81, 131)**
- **Quran me ghoar fikr karna, tadabbur karna (ayat 82)**
- **Ahama khabar ko zimmedaro tak pahonchana (ayat 83)**
- **Salam ka behtar ya waisa hi jawab dena (ayat 86)**
- **Jaan o Maal se fi sabi lil lah karna (ayat 95)**

- **Halate safar me namaz e qasr ka hukm (ayat 101)**
- **Salatul khoaf ka tarika (ayat 102)**
- **Har haal me Allah ka zikr (ayat 103)**
- **Ahle haq ahle batil se barkar mehnat karen (ayat 104)**
- **Khair ke kaamo me sargoshiyan karna (ayat 114)**
- **Zojain ka sulah par amada hona (ayat 128)**
- **Biwiyon ke darmiyan adl karna (ayat 129)**
- **Adl ka nifaas karna (ayat 135)**
- **Haqiqi Imaan lana (ayat 136)**
- **Tauba aur ita'ate ilahi ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 146)**
- **Shukr guzari karna (ayat 147)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Aisi khatoon se nikah jo abhi kisi ki nikah me ho (ayat 24)**
- **Batil tarike se maal kamana (ayat 29)**
- **Qatlo gharad kari aur khudkushi karna (ayat 29)**
- **Shirk se mana kiya gaya (ayat 36, 48, 116)**
- **Bukhal yani kanjusi se bachna hai (ayat 37, 53)**
- **Dikhawe ke liye infaaq mana hai (ayat 38)**
- **RSAW ki nafarmani najayaz, haraam ka amal hai (ayat 42)**
- **Halatey janawat me namaz parna ya masjid me dakhil hona (ayat 43)**
- **Qalaam e Elahi me tabdili karna (ayat 46)**
- **Hasad se roka gaya (ayat 54)**
- **Afwaho ko phailana (ayat 83)**
- **Momin ka qatle na haq (ayat 93)**
- **Na haq kisi ki himayat karna (ayat 105)**
- **Tohmat lagana (ayat 112)**
- **RSAW ki mukhalifat aur Ummat ke raste ko tark karna (ayat 115)**
- **Jhuthi tamannayen karna (ayat 123)**
- **Yateem larkiyon se badsuluki (ayat 127)**
- **Adl ki baat se qurez karna (ayat 135)**
- **Kuffar se dosti (ayat 139, 144)**
- **Ayat e Elahi ka mazaq urana (ayat 140)**
- **Namaz me susti aur Dikhawe ki namaz ada karna (ayat 142)**

Parah: 06 – La Yuhibbullah

Surah An Nisa: **21 – 24 ruku yani 148 - 176 ayaat hain**

Ruku	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**
Ayat	**5**	**10**	**9**	**5**
∑ Ayat	**152**	**162**	**172**	**176**

Ruku	**Ayat**	**Ayat No**	**Summary**
21	5	148	Kisi buri baat ka buland awaz se zahir karne se mana kiya gaya hai siwaiy wo jis par zulm kiya gaya hai
		149	Ghalti ko maaf farma dena Allah ko pasand hai
		150 – 152	Gumraah firko ka aur batil nazariyat rakhne walo ka radh kiya ja raha hai, kufr karne walo ke liye zillat wala azaab taiyar hai
22	10	153 – 156	Un jarain ka byan jo Yahud par lanat ka sabab bani
		157 – 159	Eesa AS zinda asmaan par utha liye gaye
		160 – 161	Yahud par pakeezah nemat kyun haram ki gayin
		162	Yahud ke naik logo ke liye basharat
23	9	163 – 164	Ambiya ke pyare naamo ka guldasta
		165	Risalat ka maqsad insano par itmaame hujjat – logo par Allah ke paigham aur deen wazey ho taki koi Allah ke yahan qayamat ke din koi bahane na banaye
		166 – 169	Quran ki haq'qaniyat ka byan jalaali andaaz me
		170	Tamam logo ko RSAW par Imaan lane ki dawat
		171	Eesaiyo ko etedal par rehne ki dawat di gayi
		172	Martabe ki bulandi Allah ke samne jhukne me hai
24	5	173	Jisne islam ki, ajazi ki ravish ikhtiyar ki, uske liye Allah ke yahan buland maqam hai
		174 – 175	Quran wusul e rehmat ka zariya hai
		176	'Kalala' ki wirasat ka byan – Kalala wo shaks ya khatun jiska inteqal ho jaye, na uske waledain hoan, na aulad ho, to bahen, bhaiyon ka hissa kaise taqseem hoga iska isme byan hue

Muntakhab Ayaats: 150, 151, 165

150 – 151	**Imaan bir Risalat ki ehmiyat**
165	**Rasulo ki buniyadi zimmedari it'temami hujjat – logo ko Allah ke deen ki gawahi pesh karna**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Tamam kitabo par Imaan (ayat 162)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ki adayegi ka hukm (ayat 162)**
- **Allah ki rassi ko thamna (ayat 175)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Gheebat karna (ayat 148)**
- **Rasulo ka inkaar aur darmiyan tafreek (ayat 150)**
- **Bejaa sawalat karne se roka gaya (ayat 153)**
- **Allah ke ahad ko torna (ayat 155)**
- **Sood khana (ayat 161)**
- **Allah ke raste se rokna (ayat 167)**
- **Allah ki ibadat se taqabbur (ayat 172)**

(05) Al - Maidah: 120 (16): Medinan

Surah ka naam 15th ruku ki ayat ke lavz Maidah ke naam par rakha gaya hai, Surah ke naam se moazu ka koi khaas taaluk nahi. Ye Surah Hudaibiyah ke baad 6th hijri ke akhir ya 7th hijri ke shru me nazil hui hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 2	SHARIYAT KE EHKAMAT KA BYAN
3 – 11	KITAAB KA ZIKR HAI, SHARIYAT KE NIFAAS KE MUTAALBAAT HAIN, AUR JIN LOGO NE SHARIYAT KE NIFAAS SE GURAIZ KIYA UNKA ZIKR HAI
12 – 14	SHARIYAT KE EHKAMAT KA ZIKR HAI
15 – 16	RISALAT KE HAWALE KHUCH MAZAMEEN BYAN HAI

Is Parah me: 1 – 10 ruku yani 1 - 82 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ayat	5	6	8	7	8	9	7	6	10	11	5
∑ Ayat	5	11	19	26	34	43	50	56	66	77	82

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 1	EHKAMATE SHARIYAT AUR TAKMEELE SHARIYAT KA ELAAN HAI
12 – 43	AHLE KITAAB KI SHARIYAT PAR AMAL AUR NIFAZE SHARIYAT KE LIYE JADDO JAHED HONA
44 – 50	NIFAZE SHARIYAT KE LIYE PUZOR TAQEED
51 – 82	AHLE KITAAB KE JARAIN AUR UNKE BARE ME HIDAYAT

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	5	1 – 2	**Ahem usuli hidayat aur ehkamate shariyat**
		3	**Islam ki taqmeer ka elaan – Allah Tala ne ye ayat hajjatul wida ke moake par ata farmayi aur deen ko mukammal karne ka elaan kiya Nabiye Akram SAW par**
		4 – 5	**Allah ne pakeezah cheezain halaal farmayi hain**
2	6	6	**Wuzu ke faraiz ka byan**
		7	**Shariyat ek nemat aur kalam e taiyab ek ahad hai**
		8 -10	**Adl ke alambardar bankar khare ho jao**
		11	**Bharosa Allah hi par karna chahiye, tawakko aur ehtemat Allah hi par ho**
3	8	12	**Bani Israil se ahde shariyat**
		13 – 14	**Bani Israil par Allah ki lanat ki wajah, ahad ki khilaf warzi**
		15 – 16	**Ahle kitaab ko RSAW aur Quran par Imaan laane ki dawat**
		17	**Hazrat Eesa AS mabud nahi makhluk hain**
		18	**Allah ki mehbub ummat hone ka dawa**
		19	**Ahle kitaab ke liye ehtemame hujjat**
4	7	20 – 24	**Bani Israil ka nefade shariyat ke liye qetaal se inkaar**
		25 – 26	**Hazrat Musa AS ki buzdil koam ke liye baddua**
5	8	27	**Qurbani unki qubul hoti hai jo Taqwa ikhtiyar karne wale hote hain, Haabil aur Kaabil ka zikr bhi hai**
		28 – 31	**Hazrat Haabil ka hakeemana waaz aur shahadat**
		32	**Insaani jaan ki hurmat ka byan**
		33 – 34	**Dehshad gardi ki saza**

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
6	9	35	Allah ki qurbat kaise hasil hoti hai, Taqwa aur jehad fi sabi lil lah ka zikr hua hai
		36 – 37	Kafir Jahannam, se nahi nikal sakte
		38 – 40	Chori ke jurm ki saza – haath kaate ki saza
		41 – 43	Zabaan se Imaan ka izhaar par dil me inkar munafikat hai
7	7	44	Shariyat ke mutabik faisle na karne wale kafir hain
		45	Shariyat ke mutabik faisle na karne wale zalim hain
		46	Shariyat ke mutabik faisle na karne wale gunehgar (fasik) hain
		48 – 49	Khawishat ki pairwi na karo shariyat nafis karo
		50	Kya chahte ho – shariyat ya jahiliyat
8	6	51 – 53	Yahudi aur Eesaiyo ko dost mat banao
		54	Allah ke mehbub bando ki sifat
		55 – 56	Ahle Imaan ke haqiqi dost kaun hain
9	10	57 – 60	Deen e Islam ka mazaq urane walon ko dost mat banao
		61 – 64	Yahud ke sharmnaak jarain
		65 – 66	Nifadey shariyat ke barakaat
10	11	67	Quran ki tableegh RSAW ka farze mansabi hai
		68	Shariyat nafis na karne walo Allah ke nigaho me koi izzat nahi
		69	Kisi groh se nisbat Akhirat me nijaat ke liye kaafi nahi
		70 – 71	Shariyat ke bajaye khawishe nafs ki pairwi
		72 – 77	Shirk karne wale par Jannat haram hai
11	5	78 – 81	Bani Israil ke nafarmano par paighambaro ki lanat
		82	Musalmano ke dost aur dushman

Muntakhab Ayaats: 2, 3, 6, 8, 18, 32, 44, 51, 54, 66, 68, 78, 79

2 A'dalana taleem ka zikr

3 Taqmeere deen ka elaan

6 Taharat ka hukm – wazu ka byan, janawat me pakizgi hasil karo naha kar, tay'yamum ka byan

8	**Qayame Adl ka hukm**
18	**Ahle kitaab ki khush fehmiyan**
32	**Hurmate jaan (na haq qatl) ka azeem byan**
44	**Nefade shariyat se farar kufriya tarze amal hai – jo log Allah ke ehkaam ke mutabik faisle nahi karte wohi kafir hain**
51	**Yahud aur Nassara ko dili dost na banao**
54	**Allah walo ki sifaat**
66	**Nefade shariyat ki barakaat**
68	**Shariyat nafiz na ho to koi haisiyat nahi**
78 – 79	**Laanat ki gayi hai paighambar ke zabaan se un par jo burai se rokne ke fareeze ko anjaam nahi dete**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Wadey ko pura karna (ayat 1)**
- **Neki aur Taqwa ke kaamo me ta'awun karna (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ka Taqwa ikhiyar karna (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ka khoaf ikhtiyar karna (ayat 3)**
- **Pakeezah cheezo ko khana (ayat 5)**
- **Maher ki adayegi (ayat 5)**
- **Wuzu, ghusal aur tay'yamum ka zikr (ayat 6)**
- **Allah ki nemato ka zikr aur shukr karna (ayat 7)**
- **Adl ka qayaam aur gawahi dena (ayat 8, 42)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ada karna (ayat 12, 55)**
- **Maafi aur dar guzar ka rawaiya (ayat 13)**
- **Qubuliyat e amal ke liye Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 27)**
- **Hifazate jaan (ayat 32)**
- **Taqwa, Qurbe Elahi aur Jehad ki talqeen (ayat 35)**
- **Tauba aur islahe amal ki dawat (ayat 39)**
- **Nekiyon me sabqat karna (ayat 48)**
- **Allah se mohabbat ho, Ahle Imaan par narmi ki jaye, kuffar par sakhti ki jaye, jehad kiya jaye, haq baat bina khoaf kehna (ayat 54)**
- **Allah, Rasul SAW aur Imaan walon se dosti (ayat 55)**
- **Namaz, Zakat aur azazi ikhtiyar karna (ayat 55)**
- **Tableeghe Quran ka hukm (ayat 66)**
- **Imaan aur amale saleha ki ravish (ayat 69)**
- **Tauba aur Istaghfaar karte rehna (ayat 74)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Halate Eram me khushki ka shikar (ayat 1)**
- **Shairullah ki behurmati karna (ayat 2)**
- **Hurmat wale mahino, qurbani ke janwaro aur hujjaaj ki behurmati (ayat 2)**
- **Gunaho aur ziyarti ke kaamo me ta'awwun (ayat 2)**
- **Murdar, khinzeel ka gosh, behta hua khun aur Ghairullah ke liye kiya gaya zabiha iski momaniyat (ayat 3)**
- **Kuffar ka khoaf (ayat 3)**
- **Kisi ki dushmani ki wajah se adl se rukna (ayat 8)**
- **Allah ke ahad ko toarna aur khyanat karna (ayat 13)**
- **Shirk karna (ayat 17, 72)**
- **Allah ki mohabbat ki bejaa dawey karna (ayat 18)**
- **Hukme Elahi se airaaz (ayat 21)**
- **Qatley na haq (ayat 32)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki mukhalifat (ayat 33)**
- **Zameen me fasad machana (ayat 33, 64)**
- **Chori karna (ayat 38)**
- **Kalaam E Elahi me tabdeeli (ayat 39)**
- **Maal E Haraam khana (ayat 42, 62)**
- **Duniyawi fayeda ke liye ayate Elahi ka sauda (ayat 44)**
- **Ahkamate Elahi ko nafis na karna (ayat 44, 45, 47)**
- **Kuffar ki khawishat ki pairwi se roka gaya (ayat 48)**
- **Jahiliyat ki baato ki pairwi (ayat 50)**
- **Yahud aur Nassara ki dosti (ayat 51)**
- **Musalmano ko chorkar kuffaro se dostiyan (ayat 52)**
- **Deen se fir jana (ayat 54)**
- **Deeni ehkamat ka mazaq urana (ayat 58)**
- **Imaan walo se dushmani (ayat 59)**
- **Gunaah aur ziyarti me tezi dikhana (ayat 62)**
- **Maale Haraam khana (ayat 62)**
- **Ghairullah ki ibadat karna (ayat 76)**
- **Deen me ghulu karna yani had se barna (ayat 77)**
- **Burai se na rokna (ayat 79)**
- **Kuffar se dosti ikhtiyar karna (ayat 80)**
- **Taqabbur karna (ayat 82)**

PARAH: 07 – WA IZA SAMIU

Surah Al - Maidah: **11 – 16 ruku yani 83 - 120 ayaat hain**

Ruku	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ayat	4	7	7	8	7	5
∑ Ayat	86	93	100	108	115	120

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
83 – 108	EHKAMATE SHARIYAT
109 – 120	IMAAN BIN RISALAT, QAYAMAT KE DIN EK MUQALMA HOGA EESA AS KA ALLAH TALA SE ISKA TASKIRA HAI

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
11	4	83 – 86	Musalmano ke dost aur dushman
12	7	87 - 88	Halaal ko haraam kar lena bhi jurm hai
		89	Qasam ka kaffara
		90 – 93	Sharaab aur Jue ki hurmat ka akhri hukm
13	7	94 – 96	Halate ehram me shikar karne ka amal
		97	Allah Tala ki nishaniya ka ehtram karne ka taskira
		98	Allah ki 2 shaaney unka byan – rehmat ki umeed aur azaab ka khoaf bhi ho hamare dilo me
		99	Rasul ke zimme paigham pahonchana hai manwana nahi
		100	Haq ka mayar qasrat nahi
14	8	101 – 102	Ghair zaruri sawalat ki mumaniyat
		103 – 104	Mushrekeen ke khud ke banaye hue jaanwaro ke baare me rai
		105	Kisi ki gumrahi hamari be-amali ka jawaaz nahi ban sakti hai
		106 – 108	Wasiyat par gawahi kaise di jaye
15	7	109	Rasulo ki Allah ke huzur ajazi
		110 – 111	Hazrat Eesa AS par Allah ke ehsanat ka byan
		112 – 115	Farmayise mojize ka mutalba
		116 – 118	Eesaiyo ke shirk se Hazrat Eesa AS ka saaf inkaar
		119 – 120	Sacchai ka asal sila rozey Qayamat me hi milega

Muntakhab Ayaats: **83, 89, 90, 91, 100, 101, 105, 118**

83	**Kalaam e Elahi ka asar**
89	**Kasam ka kaffara**
90 – 91	**Sharaab aur Jue ki mumaniyat ka hukm**
100	**Napaak ki kasrat se mutassir na hona – haraam haraam hi rahega chahe ussey koi kitni bhi jayezaad banakar baitha hua ho aur haraam ganda hi rahega chahe wo jitni bhi packing ke andar hame pesh kiya ja raha ho**
101	**Bejaa sawalat se bacho**
105	**Har fard par asal zimmedari apni hai**
118	**Shafa'at ka umda aur lateef andaaz**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Haq baat ka asar lena (ayat 83)**
- **Halal aur taiyab ghiza khana, Allah ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 88)**
- **Kasam torne ka kaffara dena (ayat 89)**
- **Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki ita'at karna, Imaan rakhna (ayat 92, 111)**
- **Taqwa aur ehsaan ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 93, 108)**
- **Halate ehram me shikar karne par kaffara dena (ayat 95)**
- **Sha'erullah ki hurmat yani Allah ki nishaniyan wo masajid, deeni idare, safa marwah bhi hai, qurbani ke jaanwa (ayat 97)**
- **Roze Qayamat jawab dehi ki fikr khud karna (ayat 105)**
- **Wasiyat ke moke par gawah banana (ayat 106)**
- **Allah hi se rizq se sawal karna (ayat 114)**
- **Allah ki ibadat karna (ayat117)**
- **Allah se maghfirat mangna (ayat 118)**
- **Sacchai par kar band rehna (ayat 119)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Halal ko haram na karna (ayat 87)**
- **Sharab aur Jue se mana (ayat 90)**
- **Bugas aur adawat rakhna (ayat 91)**
- **Zikr e Elahi aur namaz se ghaflat (ayat 91)**
- **Haram aur napak chizo ka mana hai (ayat 100)**
- **Bejaa sawalat (ayat 101)**
- **Allah par jhut bandna (ayat 103)**

- **Hidayat ko chorkar baap dada ki pairwi (ayat 104)**
- **Gawahi ko chupana (ayat 106)**
- **Ghalat gawahi dena (ayat 108)**
- **Rasulo ki taaleem ko jhutlana (ayat 110)**
- **Allah ki nemato ki na shukri karna (ayat 115)**
- **Shirk karna (ayat 116)**

(06) Surah Al-An`aam: 165 (20): Mecci

Hazrat Moaz bin Jabal ki chachazaat bahen Asma bint Yazeed kehti hain ke jab ye Surah Nabi SAW par nazil ho rahi thi us wakht ap ootni par sawar the, mai uski nakail pakri hui thi aur bojh ke maare ootni ki haddiyan jaise ab toot jayengi. Jis raat ye nazil hui usi raat apne ise kalam band kara diya. Ye Surah Makki doar me akhri zamane me nazil hui hogi coz Asma ansaar me se thin aur hijrat ke baad Imaan layin.

Is Parah me: 1 – 13 ruku yani 1 - 110 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ayat	10	10	10	11	9	5	5	10	12	8	4	6	10
∑ Ayat	10	20	30	41	50	55	60	70	82	90	94	100	110

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 3	Allah ki hamdo sana uski sifat ka zikr hai
		4 – 6	Muhsrekene Mecca ke liye azab ki dhamki agar wo RSAW ki dawat ko qabul nahi karte to pichli koamo ki tarah tum par bhi azaab ayega
		7 – 10	RSAW ki dil juhin
2	10	11 – 14	Allah ki kudrato ka byan
		15 – 18	RSAW ki ajazi ka byan
		19 – 20	RSAW ki sadaqat ki gawahi
3	10	21 – 24	Shirk karne wala sab se bara zalim hai iska byan
		25 – 30	Sardarane Quraish ka ibrat naak anjaam
4	11	31 - 32	Duniya ki zindagi mahez ek drama hai
		33 – 36	Allah farmayishi mojiza nahi dikhayega
		37 – 39	Kudrat ke mojizat charo taraf mojud hain
		40 – 41	Mushrekeen bhi mushkil me sirf Allah hi ko pukarte

RUKU	**AYAT**	**AYAT NO**	**SUMMARY**
5	9	42 – 45	Allah a'faad (zalzala, qahed, toofan) jhinjhorne ke liye bhejta hai
		46 – 49	Mushrekeen ke liye jhinjhorne ka darawa
		50	RSAW ka ajizi ka byan
6	5	51	Quran se hidayat kisko milegi
		52 – 55	Fukarah (ghareeb) ki izzat afzai ka hukm
7	5	56 - 58	Mushrekeen ke taraf se samjhaute ki peshkash
		59	Allah ki ilm ki wusat ka byan – puri qayenat ke zarre zarre ka ilm Allah ko hai
		60	Wafat ka itlaaq neend par bhi hota hai
8	10	61 – 64	Insaan pura ka pura Allah ke ikhtiyar me hai
		65 – 67	Allah ke azaab ki 3 surten
		68 – 69	Gheratey Imaani ka takaza
		70	Deen ko khel tamasha banane wale ka anjaam
9	12	71 – 73	Jamati zindagi ki barkat
		74 – 79	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki taraf se mushrekeen pe hujjat
		80 – 82	Jo Allah se darta hai wo kisi aur se nahi darta
10	8	83	Jo koam se muqalma hua Ibrahim AS ka uske dalail Allah Tala hi ne ata farmaye
		84 – 87	Ambiya Ekram ke naamo ka khubsurat guldasta
		88	Shirk tamam nekiyo ko barbad kar deta hai
		89	Ahle Yasrib ke liye basharat
		90	Tamam ambiya raahe haq pe the sab ki dawat ek hi thi
11	4	91 – 92	Yahud ka jhut
		93	Jhutho ki sakhti
		94	Rozey Qayamat me tamam Insaano ka dusra ijtima hoga – Sura Araf 172, 'Alame Arwah' me tamam Insaano ki rooh ko ek hi wakht me paida kiya gaya, uske baad duniya me ek ek karke aate rahe, 'Alame Akhirat' jab barpa hoga tab ek hi wakht me sab ko ek saath khara kiya jayega, ye hoga dusra ijtima
12	6	95 – 99	Allah ki nemato ka byan
		100 – 105	Tawheed ka byan aur shirk ki nafi

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
13	10	106 – 108	Dawate deen ke hawale se ahem hidayat
		109	Ahle Imaan ke liye tasalli
		110	Hathdharmai karne walo se haq qabul karne ki taufeek salb kar li jaati hai

Muntakhab Ayaats: **17, 32, 46, 52, 59, 65, 108**

17	**Kul nafey nuqsan ka malik Allah hai**
32	**Asal zindagi Akhirat ki**
46	**Allah ki kudrato ka byan**
52	**Ghareeb Musalmano ki dil juhi**
59	**Ilm E Elahi ki jaamiyat – Allah sabh janta hai**
65	**Azaab e Elahi ke 3 aqsaam**
108	**Bad kalami rawaiye ki mumaniyat**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki hamdo sana (ayat 1)**
- **Tareekh se ibrat hasil karna (ayat 11)**
- **Allah hi ka muslim ban jana (ayat 14)**
- **Quran ke liye inzaar yani khabardar, darana logo ko Allah ki pakar se (ayat 19, 51, 92)**
- **Tawheed e BariTala ki gawahi dena (ayat 19)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 32)**
- **Haq ko qabul karna (ayat 36)**
- **Ajazi aur Allah ke huzur ahozari matlab rona, girgirana (ayat 43)**
- **Allah ki pakar ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 46)**
- **Imaan lana aur amaal ki islaah karna (ayat 48)**
- **Subah sham Allah ka zikr karna (ayat 52)**
- **Allah ki raza ka Talabghar hona (ayat 52)**
- **Tauba aur amal ki islaah karna (ayat 54)**
- **Allah ko ajazi se chupke chupke pukarna (ayat 63)**
- **Samjhana aur burai se rokna (ayat 69)**
- **Allah ka muslim ban jana (ayat 71)**
- **Namaz qayam karna aur Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 72)**
- **Baro ko bhi dawat pesh karna (ayat 74)**

- **Allah ke liye yaqsu hokar Tawheed par kar band rehna (ayat 79)**
- **Allah hi ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 80)**
- **Ambiya ke raste par kar band rehna (ayat 90)**
- **Quran ke zariye inzaar (ayat 92)**
- **Akhirat par Imaan aur namaz ki hifazat (ayat 92)**
- **Allah ke inamat par ghoar o fikr karna (ayat 99)**
- **Allah ki ibadat karna (ayat 102)**
- **Roshan dalail ko Talabe hidayat ke saath dekhna (ayat 105)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ki neshaniyo se airaaz karna (ayat 4)**
- **Haq ko jhutlana (ayat 5)**
- **Rasulo ka mazaq urana (ayat 10)**
- **Allah ko chorkar kisi ko madadgaar banana (ayat 14)**
- **Shirk karna (ayat 14, 82)**
- **Allah par jhuth bandna (ayat 21, 93)**
- **Allah ki ayat ko jhutlana (ayat 21)**
- **Allah ke raste se rukna aur dusro ko rokna (ayat 26)**
- **Marne ke baad ki zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 29)**
- **Allah ki mulaqat ka inkaar (ayat 31)**
- **Nadaan aur jazbaati hona (ayat 35)**
- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko pukarna (ayat 40, 56)**
- **Hathdharmi par utarkar haq se airaaz karna (ayat 43)**
- **Allah ki nasihat ko bhula dena (ayat 44)**
- **Allah ki nemato par itrana (ayat 44)**
- **Allah ke naik bando se kata ta'aluk karna (ayat 52)**
- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko pukarna (ayat 56)**
- **Allah ki aayat ka mazaq urana (ayat 68)**
- **Deen ko khel tamasha banana (ayat 70)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi ke dhoke me par jana (ayat 70)**
- **Jinnath ko Allah ke saath shareek thehrana (ayat 100)**
- **Allah ki aulad qarar dena (ayat 101)**
- **Qabule haq ke baare me jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 109)**
- **Allah ki ayat ka inkaar karna (ayat 110)**

Parah: 08 – Wa Lau Annana

Surah Al-An`aam: **14 – 20 ruku yani 111 - 165 ayaat hain**

Ruku	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ayat	11	8	11	4	6	4	11
∑ Ayat	121	129	140	144	150	154	165

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
14	11	111	Kaafir mojiza dekh kar bhi Imaan nahi layenge
		112 – 113	Shayateen khusnuma baaten dhoka dene ke liye sujhate hain
		114 – 115	Sirf mabude barhaq hi ne adalana ehkamat ata farmaye aur wo Allah ki zaat hai
		116 – 117	Aksariyat ki pairwi gumrah kar degi, wo aksariyat ke jo Allah se dur ho aur nafsani khawishat ki pairwi karne wali ho
		118 – 121	Meyar e Haq shariyat hai morufi tasaw'wurat nahi – baap dada aisa karte the waisa karte the, ye tasaw'wurat durust nahi hai, bulke haq ka meyar Allah ki ata karta shariyat hai
15	8	122	Ghaflat ki zindagi basar karne wala murda hai, zinda wo hai jo haq qabul kare, uske takazo par amal kare
		123 – 124	Basti ke sardar basti ke mujrim ban jate hain
		125 – 127	Kaun hidayat par hai aur kaun gumrahi par, hidayat dene wali zaat Allah ki, aur Allah hi ki hidayat ki pairwi karna wala hi hidayat par hoga
		128 -129	Insano ki aksariyat nakaam hogi, aksariyat Allah ke azaab me muftila hogi
16	11	130 – 135	Allah kisi ko na haq azaab nahi dega
		136 – 140	Mushrik pandito ke man gharat faisle jis baat ko chaha halaal kar liya aur jisko chaha haram karliya
17	4	141 – 144	Phalo aur janwaro me Allah ki kudrat ki nishaniyan
18	6	145 – 147	Allah ne kin cheezo ko haraam kiya hai
		148 – 150	Mushrekeen ki khush numa lekin fareb kund daleel
19	4	151 – 154	Tawraat ke ehkamat – 10 commandments ka taskira

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
20	11	155 – 157	Nuzul e Quran mushrekeen e Mecca ke liye hujjat
		158	Allah ki nishani dekhne ke baad Imaan lana aur amal karna mufeed nahi
		159	Deen ke hisse bakre karne walo se Allah ke Rasul ka koi ta'aluk nahi, ishara mushrekeen ke taraf hai
		160	Neki ka ajar 10 gunah milega, Allah ki rehmat ka byan aur banda badi kare to utni hi saza hai
		161 – 163	Serateh Mustaquim kya hai
		164 – 165	Rabbey Haqiqi Allah hi hai

Muntakhab Ayaats: **116, 117, 122, 145, 151, 152, 162**

116 – 117	**Majority ke ghalat baat ki nafi ki gayi hai**
122	**Zinda aur Murda ki misaal**
145	**Haraam cheezen kya hain**
151	**Ten Commandments of Tawraat ka byan bhi aya hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Zahri aur batani gunah tark karna (ayat 120)**
- **Phalo aur faslo par zakat ada karna (ayat 141)**
- **Waledain se husne suluk (ayat 151)**
- **Yateem ke maal ki umdagi se hifazat (ayat 152)**
- **Naap tol theek karna (ayat 152)**
- **Adal ki baat kehna (ayat 152)**
- **Seratul mustaquim ki pairwi (ayat 153)**
- **Quran E Hakeem ki pairwi karna (ayat 155)**
- **Allah Tala ki farmabardari ikhtiyar karna (ayat 163)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Dhoka dari se haq se rokna (ayat 112)**
- **Inkaare Akhirat (ayat 113)**
- **Apne bure kaamo ka acha samajhna (ayat 113)**
- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko haqim manna (ayat 114)**
- **Ayat e Elahi me shak karna (ayat 115)**
- **Haq ke muqable me logo ki baat manna (ayat 116)**
- **Halaal ko haraam kar lena (ayat 119)**

- **Najayaz zabihey ka ghosh khana (ayat 121)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi me kho jana (ayat 130)**
- **Zulm ki ravish par kaar band rehna (ayat 135)**
- **Jaan bujh kar Allah kar zabihey par Allah ka naam na lena (ayat 138)**
- **Haraam aur Halaal ke khud sakhta faisle (ayat 139)**
- **Israaf – zarurat se zyada kharch karna (ayat 141)**
- **Shaitan ke nakse qadam ki pairwi karna (ayat 142)**
- **Gunaho ko Allah ki mashiyat qarar dena (ayat 148)**
- **Jhut aur munkereen e Akhirat logo ki pairwi (ayat 150)**
- **Muflisi ke dar se aulad ka qatl (ayat 151)**
- **Logo ko Allah ki ayat se rokna (ayat 157)**
- **Deen me tafar'ruka karna (ayat 159)**
- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko rab banana (ayat 164)**

(07) Surah Al-Araaf: 206 (24): Mecci

Surah ka naam isliye Araaf hai isliye ke isme ayat 46 aur 47 me Araaf aur Ashaaq ka zikr aya hai, Is Surah ke zamana nuzul wohi hai jo Surah al-Anaam ka hai, ye nahi kaha ja sakta ki ye pehle nazil hui hai ya wo.

Is Surah ka mazmun dawat e Risalat hai, mukhatibo ko khuda ke paigambar ki pairwi ikhteyar karne par amada kiya jaye, is dawat par tambi aur darawe ka rang zyada numaya paya jata hai, kyunki jo mukhatib hain ahle Mecca ko samjhate samjhate ek zamana guzar gaya hai, unko ye samjhaya ja raha hai ki jo ravish tumne apne paigambar ke mukable me ikhtiyar kar rakhi hai waisi hi ravish tumse pehle ki koamo ne apne paigambar ke liye ikhtiyar kar rakhi thi aur unhone apna bahot bura anjaam dekha

Akhri hisse me dawat ka rukh unse hat kar ahle kitaab ke taraf phir gaya hai, aur ek jagah tamam duniya ke logo se aam khitab bhi kiya gaya hai, jo is baat ki alamat hai ke ab hijrat kareeb hai, aur wo doar jisme Nabi ka khitaab tamam apne kareeb ke logo se hua karta tha khatme pe aa laga hai

Khitaab ka rukh Yahud ke taraf phir gaya hai aur dawat ke is pehlu ko bhi waze kar diya gaya hai ke Imaan lane ke baad munafikina rawaiye ka anjaam kya hai, aur akhir me SAW aur apke sahaba ko hiqmate tableegh ke mutallik chan ahem hidayat di gayi aur nasihat ki gayi hai ki mukhalefeen ke rawaiye par sabr aur hiqmat se kaam lain taki asal maqsad ko koi nuqsan pahonche

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Quraan ki pairvi ka zikr kiya hai, halaq shuda koamo ka zikr hai, aur Akhirat ke anjaam ka byan hai.
2	Isme Hazrat Adam AS ka byan kiya hai, Iblees AS ka zikr bhi hai. Adam AS ka wakiya kul 7 martaba Quran me aya hai, pehli martaba Surah Bakarah me ye wahid maqam hai jo madani surah me inka wakiya byan hua aur 6 martaba mecci surato me, tarteeb ke aitbaar se ye dusri martaba a raha hai.
3	Libaaz ka zikr hai, shaitan ke hamlo ka zikr hai, mushrekeen ki behayayi ka zikr hai aur namaz ke moake par zeenat ikhtiyar karne ki talqeen ki gayi hai
4	Isme shirk aur baaz gunaho ki nafi ki gayi hai, hidayat ki pairvi karni ki talqeen hai, aur nafarmano ka anjaam hai
5	ahle Jahannam, aur ahle Jannat ka zikr hai
6	isme ashabe araaf ka zikr hai, aur ahle Jahannam, se khuch muqalme ka zikr hai aur inke anjaam ko bhi byan kiya gaya hai
7	Allah ki kudrato ka byan aur dua ke adaab ka byan ha hai Iske baad 6 rasulo ka zikr hai, 3 wo hain jo Ibrahim AS se pehle hain – Nooh AS, Hud AS, Saleh AS aur 3 wo hain jo Ibrahim AS ke baad ke hain – Lut AS, Shoaib AS, Musa AS
8	Hazrat Nooh AS ki koam ka zikr
9	Hazrat Hud AS ki koam ka zikr
10	Hazrat Saleh AS ki koam ka zikr aur Lut AS
11	Hazrat Shoaib AS ki koam ka zikr
12	isme Allah ki taraf azaab ki dhamkiyan ka byan hai, mushrekeen e Mecca ko bhi tambi ki ja rahi hai, agar unhone RSAW ki Risalat ko qabul nahi kiya wo bhi gudishta koamo ki tarah azaab me muftila kiye jayenge
13 – 20	pichli koama ka khuch zikr hai aur Hazrat Musa AS ki koam ka zikr tafseel se shru hokar Ruku 20 tak byan kiya gaya hai
21	isme ashabe sabt ka byan hai, (ye hafte ke din ibadat kiya karte the, hafte ke din machli ka shikar karna mana tha). inme 3 groh ho gaye – nafarmaan, khud gunah nahi karta tha par dusro ko mana bhi nahi karta tha, khud bhi burai se bach raha tha aur dusro ko bhi rok raha tha.

22	ISME AHDE ALAS KA BYAN HAI, YANI, TAMAM INSANE KI RUH KO ALLAH NE EK WAKHT ME PAIDA KIYA AUR APNE RAB HONE KA IQRAAR UNSE KARAYA, PHIR WO LOG KE JO ALLAH KE TARAF SE ATA KARDE RUH KE TAKAZO KO FARAHMOSH KAR DE ISKE HAWALE SE BHI KHUCH BYAN HAI
23	ISME NAFARMANO KI KHUCH GUFTAGU HAI AUR AKHIRAT KA TASKIRA HAI
24	ISME SHIRK KI NAFI HAI, DEEN KI DAWAT, ALLAH SE DUA KARNE AUR ZIKR KARNE KE KHUCH ADAAB BYAN HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 10	SURAH MUBARKA KI MAZAMEEN KA ISHARIA YANI INDEX, ALLAH KI KUDRAT AUR NISHANIYO KA ZIKR BHI HAI AUR AQWAAM KE TALLUK SE MUKHTASAR GUFTAGU HAI
11 – 35	AZAL KA BYAN – ADAM AS KI TAKHLEEK AUR UNKA WAKIYA BYAN KIYA GAYA JISSE INSANIYAT KA SILSILA SHRU HUA USKO AZAL KAHA JA RAHA
36 – 58	ABAD KA BYAN, ABAD SE MURAD AKHIRAT HAI, JANNAT WALO KA JAHANNAM, WALO KA ZIKR HAI, ASHABE ARAAF KA ZIKR BHI HAI
59 – 141	6 AQWAAM KI DASTAAN KA BYAN – NOOH AS, HUD AS, SALEH AS, LUT AS, SHOAIB AS, MUSA AS
142 – 171	TARIKHE BANI ISRAIL KE AHAM WAKIYAT, ISI ME HAFTE KE DIN MACHLI KA MASHUR WAKIYA KA BYAN HAI
172 – 179	AZAL, ABAD AUR DARMIYANI ARSE KE WAKIYAT KA BYAN
180 – 206	IBRAT, AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE EHAM HIDAYAT HAIN AUR MUSHREKEEN KE LIYE BHI 2 TOAK ANDAZ ME GUFTGU ALLAH NE BYAN FARMAYI HAI

Is Parah me: 1 – 10 ruku yani 1 - 87 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ayat	10	15	6	8	8	6	5	6	8	12	3
∑ Ayat	10	25	31	39	47	53	58	64	72	84	87

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 10	Surah Mubarka ki mazameen ka isharia yani index, Allah ki kudrat aur nishaniyo ka zikr bhi hai, azad aur abad ke taraf ishara bhi hai aur aqwaam ke talluk se mukhtasar guftagu hai
2	15	11 – 25	Kissa Adam AS aur Iblees ka

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	6	26 – 28	Libaaz me Taqwa ikhtiyar karo, Taqwa khoaf e khuda ko kehte hain, zahir ka libaaz to hum saaf rakhte hain, batin ko bhi saaf suthra rakhna chahiye
		29 – 30	Allah adl ka hukm deta hai
		31 – 32	Halaal ashiya ko haram samajh lena koi Taqwa nahi
4	8	33	Behayayi haraam hai chahe wo zahir ho ya poshidah
		34	Har qoam par zawal ayega
		35 – 36	Wahi ki pairwi me hi bhalai hai
		37 – 39	Duniya aur Akhirat ka bura anjaam
5	8	40 – 41	Allah ki ayat ko jhutlane wale kabhi Jannat me dakhil na honge
		42 – 43	Ahle Jannat ki izzat afzai ka zikr
		44 – 45	Ahle Jannat ki ahle Jahannam, se guftagu
		46 – 47	Ashabe A'raaf ka taskira,ye na Jannat na Jahannam, me hain, darmiyan me kisi buland jagah par hain
6	6	48 – 49	Ashaabe A'raaf ka taskira
		50 – 53	Ahle Jahannam, ki ahle Jannat se guftagu
7	5	54	Haqiqi rab sirf aur sirf Allah hai
		55 – 56	Dua ke adaab
		57 – 58	Barish me hidayat ka samaan
8	6	69 – 64	Koame Nooh ki dastaan
9	8	65 – 72	Koame Aad ki dastaan
10	12	73 – 79	Koame Samud ki dastaan
		80 – 84	Koame Lut ki dastaan
11	3	85 – 87	Koame Shoaib ki dastaan

Muntakhab Ayaats: **6, 8, 9, 23, 26, 27, 31, 32, 43, 50, 51, 55, 56**

6	Har ek ko jawaab dena hai
8 – 9	Amaal ka hisaab barhaq hai
23	Azizana dua Adam AS aur Hauya SA ki
26	Libaaz ki ehmiyat
27	Shaitani hamlo ka taskira
31	Zeenat aur khane peene ka adaab
32	Asal nematen kin ke liye hain

43	**Ahle Jannat ke hamd ka tarana**
50 – 51	**Nafarmano ka anjaam**
55 – 56	**Dua ke Adaab**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Quran e Kareem ke zariye inzaar (ayat 2)**
- **Haya aur libaaz ki hifazat (ayat 22)**
- **Behayayi ki baton se bachna (ayat 28)**
- **Allah hi se dua karna (ayat 29)**
- **Taqwa aur islah he amal ki koshish karna (ayat 35)**
- **Allah ki hamdo sanah – tareef byan karna (ayat 43)**
- **Allah ko chupke chupke ajazi ke saath pukarna (ayat 55)**
- **Khoaf aur umeed ki kaifiyat me dua karna (ayat 56)**
- **Logo ki khair khwahi karte hue dawat e haq pahonchana (ayat 62)**
- **Allah ki nemato ko yaad karna (ayat 69, 86)**
- **Naap tol theek karna (ayat 85)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Nashukri karna (ayat 10)**
- **Gunaho ko Allah ki mashiyat karar dena (ayat 28)**
- **Zarurat se zyada kharch karna, zaya karna nemato ko (ayat 31)**
- **Halaal ko haraam karna (ayat 32)**
- **Zahri aur baatni behayayi aur shirk (ayat 33)**
- **Ayate Elahi ko jhutlana aur taqabbur (ayat 36, 64)**
- **Allah ke raste tair Talash karna, aitrazat karke logo ke zehno ko kharab karna, Allah ke raste se dur karna (ayat 45)**
- **Ghareeb Ahle Imaan ka mazaq urana (ayat 49)**
- **Akhirat ki mulaqat ko bhula dena (ayat 51)**
- **Zameen me fasad phailana (ayat 56, 85)**
- **Paighambaro ka mazaq urana (ayat 66)**
- **Baap dada ke ghalat kaamo ki pairwi (ayat 70)**
- **Sarkash bankar azaabe Elahi ka takaza karna (ayat 77)**
- **Hum jins parasti ka ganda kaam (ayat 81)**
- **Naik logo ki mukhalifat aur unhe mulk se nikal dena (ayat 182)**
- **Logo ko lutne ke liye raste me ghaat lagakar baithna (ayat 86)**

Parah: 09 – Qalal Malao

Surah Al-Araaf: **11 – 24 ruku yani 88 - 206 ayaat hain**

Ruku	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Ayat	6	6	9	18	3	12	6	4	6	5	9	10	7	18
∑ Ayat	93	99	108	126	129	141	147	151	157	162	171	181	188	206

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
11	6	88 – 93	Koame Shoaib ki dastaan
12	6	94 – 95	Afaat Insaan ko jhinjhorne ke liye aati hain
		96	Imaan aur Taqwa ki barakaat
		97 – 99	Sabeqa aqwaam ke wakeyat me darse ibrat
13	9	100 – 102	Sabeqa aqwaam ke wakeyat me darse ibrat
		103 – 108	Hazrat Musa AS ka Firon se muqalma
14	8	109 - 126	Hazrat Musa AS ka Jadugaro se muqabla
15	3	127 – 129	Bani Israil par Firon ka zulm aur Hazrat Musa AS ki Imaan afroz naseehat
16	12	130 – 137	Aale Firon par takaleef ka nuzul
		138 – 141	Bani Israil ka an dekhe mabud ki ibadat se inkaar
17	6	142 – 143	Hazrat Musa AS ki Allah ki deedar ki khawish
		144 – 145	Tawraat ka nuzul aur uspar amal karne ki hidayat
		146 – 147	Taqabbur karne wale ko hidayat nahi milti
18	4	148 - 151	Bachre ki puja
19	6	152 – 156	Hazrat Musa AS ki Imaan afroz dua
		157	Ittebayi Rasul SAW ka maidan aur ap SAW se ta'alluk ki buniyade
20	5	158	RSAW ki Risalat tamam Insaano ke liye hai
		159 – 162	Bani Israil par Allah ke ehsanat aur inki nashukri
21	9	163 – 166	Azaab se bachne ki liye buraiyo se rokna zaruri hai, yahan Ashabe Sabt ka wakiya hai
		167 – 168	Bani Israil par Qayamat tak azaab hota rahega
		169	Jinhe kitaab ki zimmedari di gayi wo duniya ki mohabbat me khokar isko faramosh kar baithe
		170	Allah ke mehbub bando ke 3 sifat
		171	Tur Pahar ke niche ahad

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
22	10	172 – 174	Tamam ruho ko paida kiya gaya aur Allah ne humse apne rab hone ka ikraar humse karwaya
		175 -178	Khawishaat ki pairwi karne wale ki kutte ki misaal
		179	Insaan jiske paas sunne ki, dekhne ki, samajhne ki salahiyat hai aur phir bhi wo ghafil hai to wo jaanwaro se bhi battar hain
		180 - 181	Allah ko pukaro uske amaye husna ke saath
23	7	182 – 186	Darse ibrat ka byan hai, zameen aur asmaan me Allah ki nishaniyo ki ghoar aur fikr karke Allah ko pehchanne ki dawat bhi di gayi aur Qayamat ke baare me khabar daar kiya gaya
		187 – 188	RSAW ki ajazi aur bebasi
24	18	189 – 190	Insaano ki nashukri
		191 – 198	Mabudane batil ki lachargi
		199 – 202	Darguzar aur maafi ka rawaiya ikhiyar kiya jaye
		203	Mojizat ki Talabi aur Allah ka jawab
		204	Samaat e Quran ke adab ka zikr hai
		205 – 206	Allah ka zikr subah sham kiya jaye aur uske adaab

Muntakhab Ayaats: 94 - 96, 128, 157, 165, 172, 175-176, 179, 199 - 200

94 – 96	Azmaisho ke maqasid
128	Bani Israil ka doare maglubiyat (zulm o sitam)
157	RSAW aur Ummat ki zimmedariyan
165	Azaab se kaun bachaya jata hai
172	Aalame Arwa ke ahad ka byan
175 – 176	Duniya parast Insaan ka qirdaar
179	Ahle Jahannam, kaun
199 – 200	Farizaye dawat ke liye hidayat

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah par tawakkul karna (ayat 89)
- Imaan aur Taqwa ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 96)
- Rabbul alameen par Imaan (ayat 126)
- Allah ki taraf loatne ka yakeen (ayat 125)

- **Sabr aur farma bardari ke liye dua (ayat 126)**
- **Sabr aur Allah se madad mangna aur Taqwa ka hona (ayat 128)**
- **Azmaisho no nasihat hasil karna (ayat 130)**
- **Mushkilat pe sabr (ayat 137)**
- **Khata par Allah ke huzur ruju karna (ayat 143)**
- **Kalaam e Elhai ko mazbuti se thamna (ayat 144, 170)**
- **Shukr guzari ikhtiyar karna (ayat 144)**
- **Allah se rehmat aur maghfirat ka sawal karna (ayat 149)**
- **Bure kaamo se nafrat karna (ayat 150)**
- **Gunaah par tauba karna (ayat 153)**
- **Allah se duniya aur Akhirat ki bhalai mangna (ayat 156)**
- **Neki ka hukm dena aur badi se rokna (ayat 157, 199)**
- **Halaal aur haraam ka ilm seekhna aur iski taleem dena (ayat 157)**
- **RSAW par Imaan unki tazeem aur nusrat aur pairwi (ayat 157, 158)**
- **Haq ka rasta batana aur usi ke mutabik adl karna (ayat 159)**
- **Pakeezah cheezo me se khana (ayat 160)**
- **Logo ko bure kaamo se rokna (ayat 164)**
- **Allah ke huzur jawab dehi ka ehsaas (ayat 164)**
- **Namaz qayam karna (ayat 170)**
- **Allah ke ehkamat ko yaad rakhna (ayat 171)**
- **Shukr guzari ikhtiyar karna (ayat 189)**
- **Shaitan se bachne ke liye Allah ki panah me aane ki dua (ayat 200)**
- **Tilawat e Quran ko khamoshi aur tawajjo se sunna (ayat 204)**
- **Allah ko ajazi ke saath chupke chupke pukarna (ayat 205)**
- **Allah ki tasbeeh karna aur Allah ko sajda karna (ayat 206)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ki pakar se be-khoafi (ayat 97)**
- **Wada khilafi (ayat 102)**
- **Ayate Elahi ka inkaar (ayat 103)**
- **Paighambaro ka mazaq urana (ayat 109)**
- **Taaqat ka ghalat stemaal aur zulm (ayat 127)**
- **Naik logo ki burai karna (ayat 131)**
- **Taqabbur karte hue ayate Elahi aur haq chorna (ayat 146)**
- **Allah ki hidayat ke bajaye man chahi baat par amal (ayat 163)**
- **Allah ki nafarmani par areh rehna (ayat 167)**

- **Duniya ki mohabbat me muftila hona (ayat 169)**
- **Bakshey bakshaye hone ki khush fehmi (ayat 169)**
- **Apne bure amaal ka zimmedar baap dada ko thehrana (ayat 173)**
- **Allah Tala ki ayat ko bhula dena (ayat 175)**
- **Duniya ka banda ban jana (ayat 176)**
- **Allah Tala ki neshaniyo se ghaflat (ayat 185)**
- **Qayamat se ghaflat baratna (ayat 187)**
- **Zikrullah se ghafil ho jana (ayat 205)**
- **Allah ki ibadat se taqabbur karna (ayat 206)**

(08) Surah Al-Anfaal: 075 (10): Medinan

Isme e Badr ka zikr hai, ye pehli saza thi jo Allah Tala ke taraf se nafis ki gai mushrekeen e Mecca par, aur surah tawba me unko 4 mahine ki mohlat de di gayi, hajjatul wida se 1 saal pehle aur unse keh diya gaya ki agar deen qabul nahi karoge to tumhe qatl kar diya jayega

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ANFAAL YANE MAAL E GHANIMAT KE HAWALE SE SAWAL PAIDA HUA THA USKA ZIKR HAI, AHLE IMAAN KI SIFAAT KA BYAN HAI, ALLAH NE BASHARAT DI THI FARISHTO KI ISKA ZIKR HAI AUR BADR KE MARKE KI HIKMAT KO ALLAH TALA NE BYAN FARMAYA HAI
2	ISME BADR KE HALAAT KA MAZEED ZIKR HAI, FARISHTO KO HUKM DIYA THA ALLAH NE KE WO AHLE IMAAN KI MADAD KAREN, ISI TARAH JO DEEN KI LIYE JADDO JEHAD HOTI HAI, ALLAH TALA NE IS NISBAT KO APNI TARAF FARMAYI HAI ISKA BHI ZIKR HAI
3	ISME ALLAH KI ITAAT KA ZIKR HAI, NAFARMAN LOGO KA ZIKR HAI, IMAAN WALO KA ALLAH KA SHUKR ADA KARNE AUR AMANAT KI JO ZIMMEDARI HAI WO ADA KARNE KA HUKM DIYA GAYA HAI
4	ISME MUSHREKEEN KI SAAZISH KA ZIKR HAI, UNKE JHUTE DAWO KA BYAN HAI, AZAAB SE BACHNE KA TARIKA BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR MUSHREKEEN KE ANJAAM KA BHI BYAN HAI
5	ISME KETAAL KE MAQSAD KA BYAN HAI, GHANIMAT KE EHKAMAT BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN, BADR KE WAKIYA PAR ALLAH TALA NE TASKIRA FARMAYA HAI
6	ISME KETAAL KE HAWALE SE MUSALMAN KO AHEM HIDAYAT DI GAYI HAIN, AUR SHAITAN KE DHOKE KA ZIKR HAI

7	MUNAFEKEEN KA ZIKR AUR KUFFAR KA ANJAAM BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR YAHUDIYO KO BHI TAMBI KI GAYI HAI
8	ISME MUSALMAN KO KUFFAR KE MUQABLE TAIYARI KA HUKM DIYA GAYA AUR SULAH KI TARQEEB BHI BYAN KI GAYI HAI AUR RSAW KE UPAR ALLAH KE TARAF SE KIYE JAANE WALE INAMAAT KA ZIKR HAI
9	ISME KETAAL KE HAWALE SE TARGHEEB DI GAYI HAI, JUNG KE BAARE ME KHUCH HIDAYAT ATA KIYE GAYE HAIN, AUR YE ZIKR HAI KE MAALE GHANIMAT IS UMMAT KE LIYE HALAAL KIYA GAYA HAI
10	ISME QAIDIYO KE BAARE ME KHUCH HIDAYAT DI GAYI HAIN, AUR IMAAN E HAQIQI KE TAKAZO KO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI

Is Parah me:1 – 4 ruku yani 1 - 40 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5
Ayat	10	9	9	9	3
∑ Ayat	10	19	28	37	40

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1	Maale ghaneemat ke hawale se faisla
		2 – 4	Banda e Momin ki zahri aur baatni sifaat
		5 – 8	Badr se pehle mushawerat - RSAW par wahi aati thi magar ap phir bhi Sahaba se mashwara lete
		9 -10	Allah ki madad aur Farishto ka nuzul – Badr wakiya
2	9	11 – 14	Allah ki madad aur Farishto ka nuzul – Badr wakiya
		15 – 16	Doarane jung musalmano ke liye hidayat
		17 – 19	Faisla kunj shai Allah ki madad hai – farishte bheje gaye sirf tassalli ke liye
3	9	20 – 23	Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki ita'at ka hukm
		24 – 25	Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki pukar par Labbaik kaho
		26 – 28	Nemat ko yaad rakhne aur amanat ki paas daari ka hukm, khayanat se roka gaya
4	9	29	Taqwa ki barakaat
		30 – 37	Mushrekeene Mecca ki napak kartuto ka anjaam
5	3	38	Mushrekeen e Mecca ko islahe amal ki dawat
		39 – 40	Fitney ke khatme aur deen ke ghalbe ke liye qetaal ka hukm diya gaya

Muntakhab Ayaats: 2, 17, 24, 26-28, 39

2	**Imaan ne izaafa bazariye Quran**
17	**Qurbe Ilahi ka aala maqaam**
24	**Allah aur RSAW ki pukar ki ehmiyat**
26 – 28	**Ahle Imaan se takazey**
39	**Maqsade Qetaal**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 1, 29)**
- **Aapas ke ta'aluqat durust rakhna (ayat 1)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki ita'at (ayat 1, 20)**
- **Zikre Elahi ka asar lena (ayat 2)**
- **Quran se Imaan me izafe ki koshish (ayat 2)**
- **Allah par tawak'kul (ayat 2)**
- **Namaz qayam karna (ayat 3)**
- **Allah ke diye hue rizq me se kharch karna (ayat 3)**
- **Allah ke taraf nusrat ki umeed rakhna ki madad wahin se ayegi (ayat 10)**
- **Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki pukar par labbaik kehna (ayat 24)**
- **Allah ki nemato ko yaad rakhna aur shukr guzar rehna (ayat 26)**
- **Maal O Aulad ko azmaish samajhna (ayat 28)**
- **Istaghfaar karna (ayat 33)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Haq baat ke baare me jhagra karna (ayat 6)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki mukhalefat (ayat 13)**
- **Maidaan e Qetal se faraar (ayat 15)**
- **Haq ki mukhalifat (ayat 19)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki baat suni ansuni kar dena (ayat 21)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW se aur bando se khayanat (ayat 27)**
- **Bando se khayanat (ayat 27)**
- **Mukhalifate haq me chaale chalna (ayat 30)**
- **Ayate Elahi ko kahaniya kehna (ayat 31)**
- **Allah ki ibadat se rokna (ayat 34)**
- **Khel tamashe ko deen bana lena (ayat 35)**
- **Allah ke raste se rokna (ayat 36)**

Parah: 10 – Wa A'lamu

Surah Al-Anfaal: **5 – 10 ruku yani 41 - 75 ayaat hain**

Ruku	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ayat	4	4	10	6	5	6
$\sum$ Ayat	44	48	58	64	69	75

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
5	4	41	Maal e Ghanimat ke taqseem ka hukm
		42 – 44	Badr ka marka Allah ke taraf se tai tha
6	4	45 – 47	dorane jung musalamano ke liye hidayat
		48	Shaitan ki dhoka dai
7	10	49	Munafekaana tarze amal
		50 – 52	Aziyat naat (buri) moat ka byan hai
		53 – 54	Nashukri se nemat chin jaati hai
		55 – 57	Yahud ki khilaaf warzi ka byan
		58	Pehla mohaiyeda khatm karo phir us par karwayi karo
8	6	59 – 60	Jung ke liye bharpur taiyaari karne ka hukm
		61- 62	Dushman ki sulah ki peshkash qabul kar li jaye
		63 – 64	Saathiyo ke darman ulfat Allah hi ke fazal se mumkin hai
9	5	65 – 66	Quw'wate Imaan - chahe tadad me kam ho aur tumhara Imaan pakka hai aur tawwakul Allah par hai to tumhari pakki hogi
		67 – 69	Kafiro ko qaidi banane par izhaar e narazgi
10	6	70 – 71	Qaidiyo se izhaar e shafqati
		72 – 73	Dosti Imaan walo se banao
		74 – 75	Banda e Momin ki zahri sifat ka byan

Muntakhab Ayaats: **45-46, 58, 60, 74**

45 – 46	Qetaal ke liye aham hidayat
58	Mohaiyede ki paas daari
60	Qetaal ke liye taiyar ka hukm
74	Sacche Ahle Imaan kaun

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki ita'at (ayat 46)**
- **Allah par tawakkul (ayat 49)**
- **Allah ki raah me kharch karna (ayat 60)**
- **Logo se sulah karna (ayat 61)**
- **Halaal taiyab shai ka istemaal (ayat 69)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 69)**
- **Maal o jaan se raah e Elahi me jehad (ayat 72)**
- **Ahle Imaan saathiyo ki madad karna (ayat 72)**
- **Dosti Imaan ki buniyaad pe karo (ayat 72)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Raahe haq me himmat harna (ayat 43)**
- **Dikhawa karne se mana kiya gaya hai (ayat 47)**
- **Shaitani fareb me aakar burai ko acha samajhna (ayat 48)**
- **Ayate Elahi ka inkaar (ayat 52)**
- **Hidayat ki nemat se dur hona (ayat 53)**
- **Khayanat (ayat 62)**
- **Duniya ka talib hona (ayat 67)**

(09) At-Tawbah: 129 (16): Medinan

Is Surah ke aghaaz me 'bismillah' nahi hai, wajah, RSAW ne nahi kaha to sahaba ikraam ne nahi rakhi, ek wajah ye hai jo Hazrat Ali RAA ne byan farmayi, ke is surah me to Allah ka azaab nazil hua hai, bare sakht alfaaz hain jo mushrekeen Mecca ke liye Allah Tala ne byan farmaye hain, aur bismillah me to Allah ke rahman aur sifat ka zikr hai, to kyun ki munasibat nahi thi isliye bismillah nahi hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 - 5	ISKA ZAMANA E NUZUL ZIKAAD 9TH HIJRI KE LAGBHAG HAI, RSAW US SAAL HAZRAT ABU BAKR KO HAK KO AMEERUL HAJ MUKARRAR KARKE MECCA RAWANA KAR CHUKE THE, KE YE TAKREER NAZIL HUI, AUR HUZUR NE FORAN SAYEDNA ALI RAA KO UNKE PICHE BHEJA TAKI WO TAMAM HAJIO KO YE SUNAYAIN. ANDRUNE ARAB ME RSAW NE JO INQUILAB BARPA FARMAYA THA USKA ZIKR HAI

6- 9	YE RAJAB 9TH HIJRI YA KHUCH PEHLE NAZIL HUI JAB RSAW GHAZWA E TAVOOK KI TAIYARI KAR RAHE THE, ISME AHLE IMAAN KO JEHAD PAR UQSAYA GAYA HAI
10 - 16	GHAZWA E TABOOK, JO SULTANAT E ROME KE KHILAAF THA, SE WAPSI PAR NAZIL HUI, ISME KHUCH AYAT AISI BHI HAIN JO INHI AYYAM ME MUKHTALIF MOAKO PAR UTRI AUR BAAD ME RSAW NE IN SABH KO EK SILSILA E TAQREER PE MUNSALIB KAR DIYA, ISME MUNAFIK KI HARAKAAT PE TAMBI, GHAZWA E TABOOK SE PICHE REH JAANE WALO PAR AUR UN SADIQUL IMAAN LOGO PAR MALAMAT KE SATH AUR MAAFI KA ELAAN HAI JO APNE IMAAN ME SACCHE TO THE PAR JEHAD ME HISSA LENE SE BAAZ RAHE THE

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 6	9 HIJRI ME MUSHREKEEN E ARAB KE LIYE FAISLA KUND ELAAN – 4 MAHINE KI MOHLAT DE DI GAYI
7 – 24	8 HIJRI ME MECCE WALO KE KHILAAF IKHDAM KE LIYE TAIYARI
25 – 37	9 HIJRI ME MUSHREKEEN E ARAB AUR AHLE KITAAB KE RUSWAYI EHKAMAT
38 – 129	GHAZWA E TAVOOK KA PURA TASKIRA AUR MUNAFEKEEN KE LIYE RUSWA KUND EHKAMAT

Is Parah me: 1 – 11 ruku yani 1 - 93 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ayat	6	10	8	5	8	5	17	7	6	8	9	4
∑ Ayat	6	16	24	29	37	42	59	66	72	80	89	93

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	6	1 – 6	Mushrekeen Arab ke liye faisla kund elaan
2	10	7 – 15	Haq aur Batil me sulah nahi ho sakti
		16	Jannat khun e jigar dekar hi milegi
3	8	17 – 22	Mehdud mazhabi tasawwur ki zordar nafi – khuch nekiyan karke mushrekeen samajh rahe the ke hum bare ache hain
		23	Dosti ki buniyaad sirf aur sirf Imaan par rakho
		24	Duniyawi mohabbato ko deeni mohabbato par tarji dene wale fasik hain

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
4	5	25 – 27	**Faisla kund shai asbaab nahi Allah ki madad hai**
		28	**Mushrekeen ke Masjide Haraam me dakhele par pabandi**
		29	**Islamic riyasato me ghair muslimo ki haisiyat**
5	8	30 - 31	**Yahudi aur Eesaio ka shirk**
		32	**Ahle kitaab sazisho ke zariye Islam ka rasta rokna chahte hain unki sazisho ka zikr hai**
		33	**RSAW ka maqsad ghalba e deen**
		34 – 35	**Bure Ulema aur Sufia ki aksariyat**
		36	**Saal me 12 mahine Allah ke tai karda hain**
		37	**Nasih ka qaida haram hai – ye ghurmat wale mahino ko aage piche apni marzi se sahulate ke liye kar dete the, isey Nasih kehte hain, bataya gaya ye ghurmat wale mahine ko aage piche karna haram hai**
6	5	38 – 41	**Allah ke raaste me nikalne se jee na churao**
		42	**Munafekana tarze amal –jaan churate,bahane banate, qetaal me jaane se farar ikhtiyar karte hain**
7	17	43 – 48	**Allah ki raah me jaan, maal lagane wale mumin hain**
		49 – 50	**Qetaal se faraar ke liye Taqwe ki aar me bahana**
		51 – 52	**Raahe haq me masroofe amal, Ahle Imaan ke liye faida hi faida**
		53 – 57	**Munafekeen ka infaaq qabul na kiya jaye**
		58 – 59	**Munafekeen ka Nabi SAW par adl na karne ka ilzaam**
8	7	60	**Zakat ke 8 masarif ka byan – kahan kharch karo**
		61 – 66	**Munafekeen ki gustakhiyan**
9	6	67 – 68	**Munafekeen mard aur aurten neki se rokte aur burai phailate**
		69 – 70	**Tareekh se ibrat**
		71 – 72	**Mumin mard aur aurten neki phailate aur burai se rokte**
10	8	73 – 74	**Munafekeen aur Kuffar ke khilaf Jehad ka hukm**
		75 – 77	**Allah se wada khilafi ki saza - munafekat**
		78 – 80	**Munafekeen ke liye ap SAW ki dua aur istaghfaar qabul na hogi**

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
11	9	81 – 82	Jahannam, ki aag duniya ki garmi se bahot zyada shadeed hai
		83 – 84	Munafekeen ki mehrumiya – ap SAW ko farma diya gaya ke inka janaza bhi na parayiega aur infaaq na qabul kiya jaye
		85	Munafekeen ke liye unka maal aur aulad unke liye zillat ka sawab banenge – Abdullahi bin Obaiy ke beta sahabi ban gaye aur baap munafik reh gaya, is tarah zillat mili unko
		86 – 87	Munafekana tarze amal ka byan
		88 – 89	Maal aur Jaan se jehad karna
12	4	90 – 93	Ghazwa E Tavook me na shirkat karne wale 4 groh aur unki mukhtalif kaifiyat ka byan

Muntakhab Ayaats: **5, 19, 24, 33, 34-35, 52, 60, 67, 71, 75-77**

5	Hukme qetaal aur mutawazin taleem – ek taraf qetaal aur ek taraf dar guzar kar dene ki baat ki ja rahi hai
19	Neki ka wasee (implied) tasawwur – khuch nekiyan karke Allah ki ita'at ka haq ada kar diya
24	Mohabbato me tarjihaat ke hawale se – 5 rishto ki mohabbat hai 3 maal karobar aur makaan ye 8 mohabbat ek taraf aur dusri taraf Allah RSAW aur Jehad
33	RSAW ka inquilabe mission – Ghalba E Deen
34 – 35	Maal me bukhal (kanjusi) ka anjaam
52	Ahle Imaan ke liye har haal me kamyabi
60	Masarifey Zakat – 8 categories refer Hadees
67	Munafekeen ka tarze amal
71	Ahle Imaan ka tarze amal
75 – 77	Wada khilafi ki saza nifaaq hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki mukhalifat se baaz aana (ayat 3)**
- **Ahad ko pura karna (ayat 4)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ada karna (ayat 5)**

- **Mushrekeen ko paighame elahi sunana, aur maidan e jung me bhi sunna chahe to Quran kehta hai sunado, aur qabul karne ke liye azaad chor do (ayat 6)**
- **Ahad par qayam rehna (ayat 7)**
- **Imaan qabul karne wale ko bhai samajhna (ayat 11)**
- **Masajid ko abaad karna (ayat 18)**
- **Allah aur Akhirat par Imaan (ayat 18)**
- **Sirf Allah hi se darna (ayat 18)**
- **Mabude wahid Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 31)**
- **Allah par tawakkul (ayat 40, 51)**
- **Zakat farz hai muqarrar masarif me kharch ki jaye (ayat 60)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ko razi karne ki koshish karna (ayat 62)**
- **Neki ka hukm dena aur burai se rokna (ayat 71)**
- **Kuffar aur Munafekeen ke khilaf Jehad (ayat 73)**
- **Tauba ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 74)**
- **Jahannam, ki aag se darna (ayat 81)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ke saath bukhlis hona (ayat 91)**
- **Neki me peeche reh jane par ghamzada hona (ayat 92)**

<u>Summarized (Dont's)</u>

- **Raah e Elahi se rokna (ayat 9)**
- **Bando ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 13)**
- **Kaafir rishtedaro se qalbi dosti (ayat 23)**
- **Tadaad aur asbaab par bharosa (ayat 25)**
- **Muflisi ke dar Tawheed ke takazo se faraar (ayat 28)**
- **Haraam aur Halaal ka ikhtiyar Ullema aur Mashaiq ko de dena (ayat 31)**
- **Ghlaba e deen ko na pasand karna (ayat 33)**
- **Allah ke haram karda ko halaal karna (ayat 37)**
- **Jhuthi kasme khake qetaal se farar ke bahane banana (ayat 42)**
- **Ahle iman ke darmiyan fitna barba karna (ayat 47)**
- **Namaz me susti (ayat 54)**
- **Imaan ke jhuthe dawe ke liye jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 56)**
- **Wada khilafi aur bukhal (ayat 76)**
- **Imaan walo ka mazaq urana (ayat 79)**
- **Munafekeen ki zahri daulat se mutassir hona (ayat 85)**
- **Asbaab aur behtar halat ke bawajud qetaal se jee churana (ayat 86)**

Parah: 11 – Yatazeroon

At-Tawbah: **12 – 16 ruku yani 94 - 129 ayaat hain**

Ruku	12	13	14	15	16
Ayat	6	11	8	4	7
∑ Ayat	99	110	118	122	129

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
12	6	94 – 96	Ghazwa E Tavook me na shirkat karne wale 4 groh aur unki mukhtalif kaifiyat ka byan
		97 – 99	Allah ki raah me kharch karne wale 2 qirdar
13	11	101	Munafekeen ke liye dohra azaab
		102 – 106	Ghazwa e Tavook me adme shirkat par izhaar e nizamat karne wale 2 groh
		107 – 108	Masjide Quba ki azmat Majide Zerrar ki mazammat
		109 – 110	Qirdar ki pukhta tameel Taqwa se hoti hai
14	8	111	Ahle Imaan ke jaan o maal ka sauda
		112	Allah ke mehbub bando ke ausaaf – 9 sifaat ka zikr hai Jannat walon ke liye
		113 -114	Mushrekeen ke liye bakshish ki dua mangna jaiz nahi
		115 – 116	Allah kisi ko zabardasti gumrah nahi karta
		117	RSAW aur Sahaba Ikram Ajmaeen RAA par Allah ke nazr karam
		118	Ghazwa e Tavook par na sharik hone wale ki bakshish ka elaan
15	4	119	Taqwa ikhtiyar karne ke liye deeni ishtaimiyat se jurna zaruri hai
		120 – 121	Nabi SAW se mohabbat apni jaan se barkar bhi honi chahiye
		122	Ilme deen seekhne ki ehmiyat
16	7	123	Islami inquilab ke tausi
		124 -125	Quran ki tazeer mumino par alaida hai aur munafekeen par alaida hai
		126 – 127	Munafekeen ki baar baar zillat
		128 – 129	RSAW ka apni ummat se mohabbat ka zikr

Muntakhab Ayaats: **103, 111, 112, 118, 128**

103	**Sadqaat ka haasil Taskiya**
111	**Aala tareen saudey ka zikr**
112	**Ahle Jannat ki 9 sifaat**
118	**Panaah Allah hi ke huzur milegi**
128	**Nabiye Kareem SAW ki ummat ke liye shafqat ka byan**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Raahe Elahi me khushi khushi kharch karna (ayat 99)**
- **Sahaba Ikram ki pairwi karna (ayat 100)**
- **Gunaho ka aitraaf karna (ayat 102)**
- **Sadqa dena (ayat 103)**
- **Amaal ki islaah karna (ayat 105)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 108)**
- **Allah ki ata par khush hona (ayat 111)**
- **Tawba, Ibadat aur Hamd karna (ayat 112)**
- **Roza, Ruku aur Sujud karna (ayat 112)**
- **Neki ka hukm aur badi se rokna (ayat 112)**
- **Hudud e Elahi ki hifazat (ayat 112)**
- **Allah hi ko panaah dene wala manna (ayat 118)**
- **Tauba karna (ayat 118)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 119, 123)**
- **Naik logo ki sobat (ayat 119)**
- **Raahe haq me mushkilat ko bardaash karna (ayat 120)**
- **Ilme deen seekhne ki koshish karna (ayat 122)**
- **Logo ko deen ka ilm sikhana (ayat 122)**
- **Allah hi par tawakko karna (ayat 129)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 96)**
- **Infaaq ko bojh samajhna (ayat 98)**
- **Musalamano me tafreek paida karna (ayat 107)**
- **Jhuth bolna aur jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 107)**
- **Apni jaan ko RSAW se azeez rakhna (ayat 120)**
- **Ehkamate Elahi se faraar (ayat 127)**

(10) Yunus: 109 (11): Mecci

Is Surah ka naam mahez alamat ke toar par ayat 98 se liya, isme isharatan Hazrat Yunus ka zikr aya hai, Mazmun se zahir hota hai ke ye surah Mecca ke akhri doar me nazil hui hogi, nuzul ki koi pakki riwayat nahi milti

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Allah ki kudrato ka byan hai, naik aur bure logo ka contrast pesh kiya gaya hai
2	isme nashukre logo ka zikr hai, koamo ki halaqat ka byan hai, aur mushrekeen jo mutalebaat karte the uspar Allah ka tafsira hai
3	isme mushrekeen ke darse amal ka zikr hai, jab Insaan par musibat parti hai to wo sirf Allah ko hi pukarta hai, naik aur bure logo ka zikr hai, jhutey mabudo ka zikr hai ke wo Qayamat ke din ke wo apne manne walo ke shirk ka inkaar kar denge
4	isme Allah ki kudrato ka byan hai, quraan e hakeem ke baare me challenge diya gaya hai ke agar isme koi shak hai to iske jaisa koi kalaam pesh kar ke dikhao aur nafarmano ke anjaam ko byan kiya gaya hai
5	RSAW ko tasalli di gayi hai, mushrekeen ko azaab ki dhamkiyan di gayi hain aur Qayamat ka zikr kiya gaya hai
6	isme Qayamat ka byan hai aur koi fidiya mujremeen se qubul nahi hoga us din aur Quran ki bahot umda sifat is maqaam par Allah ne byan farmayi hai aur mushrekeen ke tawa hamaat ka zikr hai
7	isme tilawate quarane hakeem ki ahmiyat byan farmayi hai, Allah ki sifat ka byan bhi hai, auliah Allah ka taskira aur mushrekeen ka radh kiya gaya hai
8	Nooh AS ka zikr hai, iske zariya kuffar e Mecca ko tambi di gayi hai unki mukhalifat par, aur Musa AS ka zikr shru ho raha hai
9	Musa AS ka zikr jaari hai
10	mushrekeen ko dawat di gayi hai, aur tambi bhi ki ja rahi hai Allah ke taraf se
11	dawate Tawheed pesh ki gayi hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 70	Tawheed, Risalat aur Akhirat ka zikr hai
71 – 98	rasulo ki apni koamo ke saath kashma kash
99 – 103	Imaan aur uska wusul
104 – 109	Allah ke taraf se do toak elanat

Is Parah me: 1 – 11 ruku yani 1 - 109 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ayat	10	10	10	10	13	7	10	12	10	11	6
∑ Ayat	10	20	30	40	53	60	70	82	92	103	109

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	10	1 – 2	Munkereen ki rasul ke Insaan hone par hairat
		3 – 6	Allah ki sifat aalia ka byan aur usi me Tawheed ke dalail ka zikr
		7 – 10	Bure aur bhale logo ka anjaam
2	10	11 – 14	Bashari kamzoriyan – Insaan me jald baazi ka uzar
		15 – 17	Quran ko badalne ka mutalba
		18 – 19	Apne mabudo ke baare me kehte the ye hame baksha lenge
		20	Farmayishe mojiza dikhane ka mutalba
3	10	21 – 23	Insaan ki ehsaan farahmoshi
		24	Duniya ki zindagi kheti ki tarah hai
		25 – 27	Allah ki raah hi salamti ki raah hai
		28 – 30	Mushrekeen ke liye auliya Allah ka kora jawab – auliya saaf keh denge ki inhone shareek thehraye
4	10	31 – 36	Sochne par majbur kar dene wale sawalat
		37 – 41	Quran jaise ek surat le ao
5	13	42 – 45	Sadarane quraish ka makro fareb
		46 – 47	Rasul ki aamat koam ke liye nazuk marhala hota hai – agar koam nahi manti hai aur mukhalifat par arih rehti hai to Allah ka azaab aata hai aur is koam ko mita diya jata hai
		48 – 52	RSAW ki izhare ajazi
		53	Rab ki kasam Qayamat aa kar rahegi

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
6	7	54 – 55	Rab ki kasam Qayamat aa kar rahegi
		56 – 58	Insaan ke liye sabse bari nemat Qurane hakeem hai
		59 – 60	Halaal aur Haraam karne ka ikhtiyar Allah hi ka hai
7	10	61	Tilawate e Quran Allah ka mehbub amal
		62 – 65	Allah ke dost kaun hain
		66 – 67	Shirk ki buniyaad yaqeen nahi gumaan hai aur mushrekeen ke paas shirk ke liye koi daleel nahi hai
		68 – 70	Allah ko aulad ki koi zarurat nahi
8	12	71 - 73	Hazrat Nooh AS ka koam se khitaab
		74	Allah sarkasho ke dil me mohar laga deta hai
		75 – 82	Hazrat Musa AS aur Aale Firon ki kashma kash
9	10	83 – 86	Haq qabul karne me sabqat nojawan karte hain
		87	Hazrat Musa AS ka Qibla bhi khaana e Kaaba tha
		88 – 89	Hazrat Musa AS ki aale Firon ke khilaf bad'dua
		90 – 92	Firon ka ibrat naak anjaam
10	11	93	Bani Israil ki na shukri
		94 – 97	Bani Israil ki raah par mat chalo ke jinhone apne paighambar Musa AS ka saath nahi diya
		98	Tauba se azaab tal jaata hai, koame Yunus ki misal
		99 – 100	Imaan Allah ki taufeek se milta hai
		101 – 103	Allah ki ayat par ghoar fikr se Imaan hasil hota hai
11	6	104 – 106	Haq aur Batil me samjhauta nahi ho sakta
		107	RSAW ki Allah ke samne ajazi ka byan
		108 – 109	Allah tala ki shaane be niyaazi aur kudrat ka zikr

Muntakhab Ayaats: **7-8, 12, 24, 31, 57-58, 62-64, 90-92**

7 – 8 Ahle Jahannam, kaun
12 Insaan ki nashukri
24 Duniya ki haqeeqat
31 Allah ki kudrato ka byan
57 – 58 Azmato Sifate Qurane Kareem
62 – 64 Auliya Allah
90 – 92 Gharak e Firon

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 3, 104)**
- **Ikhlaas ke saath Allah hi ko pukarna (ayat 23)**
- **Quran jaisi nemat milne par khush hona (ayat 58)**
- **Tilawate Quran (ayat 61)**
- **Allah par tawakkul aur usi se ajar ki umeed rakhna (ayat 71)**
- **Allah ka muslim bane rehna (ayat 72)**
- **Fitne se bacho aur nijaat ki dua (ayat 85-86)**
- **Namaz qayam karna (ayat 87)**
- **Hidayat qabul karna (ayat 108)**
- **Sabr karna (ayat 109)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Paighambaro ka mazaq urana (ayat 2)**
- **Akhirat ka talabghaar na hona (ayat 7)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi par mutmayeen hona (ayat 7)**
- **Ayat e Elahi se ghaflat (ayat 7, 92)**
- **Allah se mulaqat ki umeed na rakhna (ayat 11)**
- **Takleef dur hone par Allah ko bhul jana (ayat 12)**
- **Ghalat baato ko Allah ke taraf mansub karna (ayat 17, 69)**
- **Musibat dur hone par sarkash ban jana (ayat 23)**
- **Allah se mulaqat ko jhutlana (ayat 45)**
- **Khud se haraam aur halaal ke faisle karna (ayat 59)**
- **Ghumaan ki pairwi aur kyaas lagana (ayat 66)**
- **Taqabbur karna (ayat 75)**
- **Gumraah aur be-ilm logo ki baat manna (ayat 89)**
- **Allah ki taraf se ata karta haq me shak karna (ayat 94)**

(11) Surah Hood: 123 (10): Mecci

Isme 6 rasulo ke halaat ka zikr hai aur Ibrahim AS ka zikr hai, ibteda me Islam ke buniyaadi aqaid hain, Tawheed, Akhirat aur Risalat ka zikr hai

Hadees me aata hai ke Sayedna Abu Bakr RAA farmate hai RSAW se ke mai dekhta hun ke aap bureh hote jaa rahe hain, iski kya wajah hai, apne irshaad kiya, mujhko Surah Hood aur iski mazmun Surahto ne burah kar diya hai

Isme dawat ye hai ke paighambar ki baat mano, shirk se baaz ajao, aur sirf Allah ki bandagi karo. Fehmaish ye hai ke jin koamo ne Allah ke rasulo ki dawat ko thukaraya hai wo bura anjaam dekh chuki hain, ab kya zaruri hai ke tumbhi usi raah chalo. Tambi ye hai ke azaab ke aane me jo dair ho rahi hai ye darasal ek mohlat hai taki tum sambhal jao aur Allah ke azaab se bach jao

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Allah ki kudrato ka byan, Allah ki azaab ki dhamki di gayi hai
2	mushrekeen mojizat ka mutalba karte the uska byan hai, Quran ke hawale se challenge ka zikr hai, duniya parasto, mushrekeen ka anjaam, naik aur bure logo ka anjaam byan kiya gaya hai yahan se rasulo ka byan shru ho raha hai, jis tarkeeb se surah Araaf me in 6 rasula ka byan hai theek usi tarteeb se yahan par bhi byan kiya gaya hai
3 – 4	Nooh AS ka taskira tafseel se hai
5	Hazrat Hud AS ki koam ka zikr hai
6	Saleh AS aur unki koam Samud ka zikr hai
7	isme pehle Ibrahim AS ka khuch zikr hai aur phir Lut AS ka zikr
8	Shoaib AS ki koam ka zikr hai
9	Musa AS ka zikr hai aur naik aur bure logo ke anjaam
10	isme tasalli aur talqeen gayi hai Ahle Imaan ko mushrekeen ka muqabla karne ke liye aur unke muqable me datey rehne ke liye

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 - 24	Allah ki nemate aur bando ki nashukri ka zikr hai
25 – 102	Rasulo ki apni koamo ke saath kashma kash ka zikr
103 – 111	Imaan bil Akhirat ka zikr
112 – 115	Ahle Imaan ke liye Imaan afroz hidayat, sabr ki tarqeem
116 – 123	Nafarmano ke liye darawe ka byan

Is Parah me: Pehle ruku ki 5 ayaat hain

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	5	1	Ayate Qur'aani ka usloob
		2 – 4	Qurane Hakeem ki dawat
		5	Quran ki dawat aur mushrekeen ka radde amal

Parah: 12 – Wa Mamin Da'abat

Surah Hood: **1 – 10 ruku yani 6 - 123 ayaat hain**

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ayat	3	16	11	14	11	8	15	12	14	14
∑ Ayat	8	24	35	49	60	68	83	95	109	123

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	3	6	Har makhluk ka rizq Allah ke zimme hai
		7 – 8	Allah ki alishan kudrat aur kafiro ki kaj fehmi ke wo haq ko kabul nahi kar rahe aur shirk pe arey hain
2	16	9 – 11	Insaan ki kamzarfi, mushkil halaat me chikna chillana shru kar deta hai
		12 – 14	Md Rasul SAW Allah ke rasul hain aur Quran Allah ka kalaam hai ye bataya ja raha hai mushrekeen aur mukhalefeen haq ko
		15 – 16	Tai karlo duniya ke talabghaar ho ya Akhirat ke
		17	Risalate Muhammadi SAW par sab se bara gawah Quran e Majeed hai
		18 – 22	Sab se bare zalim aur badnaseeb log wo jo zulm par arey hue hain, haq ko jaante bujhte rad kar rahe hain, paighambar ki baat ko tasleem nahi kar rahe
		23	Sa'adat mand logo ka byan – jo Imaan laye, jinhone neki ki ravish ikhtiyar kari, Allah ki baton ko qabul ki, Allah ko bhi mana aur Allah ki bhi maan rahe
		24	Badnaseebo aur Khushnaseebo ki misaal
3	11	25 – 31	Hazrat Nooh AS ki apni koam ke saath kashma kash – kis kis tarah unhone dawat paish ki aur kis tarah unki koam ke sardaro unki dawat ko thukraya
		32 – 35	Koam ka Hazrat Nooh AS se azaab laane ka mutalba
4	14	36 – 39	Jo ahle haq ka mazaq urayega to uska bhi mazaq uraya jayega – kashti taiyar kar rahe the Nooh AS
		40 – 44	Koame Nooh pe azaab
		45 – 49	Bête ke haq me Hazrat Nooh AS ki safarish qabul nahi ki gayi

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
5	11	50 – 52	Tauba aur Istaghfaar ka zikr hai
		53 – 57	Hazrat Hud AS ki apni koam ke saath kashma kash ka byan
		58 – 60	Koame Aad par Allah ka azaab iska zikr hai
6	8	61 – 63	Hazrat Saleh AS ki apni koam ke saath kashma kash ka byan
		64 – 68	Koame Samud par Allah ke azaab ka zikr hai
7	15	69 – 73	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ke liye Hazrat Ishaq AS ki wiladat ki basharat
		74 – 76	Zalim koam ke liye Nabi ki sifarish qabul nahi ki jati
		77 – 80	Koame Lut ke behayayi ka zikr
		81 – 83	Koame Lut par Allah ka azaab
8	12	84 – 86	Hazrat Shoaib AS ki Tawheed ki dawat
		87 – 93	Hazrat Shoaib AS ki apni koam ke saath kashma kash ka byan
		94 – 95	Koame Shaib par azaab
9	14	96 – 99	Aale Firon ka bura anjaam
		100 – 102	Halaaq hone wali koamo ke anjaam par baseerat afroz tafsira
		103 – 109	Badnaseeb kaun aur Khushnaseeb kaun, faisla roze Qayamat hoga
10	14	110 – 111	Allah ke kalaam se har doar me ikhtelaaf kiya gaya
		112 – 115	Mushkil halaat me musalmaan ke liye aham hidayat
		116 – 117	Burai se bachne wale hi azaab se bachte hain
		118 – 119	Haq se ikhtelaaf karne wale har doar me honge
		120 – 123	Allah ka mushrekeen ke liye 2 toak elaan

Muntakhab Ayaats: **6, 15-16, 45-46, 52, 85-87, 114**

6	**Raaziq Allah Tala hai**
15 – 16	**Duniya parasto ka anjaam**
45 – 46	**Najaat ke liye Imaan aur Amal lazmi hai**
52	**Istaghfaar aur Tauba ki duniyavi barakaat**
85 – 87	**Ma’ashi mamlaat bhi deen ka hissa hain**
114	**Nekiyan gunaaho ka kaffara ban jati hain**

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah ki ibadat karna (ayat 1)
- Allah ke huzur istaghfaar aur tauba (ayat 3)
- Sabr aur amaal e saleha (ayat 11)
- Ajazi ikhtiyar karna (ayat 23)
- Allah tala se hi ajr ki umeed rakhna (ayat 29)
- Mukhlis Ahle Imaan walo se jure rahen (ayat 31)
- Sawaar hote hue Allah ka naam lena (ayat 41)
- Raahe haq ke taraf bulane ki har mumkin koshish karna (ayat 42)
- Allah se maghfirat aur rehmat ki ilteja karna (ayat 47)
- Sabr aur Taqwa (ayat 49, 115)
- Allah par tawakkul (ayat 56)
- Allah ki pakar ka khoaf (ayat 63)
- Mehman nawazi – Ibrahim AS ka zikr hai (ayat 69)
- Taham'mur aur narm dili ka rawiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 75)
- Allah ki ata par razi rehna (ayat 86)
- Maqdoor bhar (within one capacity) islaah ki koshish karna (ayat 88)
- Deen par sabit kadam rehna (ayat 112)
- Namaz aur nekiyo ka ehtemam (ayat 114)
- Buraiyo se rokna (ayat 116)
- Allah ki ibadat aur usi par tawakkul karna (ayat 123)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Qayamat ka inkaar (ayat 7)
- Na umeedi aur na shukri (ayat 9)
- Nemato par itrana (ayat 10)
- Duniya hi ka talabghar hona (ayat 15)
- Quran ka inkaar karna (ayat 17)
- Allah par jhuth bandna (ayat 18)
- Allah ke raste se rokna (ayat 19)
- Akhirat ka inkaar (ayat 19)
- Ghareeb Ahle Imaan ka mazaq urana (ayat 27)
- Paighambar ki baato ka mazaq urana (ayat 38)
- Ayate Elahi ka inkaar (ayat 59)
- Sarkashi aur Taqabbur karna (ayat 59)

- **Baap dada ki andhi pairwi (ayat 62)**
- **Naap tol me kami karna (ayat 84)**
- **Zameen me fasad machana (ayat 85)**
- **Namaz aur mamlaate zindagi ko alaida kar dena (ayat 87)**
- **Daiye deen ki mukhalifat karna (ayat 89)**
- **Allah ke bajaye makhluk se darna (ayat 92)**
- **Zalimo ke taraf mayil hona (ayat 113)**

(12) Surah Yusuf: 111 (12): Mecci

Mecca ke akhri daur me nazil hui, jab Quraish ke log is masle pe ghoar kar rahe the ke Nabi SAW ka qatl kar dain ya qaid kar dain, us zamane baaz Kuffare Mecca ne Yahudiyo ke ishare par Nabi SAW ka imtehaan lene ke liye, apse sawal kiya ke Bani Israil ke Misr jaane ka kya sabab hua

Kyun ki ahle arab is qisse nawaqif the aur khud apki zubaan se bhi iska zikr nahi suna tha, isliye unhe tawakko thi ki ya to ap jawab na de sakenge ya phir sawal taal jayenge aur kisi Yahudi se puchne ke koshish karenge aur is tarah apka brahm khul jayega

Allah Tala ne sirf yehi nahi kiya ke usi wakht Yusuf AS ka pura qissa foran apki zabaan par jaari kar diya balke is kisse ko Quraish ke mamlat ke sath jor bhi diya jo bradane Yusuf ki tarah ap SAW ke sath kar rahe the

Is Surah ke nazil hue hi 1.5 ya 2 saal hi guzre honge ke bradrane Yusuf ki tarah Kuffare Mecca ne apke qatl ki sazish ki aur apko majburan unse jaan bachakar Mecca se nikalna para. Phir apko bhi zilawatani me waisa hi urooj aur iktedaar naseeb hua jaisa Yusuf as ko hua tha

Phir Fateh Mecca ke moake par theek theek wohi khuch paish aya jo Misr ke paaye takht me Yusuf as ke saamne unke bhaiyon ki akhri huzuri ke maoke par paish aya tha

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	YOUSUF AS NE KHWAB DEKHA THA USKA ZIKR HAI AUR UNKE WALID YAQUB AS NE USKI TABEER BYAN KI IS PAR ALLAH KA TASKIR BYAN HAI
2	ISME BHAIYO KE HASAD KA BYAN HAI AUR BHAIYO NE FAISLA KIYA KE INKO KUAN ME DAAL DIYA JAYE TAKI WALID SAHAB KI TAWAJJO HAMARI TARAF HO JAYE AUR YOUSUF AS WAHAN SE MISR PAHONCHA DIYE GAYE

3	AB YOUSUF AS MISR KE BAZAAR ME PAHONCH GAYE HAIN WAHAN UNKI KHARIDARI HO RAHI HAI, AUR MISR KE EK BAHOT HI SAHIB MANSAB ADMI NE APKO KHARIDA AUR APNE GHAR LE KAR AYA HAI, AZEEZ KI BIWI NE APKO GUNAH KI DAWAT DI AUR WO ALLAH KE KARM SE BACH GAYE
4	AZEEZ KI BIWI KI BAAT PHAILNA SHRU HOGAYI LAAN TAAN HONE LAGI USKI, TO ISNE AURTON KI DAWAT KI, APKO UNKE SAMNE PESH KIYA TO WO BHI DANG REH GAYIN APKA HUSN DEKHKAR, YOUSUF AS KI AZEEZI KA BYAN HAI, APKO QAID KAR DIYA GAYA THA ISKA ZIKR BHI AYEGA
5	QAID KHANE ME DO LOG THE JO APKE SAATH ME HI THE UNHONE KHWAB DEKHA, APNE UNKE KHWAB KI TABEER BYAN KI, DAWAT E HAQ UN DONO KE SAMNE PESH KI
6	US WAKHT EK BADSHAH THA USNE KHWAB DEKHA THA USKI TABEER YOUSUF AS SE MALUK KI GAYI, APNE TABEER BATAYI AUR JO MUSHKIL LOGO KO AANE WALI THI USKI TADBEER BI BYAN FARMAYI
7	BADSHAH KO YE TABEER MALUM HUI BAHOT UMDA LAGI, KAHA KE YOUSUF AS KO MERE PAAS LEKAR AAO, YOUSUF AS NE PEHLE APNI QIRDAR KI PAKEEZGI KI GAWAHI UNSE CHAHI KE UN AURTO SE PEHLE MALUM KARO JINHONE MERE UPAR ILZAAM LAGAYA THA, US ZAMEEN PAR YOUSUF AS BAHOT BARA MANSAB ATA KAR DIYA GAYA
8	YOUSUF AS KE BHAI KANAN, JAHAN YAQUB AS BASE HUE THE, SE AYENGE GHALLA LENE KE LIYE
9	ISME APKE BHAI CHOTE BHAI BIN YAMEEN KO LEKE YOUSUF AS KE PAAS AYE HAIN, AUR ALLAH NE EK TADBEER BATAYI THI YOUSUF AS KO JISKE ZARIYE BIN YAMEEN KO APNE PAAS ROK LIYA THA
10	BHAI WAPAS GAYE, WALID SB SE DARKHAS KI BHAI KE HAWALE SE KE AISA HO GAYA HAI, EK AUR BHAI KA ZIKR AYEGA, AUR PHIR YOUSUF AS KE BHAIYO KA MAAFI KA ZIKR BHI HAI
11	YOUSUF AS NE APNI KAMIZ APNE BHAIYO KE HAWALE KI, ISEY LEJAIYE AUR WALID SB KE CHEHRE PE DALIYE TO UNKI BINAYI WAPAS AJAYEGI, KAFILA WAPAS AA RAHA HAI, YAQUB AS KO PATA LAG GAYA KE YOUSUF KA PATA LAG GAYA HAI
12	ISME SHIRK KA ZIKR HAI AUR USKI NAFI KI GAYI HAI, DAWAT E DEEN KE FARIZEY KO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR NABIYE KAREEM SAW KO MUSHREKEEN KE MUQABLE ME TASALLI DI GAYI HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 - 6	HAZRAT YOUSUF AS KA KHWAAB
7 – 18	BROS HAZRAT YOUSUF AS KI SAAZISH
19 – 34	HAZRAT YOUSUF AS AZEEZE MISR KE GHAR ME
35 – 53	HAZRAT YOUSUF AS QAID KHANE ME
54 – 57	HAZRAT YOUSUF AS SHAHEY MISR KE DARBAR ME
58 – 93	BROS HAZRAT YOUSUF AS DARBARE YOUSUF ME
94 – 101	HAZRAT YAQUB AS KE KHANDAN WALE MISR AAMAT
102 – 111	INSAANO KE TARZE AMAL PAR BASEERAT AFROZ TASKIRA

Is Parah me: 1 – 6 ruku yani 1 - 52 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ayat	6	14	9	6	7	7	3
∑ Ayat	6	20	29	35	42	49	52

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	6	1 – 3	Quran Kareem ek faham kitaab hai
		4 – 6	Hazrat Yousuf AS ka khawab
2	14	7 – 18	Hazrat Yousuf AS ke bhaiyo ki saazish
		19 – 20	Hazrat Yousuf AS Azeeze Misr ke ghar me
3	9	21 – 22	Hazrat Yousuf AS Azeeze Misr ke ghar me
		23 – 29	Hazrat Yousuf AS pakeezah qirdar ke aala misaal
4	6	30 – 32	Begumate Misr ka maqro fareb
		33 – 35	Allah ke taufeek ke bina pakizah rehna mumkin nahi
5	7	36	2 qaidiyo ke khwaab
		37 – 40	Qaid khaane ke hakeemana waaz
		41 – 42	Qaidiyo ke khwaab ki taabir
6	7	43 – 44	Badshah ka khwaab
		45 – 49	Badshah ke khwaab ki taabir
7	3	50	Badshah ki talabi aur Hazrat Yousuf AS ka inkaar
		51 – 52	Begumate Misr ki Haz Yousuf AS ke haq me gawahi

Muntakhab Ayaats: 33, 40

33 Yousuf AS ka ajezana tarze amal

40 Hakimiyat Allah hi ke liye hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Qurane kareem par ghoar fikr karna (ayat 2)**
- **Shaitan se chokanna rehna (ayat 5)**
- **Azmaish par sabr karna (ayat 18)**
- **Allah ke kudrate qamila par yakeen (ayat 21)**
- **Allah ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 23)**
- **Adl par mabni gawahi dena (ayat 26)**
- **Gunaah ki bashish mangna (ayat 29)**
- **Burai se bachne ke liye Allah se madad mangna (ayat 33)**
- **Naik admi se khwaab ki tabeer puchna (ayat 36)**
- **Ilm o salahiyat ko Allah ki ata samajhna (ayat 37)**
- **Ambiya ki pairwi karna (ayat 38)**
- **Dawat e deen ke har moake se faida uthana (ayat 39)**
- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 40)**
- **La ilmi ko dur karne ke liye sawal kar lena (ayat 43)**
- **Dar guzar aur burai ka jawab bhalai se dena (ayat 47)**
- **Kisi ilzaam ke saath zimmedari qabul na karna (ayat 50)**
- **Ghalati ka aitraaf karna (ayat 51)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Hasad karna (ayat 8)**
- **Tauba ki umeed par gunaah karna (ayat 9)**
- **Bure kaamo ke liye jhuth ka sahara lena (ayat 12)**
- **Jhuth par jhuth bolna (ayat 17)**
- **Burai ki dawat dena (ayat 23)**
- **Jhutha ilzaam lagana (ayat 25)**
- **Kisi ki burai ko aam karna (ayat 30)**
- **Apni burai ka charcha karna (ayat 32)**
- **Na karda gunaah ki saza dena (ayat 33)**
- **Shirk karna (ayat 38)**
- **Khud garzi aur mafat parasti (ayat 46)**
- **Khyanat karna (ayat 52)**

Parah: 13 – Wa Ma Ubrioo

Surah Yousuf: **7 – 12 ruku yani 53 - 111 ayaat hain**

Ruku	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ayat	5	11	11	14	11	7
∑ Ayat	57	68	79	93	104	111

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
7	5	53	Begumate Misr ki Yousuf AS ke haq me gawahi
		54 – 57	Hazrat Yousuf AS ke liye mansabey khaas
8	11	58 – 62	Hazrat Yousuf AS ke paas unke bhaiyo ki hazri
		63 – 66	Hazrat Yaqub AS ki Bin Yameen ko Misr bhejne ki raza mandi
		67 – 68	Tadbeer aur Taqdeer me haseen tawazun – alaida aliada hokar dakhil hona, ye tadbeer thi hota wohi hai jo taqdeer me Allah ne likh diya hota hai
9 10	11 3	69 – 79 80 - 82	Hazrat Yaqub AS ke liye Bin Yameen ke liye judayi ka sadma
10	11	83 – 87	Hazrat Yaqub AS ka radde amal
		88 – 93	Hazrat Yousuf AS ne ab haqeeqat zahir kar di
11	11	94 – 98	Hazrat Yaqub AS ki binai loat ayi
		99	Bani Israil ki Misr amad
		100	Hazrat Yousuf AS ki haseen khwab ki tabeer
		101	Hazrat Yousuf AS ki Imaan afroz dua
		102 – 104	Haq wazey hone ke baad aqsar log Imaan na latey
12	7	105 – 107	Imaan laane wale bhi kabhi shirk kar baithte hain
		108	RSAW ka takaza
		109 – 110	Tamam rasul Insaan hi the
		111	Quran ke wakiyat me darse ibrat hai

Muntakhab Ayaats: **53, 76, 106, 108**

53	Burai se bachao Allah ke fazal hi se mumkin hai
76	Tadbeer e Elahi aur Tasavvur e Deen
106	Imaan walo ki aksariyat shirk kar baithti hai
108	Ittebayi Rasul SAW ka takaza Dawat Ilal lah

Summarized (Do's)

- **Ehsaan ka rawaiya yani umdagi ke saath Allah ke bandagi karna (ayat 56)**
- **Sabre jameel ikhtiyar karna (ayat 83)**
- **Apne ghum ko Allah ke huzur hi pesh karna (ayat 86)**
- **Raahe Elahi me sadqa dena (ayat 88)**
- **Shukr, Taqwa aur sabr ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 90)**
- **Ghalati ka aitraaf karna (ayat 91)**
- **Logo ke kusur maaf karna (ayat 92)**
- **Allah se maghfirat mangna (ayat 98)**
- **Allah ki shukr guzari aur shaitan se chokanna rehna (ayat 100)**
- **Allah se farma bardar rehne ki dua karna (ayat 101)**
- **Tableeghe deen ka kaam bina kisi khuch lene ki niyat se karna (ayat 104)**
- **Allah ke taraf dawat dena (ayat 108)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Zameen me fasad phailana aur chori karna (ayat 73)**
- **Jhutah ilzam lagana (ayat 77)**
- **Allah ki rehmat se mayus hona – jo log Allah ki rehmat se mayus hote hain wo kufr karte hain (ayat 87)**
- **Allah ki neshaniyo se airaaz karna (ayat 105)**
- **Allah ke saath shirk karna (ayat 106)**
- **Allah ki pakar se be-khoaf ho jana (ayat 107)**

(13) Surah Ar Ra'd: 043 (06): Medinan

Isme Allah ki kudrato ka, nemato ka byan baar baar hai, taaki log uspar ghoar fikr karen Allah ki maarfat hasil karen aur takazo par amal karen

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KI KUDRAT KI NISHANIYA BYAN KI GAYI HAI AUR MUSHREKEEN KA ZIKR HAI AUR UNKA ANJAAM BYAN HUA HAI
2	ISME KOAOMO KE UROOJ AUR ZAWAL KA BYAN AYA HAI, ALLAH KE ILM KA ZIKR HAI, ALLAH KE KUDRAT KA BYAN HAI AUR HAQUE AUR BATIL KI EK MISAL ALLAH TALA NE DI HAI
3	ISME AHLE HAQ KI SIFAAT BYAN HAI JO HAQ KA SATH DENE WALE HAIN AUR UNKA ZIKR KIYA HAI JO HAQ KI MUKHALIFAT KARNE WALE HAIN

4	ISME MUSHREKEEN KE FARMAYISHI MOJIZAT MUTALBAAT KA ZIKR HAI AUR BATAYA GAYA HAI KE DILON KO SAKUN MILEGA ALLAH KE ZIKR SE AUR AZAAB SE DARAYA GAYA HAI MUKHALEFEEN KO
5	RSAW KO TASALLI, SHIRK KI NAFI KI GAYI HAI AUR USKA ANJAAM BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR NAIK LOGO KE HASEEN ANJAAM KA ZIKR AYA HAI
6	ISME RSAW AUR PAIGAMBAR KE MUTALLIK BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI KE YE SAB INSAAN THE AUR MUKHALEFEEN KO AZAAB KI DHAMKI BHI DI GAYI

1 – 6 ruku yani 1 - 43 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	7	11	8	5	6	6
∑ Ayat	7	18	26	31	37	43

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	7	1	Quran haq hai Allah ke taraf nazil karda kalaam hai
		2 – 4	Allah ki makhlukat ka zikr
		5 – 7	Taajjub hai kafiro ke aitraaz par
2	11	8 – 10	Allah ke ilme qamil ka byan
		11	Azaab Insaano ke gunaho ke wajah se aata hai
		12 – 13	Aasmaani bijli Allah ki tasbeen karti hai
		14 – 16	Sirf Allah se dua karna hi mufeed hai
		17 – 18	Haq aur Batil ki misaal
3	8	19 – 24	Haq ka saath dene walo ki sifaat
		25 – 26	Haq ke dushmano ka kirdar
4	5	27 – 29	Dilo ko smenaan Allah ki yaad se hota hai
		30 – 31	RSAW ki dil joyi
5 6	6 6	32 – 34	Haq ke mukhalefeen ka bura anjaam
		35	Jannat muttakiyo ke liye hai
		36 – 43	RSAW aur Mushrekeen ke darmiyan kashma kash aur Mukhalefen haq ke liye dhamki

Muntakhab Ayaats: 11, 17, 28

11	Ishtemayi faisle Ishtemayi amaal ki buniyaad par hote hain
17	Haq aur Batil ke liye misalen
28	Smenan e Qalp Allah ke zikr se hi hasil hota hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah se mulaqat ka yakeen rakhna (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ki tasbeeh kehna – subhanAllah, alhamdolillah kehna (ayat 13)**
- **Allah ke ehkamat ko manna aur unpar amal karna (ayat 18)**
- **Allah ke ahad ko pura karna (ayat 20)**
- **Wehmi rishto ko jorey rakhna (ayat 21)**
- **Sabr, namaz aur infaaq ka ehtemaam karna (ayat 22)**
- **Zikr e Elahi ka ehtemaam karna (ayat 28)**
- **Taqwa ka ehtemaam (ayat 35)**
- **Allah ki ibadat aur usi ke taraf bulana (ayat 36)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 5)**
- **Allah ke nemat ki nashukri (ayat 11)**
- **Allah ke siwa dusro ko kaar saaz banana (ayat 16)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi me khush aur razi rehna (ayat 26)**
- **Allah ke sath shirk karna (ayat 36)**
- **Ilhami hidayat ke muqable me logo ke khawishat ki pairwi karna (ayat 37)**
- **Allah ke deen ke khilaaf chalen chalna (ayat 42)**

(14) Surah Ibrahim: 052 (07)

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ISME MUSHREKEEN KE HAWALE SE TAMBI AUR MALAMAT HAI, IBRAHIM AS KA TASKIRA, DUSRE RASULO KA ZIKR MAJMUE AITBAAR SE KIYA GAYA HAI
2	ISME MUSA AS KA ZIKR HAI, AUR DUSRE RASULO KA DEEGAR TOAR PAR ZIKR KIYA GAYA HAI
3	ISME MUSHREKEEN KI HATDHARMI AUR UNKA ANJAAM BYAN HAI, AUR AZAAB KE HAWALE SE KHUCH AYAT BYAN KI GAYI HAIN
4	ISME SHAITAN KA ZIKR HAI AUR ALLAH NE KALMA E TAIYABA AUR EK BURE KALME KI MISAL BHI DI HAI
5	FARMA BARDARO NAFARMANO KA ANJAAM, ALLAH KI NEMATO KA ZIKR HAI
6	ALLAH KE SHUKRA GUZAR BANDE IBRAHIM AS KA ZIKR HAI
7	NAFARMANO KO ALLAH NE DHAMKI DI HAI AUR PICHLE KOAMO KA ZIKR KIYA HAI AUR HASHR KA MANZAR BYAN HUA HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 15	Imaan bil Risalat ka zikr hai
16 – 23	Imaan bil Akhirat ka zikr hai
24 – 27	haq aur batil nazariyat ka mawazna
28 – 34	Tawheed e bari ta’ala ka zikr hai
34 – 41	hazrat ibrahim as ki duaon ka zikr hai
42 – 52	Imaan bil Akhirat ka zikr hai

1– 7 ruku yani 1 - 52 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ayat	6	6	9	6	7	7	11
∑ Ayat	6	12	21	27	34	41	52

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	6	1	Nuzule Quran ka maqsad
		2 – 3	Kaafir kaun hai
		4	Tableegh ke awwaleen mukhatab hum zabaan log
		5 – 6	Allah ka khoaf Allah ke dino ke hawale se
2	6	7 – 8	Nashukri se nemat chin jati hai
		9 – 12	Rasulo ki apni koamo ke sath kashma kash
3	9	13 – 17	Rasulo ki apni koamo ke sath kashma kash
		18	Raakh ka dher banaya diya jayega un amaal ko jo Imaan ke bagair ya ikhlaas ke bagair kiye gaye honge
		19 – 20	Allah ki pakar se darte raho
		21	Duniyadaar qayedeen ki pairwi barbaad kar degi
4	6	22 – 23	Shaitan ke apne pairo kaaro ko malamat
		24 – 27	Ache aur bure nazariyat ke liye misalen
5	7	28 – 30	Nashukri karne walo ka anjaam
		31	Qayamat koi lain dain, koi sifarish kaam nahi ayegi
		32 – 34	Allah ki nemato ka shumar nahi kiya ja sakta
6	7	35 – 41	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki a’zaana monajat (duain)
7	11	42 – 45	Rozey Qayamat me nafarmano ka kya haal hoga
		46 – 47	Allah ke tamam rasul isteqamat ka pahar the
		48 – 51	Rozey Qayamat asmaan, zameen badal diye jayenge
		52	Maqasade nuzul e Quran

Muntakhab Ayaats: 7, 22, 24-27, 40 - 41

7	**Shukr aur Nashukri ka nateeja**
22	**Shaitan ka fareb**
24 – 27	**Kalma Taiyaba aur Kalma e Khabeesa ki misal**
40 – 41	**Ibrahim AS ki dua**

Summarized (Do’s)

- **Aiyamullah se yaad dehani, Aiyamullah- Allah ke din jab Allah ne gudishta koamo ke faisla kiye unka zikr karke hame samjhaya ja raha hai (ayat 6)**
- **Allah ki nemato ko yaad rakhna (ayat 6)**
- **Allah ka shukr ada karna (ayat 7)**
- **Allah par tawakkul karna (ayat 11)**
- **Raahe ilahi me masaib par sabr karna (ayat 12)**
- **Imaan aur amaal e saleha ka ehtemam karna (ayat 23)**
- **Namaza aur infaaq ki adayigi (ayat 31)**
- **Allah se aman ki dua karna (ayat 35)**
- **Namaz kayam karna (ayat 37)**
- **Allah se rozi ata karne ki dua karna (ayat 37)**
- **Nemate aulad par Allah ka shukr (ayat 39)**
- **Namaz ki pabandi ke liye dua karna (ayat 40)**
- **Aulad ke haq me dua (ayat 40)**
- **Maghfirate Elahi ke liye dua (ayat 41)**

Summarized (Dont’s)

- **Akhirat ke muqable me duniya ko pasand karna (ayat 3)**
- **Allah ke raste se rokna aur tair talash karna (ayat 3)**
- **Allah ki nashukri karna (ayat 7)**
- **Paighambaro ki mukalifat karna (ayat 13)**
- **Gumhraah qayedeen ki pairwi karna (ayat 21)**
- **Shaitan ki baat maan lena (ayat 22)**
- **Allah ki nemat ki nashukri (ayat 28)**
- **Beinsafi aur nashukri karna (ayat 34)**
- **Duniya me mohlat se faidah na uthana (ayat 43)**

Parah: 14 – Rubama

(15) Surah Al Hijr: 099 (06): Mekki

Isme rasulo ke halaat ka zikr aur Allah ki nemato ka byan hai, RSAW ko tassalli di gayi hai, aur mushrekeen ko tambi ki gayi hai, Adam AS, Ibrahim AS, Lut AS, Shoaib AS, Saleh AS ki koamo ke halaat ke byan hain

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	kuffar ko tambi, mushrekeen ki hath dharmi ka byan, Quran e hakeem ki hifazat ka jo Allah ne wada farmaya hai iska zikr hai
2	isme Allah ne apni nemato ka byan farmaya hai
3	Adam AS ka wakiya hai aur isi wakiye me shaitan ka zikr bhi hai
4	Jahannam, walo ke muqable me Jannat walo ka zikr hai aur Ibrahim AS ka bhi zikr hai
5	Lut AS ka wakiya hai aur Shoaib AS ka bhi mukhtasar zikr hai
6	isme Saleh AS ki koam ka zikr hai aur Surah Fateha ki azmat ka byan hai aur RSAW tassalli aur jaame hidayat ata ki gayi hain

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 25	Tawheed, Akhirat aur Risalat ka taskira hai
26 – 28	kissa adam as aur iblees
29 – 99	Imaan bi Risalat ka zikr hai aur iske saath jo kashma kash jaari thi rsaw aur quraish ke darmiyan iska taskira bhi hai

1 – 6 ruku yani 1 – 99 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	15	10	19	16	19	20
∑ Ayat	15	25	44	60	79	99

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	15	1 – 2	Kuffar ki tamanna ke kaash hum bhi musalman hote – ye tamanna wo karenge Qayamat ke roz
		3 – 8	Nafarmano ke liye azaab ka wakht tai hai
		9	Allah Quran ki hifazat khud farmayega
		10 – 15	Har daur me aqsariyat (tadaad) Imaan se mehrum rehti hai

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	10	16 – 22	Allah ki kudrat ka nazara
		23 – 25	Allah janta hai aagey barne walo ko aur pichey rehne walo ko
3	19	26 – 31	Azmate Insaan rooh ki wajah se
		32 – 35	Allah ki laanat hai taqabbur karne wale par
		36 – 40	Iblees ke napak iradey
		41 – 44	Shaitan use bhatkata hai jo khud bhatakna chahta hai
4	16	45 – 48	Ahle Jannat ki baham ranjishen khatam kar di jayengi
		49 – 60	Allah rahem bhi karta hai aur azaab bhi deta hai
5 6	19 20	61 – 84	Koame Lut, Koame Shoaib, Koame Samud ka anjaam
		85 – 99	RSAW se khususi khitaab

Muntakhab Ayaats: **9, 49-50, 87**

9	Hifazate Quran
49 – 50	Allah ki 2 shaaney uska zikr
87	Surah Fateh ki azmat ka zikr hai

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah ki bandagii karna (ayat 42)
- Allah hi se umeed rakhna (ayat 49)
- Allah ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 50)
- Ahle Imaan ke narm hona (ayat 88)
- Allah ka paigham allal ailaan byan karna (ayat 95)
- Marte dam tak Allah ki ibadat karna (ayat 99)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Allah ki nishaniyon ka inkaar (ayat 15)
- Allah ki rehmat mayus hona (ayat 56)
- Burai pe areh rehna (ayat 68)
- Ayate Elahi se airaaz karna (ayat 81)
- Duniya ka talabghaar hona (ayat 88)

(16) Surah An Nahl: 128 (16): Mecci

Isme Hijrat ka byan hai, Allah ne bare zordar tarikhe se apni nemato ka byan farmaya, zaheri aur batni nematen bhi, isiliye iska naam Surah Na'am bhi hai

Hijrat e Hafsha ho chuki thi, zulm o sitam shiddat per tha, Is Surah me ayat 115 aisi hai jiska hawala Surah Anaam 119 me diya gaya hai, aur dusri ayat 118 aisi hai jisme Surah Anaam ki 146 ka hawala diya gaya hai, ye is baat ki daleel hai ke in dono Surah ka nuzul qaribul ahad hai, ye pata chalta hai ke iska nuzul Mecca ka akhri doar ka hi hai

Shirk batil hai aur tawheed hi haq hai, Munkereen ke hujjato ka jawab diya gaya hai, Batil par bure nateejey se daraya gaya hai, Akhlaaq samjhaya gaya hai, RSAW aur apke saathiyo ki himmat bandhayi

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Qayamat ka byan hai, Allah ki ibadat ka zikr hai, Allah ki nemato ka zikr aur hidayat ke rasto ke hawale se Allah ne taskira farmaya hai
2	Allah ki nemato ka byan aur jhoothe mabudo ki nafi ki gayi hai
3	isme munkereen ka zikr hai unke anjaam ka byan hai aur dusro ke liye wo gumrahi ka zariye bane iska bhi zikr hai
4	isme nafarmano aur farma bardaro ka anjaam byan hai,
5	isme mushrekeen ke jhute uzar ka byan hai, mushrekeen jo Allah ki ayat ka inkar karte the uska bhi zikr hai
6	isme hijrat ka zikr hai, Qurane hakeem ki wazahat Nabi SAW ki zimmedari thi iska byan hai aur azaab ke hawale se logo ko khabardar kiya gaya hai
7	isme shirk ki nafi ki gayi hai aur mushrekeen ke be buniyaad bato ka zikr hai, aur unki ek bahot buri harqat ke wo larkiyo ko nafrat ki nigaah se dekhte the aur zinda dafn kar diya karte the uska zikr hai
8	isme ye bataya gaya hai ke Allah ne jo dheel di hai logo ko wo rehmat hai, azaab ke hawale se daraya gaya hai, aur marne ke baad dobara zindagi ki daleel pesh ki gayi hai
9	isme aur Allah ki kudrat ki nishaniyan byan hai, jaanwaro ke doodh aur uske amal ko apni nishani byan farmaya, aur shahed ki makkhi ko shahed banane ke amal ko bhi byan farmaya hai

10	ISME SHIRK KI NAFI KI GAYI HAI, KHUCH SEARCHING QUESTIONS HAIN JO ALLAH NE BYAN FARMAYE HAIN, AUR GHOAR O FIKR KI DAWAT DI HAI
11	ISME PHIR ALLAH KI NEMATO KA JAAMEY BYAN HAI
12	ISME QAYAMAT KE MOHAZBE KA ZIKR HAI, MUSHREKEEN KI BEBASI AUR UNKA ANJAAM BYAN HAI
13	ISME ALLAH NE MAHASHRE KE LIYE BARI AHEM HIDAYAT KI HAIN, AUR DEEN ME AGREEMENTS KI KYA EHMIYAT HAI ISKO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI, AUR EK DAAYE DEEN KE LIYE YE BAAT BYAN KI GAYI HAI KE USKA AMAL DURUST HONA DEEN KE DAWAT KE LIYE BAHOT ZARURI HAI, HAYATE TAIYABA KA ZIKR HAI JO AHLE IMAAN KO ATA KI JATI HAI
14	ISME NABI SAW KO TASSALLI DI GAYI HAIN, DEEN SE PHIR JAANE KI SAZA BYAN HAI, AHLE IMAAN KE AJR KA BYAN HAI
15	ISME NAFARMANO KE LIYE SAZA KA BYAN HAI, RIZQ E HALAAL KA ZIKR HAI AUR 4 BAATEN KI QURMAT KA ZIKR HAI, MUSHREKEEN AUR YAHUD PAR ALLAH KE TARAF SE NAKEEL KI GAYI HAI
16	ISME IBRAHIM AS KA ZIKR HAI AUR DAWAT KA TAREEKA BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR SABR KI TARQEEN KI GAYI HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 18	ALLAH KI NEMATO AUR KUDRAT KA ZIKR HAI
19 – 64	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
65 – 83	ALLAH KI NEMATO AUR KUDRAT KA ZIKR HAI
84 – 89	IMAAN BIL AKHIRAT
90 – 100	AHAM HIDAYAT E RABBANI
101 - 113	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
114 -119	HALAAL AUR HARAAM KI BAHES
120 – 124	IBRAHIM AS KI AZMAT KA TASKIRA
125 – 128	SABR O ISTEKAMAT KI TALKEEM AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE

1 – 16 ruku yani 1 - 128 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ayat	9	12	4	9	6	10	10	5	5	6	7	6	11	10	9	9
∑ Ayat	9	21	25	34	40	50	60	65	70	76	83	89	100	110	119	128

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	9	1 – 2	Mushrekeen ke liye 2 toak elaan ke jaldi na karo azaab apney wakht par hi ayega
		3 – 4	Allah ke takhleek ke 3 shahkaar – Insaan, zameen aur aasmaan
		5 – 9	Chopaye Allah ki bahot bari nemat hai
2	12	10 – 11	Paani ki barakaat
		12	Jahan hai tere liye tu nahi hai jahan ke liye
		13	Qayenat ki zeenat ranga rangi se hai
		14	Insaano ke liye samundar ke liye barakaat
		15 – 16	Zameen par mazahere kudrat
		17	Khaliq ke barabar koi nahi ho sakta
		18 – 19	Tum Allah ki nemat ka shumar nahi kar sakte
		20 – 21	Apne jaise Insaan ko mabud na banao
3	4	22 – 25	Gumrahi phailana gunaah e jaariya hai
4	9	26 – 27	Allah ka aisa azaab jiska gumaan na tha
		28 – 29	Kabr Jahannam, ke garho me se garha hai
		30 – 31	Sab se bara khair Quran E Kareem
		32	Kabr Jannat ke bagho me se ek bagh hai
		33 – 34	Nafarmano ko kis baat ka intezar hai
5	6	35	Shirk ki liye khushnuma jawaaz – kehte ke agar Allah chahta to hamare baap dada shirk na karte
		36 – 37	Rasulo ki dawat, Allah ki ibadat aur Taghud se baghawat
		38 – 40	Allah jhutho ko ghar tak pahonchayega
6	10	41 – 42	Allah ke raah me hijrat ki fazilat
		43 – 44	Hadees Quran ki wazahat karti hai
		45 – 47	Allah ke azaab se har wakht darte raho
		48 – 50	Har shai hi nahi uska saya bhi Allah ko sajda karta hai
7	10	51 – 52	2 mabud na banao
		53 – 56	Har nemat Allah hi ki ata karda hai
		57 – 60	Mushrekeen e Mecca ki be-insafi – zara mushkil hoti to Allah ko pukarte aur mushkil dur ho jati to ghairo ko pukarte

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
8	5	61	Allah ki rehmat na hoti to hum tabah ho jate
		62 – 63	100 – 100 gunah kiye teri rehmat ke zor par
		64	Quran ki faisla kund wazahat
		65	Allah ki nemat 4 mashrubat ki surat me
9	5	66 – 69	Allah ki nemat 4 mashrubat ki surat me
		70	Insaan ke bebasi ke wo har cheez ka mohtaj hai Allah ka
10	6	71	Shirk ki nafi ki ek wazey misal
		72 – 74	Allah ke ehsanat aur bando ki na shukri
		75 – 76	2 baleegh misalen shirk ki nafi ke liye
11	7	77 – 83	Allah ki bemisal kudraten aur nematen
12	6	84 – 85	Ummat ke khilaf Rasulo ki gawahi
		86 – 88	Jin pe takiya tha wohi pattey hawa dene lagey – mushrekeen ke jhute mabud kal kisi kaam unke nahi ayenge
		89	RSAW ke ummat ke khilaf gawahi
13	11	90	Allah ki pasand aur na pasand – 3 karne wale kaam (adl, ehsaan, rishtedar ka haq ada karna), 3 na karne wale kaam (behayayi, munkar yane jisse hame shariyat ne roka hai, bug yani ziyarti kisi ka haq marna kisi ka nuqsan kisi par zulm karna kar dena)
		91 – 94	Wadey ko pura karne ka hukm diya gaya
		95 - 96	Aarzi mafadaat ke tahat mohaiyde ka sauda na karo
		97	Pakeezah zindagi Allah ka inaam hai
		98 – 100	Shaitan ka waar kis par kargar hota hai
14	10	101 – 105	Qurane Majeed par aitrazat ka jawab
		106 – 109	Murtit (jo Imaan qabul karke phir jaye) ki muzammat
		110	Ahle Imaan ko bhi mushakkat se guzara jayega
15	9	111	Rozey Qayamat har ek ko apni pari hogi
		112 – 113	Quran me har doar ke haalat ka zikr hai
		114 – 118	Halaal aur Haraam rizq ke hawale se byan
		119	Yahudiyo ke liye saza

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
16	9	120	Yahudiyo ke liye saza
		121 – 123	Hazrat Ibrahim AS apni zaat me ek ummat the
		124	Allah ke nazdeek afzal din Jummah hai
		125	Dawat e Deen ke 3 categories – Intellectuals ko dawat dena, Awamun Naas ko dawat dena, Batil firkey ke afraad ko dena
		126 - 128	Sabr aur Taqwa ki ehmiyat ka byan

Muntakhab Ayaats: **44, 58 – 59, 90, 96 – 97, 112**

44	Qurane Kareem ki tashri RSAW ki zimmedari
58 – 59	Beti paidaish par Mushriko ka rawaiya
90	Allah Tala ke 6 ehkamat
96 – 97	Haqiqi zindagi kya hai
112	Na shukr guzar basti ki misaal
125	Dawat e Deen ke 3 pehlu

Summarized (Do's)

- Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 2, 128)
- Allah hi se hidayat ka talabghaar hona (ayat 9)
- Allah ke nishaniyo me ghoar fikr karna (ayat 11, 67)
- Allah ka nemato ka shukr karna (ayat 14, 78)
- Kalam e Elahi ko sab se behtar baat samajhna (ayat 30)
- Jhutlane walo ke anjaam se ibrat hasil karna (ayat 36)
- Sabr aur Tawakkul (ayat 42, 96)
- Ahle Ilm se ilm seekhna (ayat 43)
- Allah ka khoaf rakhna aur farma bardari karna (ayat 50)
- Adl ki baat kehna, sahi raste par qayam karna (ayat 76)
- Adl, ehsaan aur sila rehmi karna (ayat 90)
- Tilawate Quran ke wakht Ta'awwuz ka ehtemam (ayat 98)
- Halaal aur Taiyab rizq khana (ayat 114)
- Tauba aur Islahe amal ki koshish (ayat 119)
- Ibrahim AS ke tarikey par amal karna (ayat 123)
- Allah ke taraf dawat dena (ayat 125)
- Badla utna liya jaye jitni ziyarti ki gayi (ayat 126)
- Maaf karna aur sabr karna (ayat 127)

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Azaabe Elahi ke liye jaldi machana (ayat 1)**
- **Allah ke baare me jhagarna (ayat 4)**
- **Akhirat ka inkaar karna aur Taqabbur karna (ayat 22)**
- **Taqabbur karna (ayat 22, 49)**
- **Kalaam E Elahi ko afsaney kehna (ayat 24)**
- **Azaab E Elahi ke wado ko mazaq me urana (ayat 34)**
- **Bad amaliyo ke baare me jhuth bolna (ayat 35)**
- **Marne ke baad ki zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 38)**
- **Mushkil tal jaane par Allah ke saath shirk karne lag jana (ayat 54)**
- **Beti ki paidaish par ghamgheen hona (ayat 58)**
- **Allah ke liye aulad tajveez karna (ayat 62)**
- **Allah ki nemato ki nashukri (ayat 72, 112)**
- **Allah ke liye buri misalain dena (ayat 74)**
- **Allah ke saath shirk karna (ayat 86)**
- **Allah ke raste se rokna (ayat 88)**
- **Munkar aur ziyarti ke kaam (ayat 90)**
- **Jhuthi kasme khake dhoka dena (ayat 92)**
- **Kamzori ka faida uthakar dhoka dena (ayat 92)**
- **Duniyawi faide ke khatir Allah ki ayaat ka sauda karna (ayat 95)**
- **Shaitaan ko dost banana (ayat 100)**
- **Paighambaro par ilzaam tarashi (ayat 101)**
- **Imaan ke baad kufr ikhtiyar karna (ayat 106)**
- **Duniya ko Akhirat par tarji dena (ayat 107)**
- **Allah ki nemato ki nashukri (ayat 112)**
- **Halaal aur Haraam ke man chahe faisle karna (ayat 116)**

Parah: 15 – Subhanallazi

(17) Surah Bani Israil: 111 (12): Mekki

Iska dusra naam Suratul Isra'a bhi hai, isme awwal aur akhir BI ke halaat ka zikr kiya gaya hai, Meraj ka wakiya byan hai, madina pahonch kar Ahle Imaan ke liye khuch hidayat bhi di gayi hain.

Meraj ke moake par nazil hui hai, meraj hijrat se ek saal pehle paish ayi, Mecci doar ke akhri zamane me nazil hui. Isme lavze Quran 16 martaba aya hai, pure Quran me quarn ka lavz 60 martaba aya hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	meraj ka zikr hai, Bani Israil ke urooj aur zawal ka zikr hai
2	Insaan ki jald bazi, Allah ki neshaniyo aur nafarmano ka zikr. aur duiniya aur Akhirat ka bara haseen comparison pesh kiya gaya hai
3 – 4	marashati sata par social guidelines ata farmayi hain, Ibne Abbas RAA ka farmaan hai ke is makaam par 10 commandments of Tauraat unka khulasa yahan byan hai
5	shirk ki nafi, Allah ki tasveeh har shaiy byan kar rahi hai uska zikr hai, munkereen ke mutalliq zikr hai ke unko hidayat nahi di jayegi aur unka anjaam byan kiya gaya hai
6	daayey deen ke liye hidayat hain, mushrekeen ki nafi ki gayi hai, unko azaab ki wa'iden sunayi gayi hain aur ye bataya gaya hai jo mojizat ki farmaish kar rahe hain wo kyun nahi diya ja raha hai
7	Adam AS aur Iblees ka wakiya hai, ye wakiya pure Quran me 7 martaba byan hua hai aur ab ye tarteeb ke hisab se 4th time hai
8	hashr ka byan hai, azaab ka haal sunayi gayi hain
9	isme 5 namazo ke hawale se zikr hai, namaze tahajjud ka byan hai, hijrat ka byan hai, ghalba e deen ka zikr hai
10	isme rooh ke hawale se ek sawal Yahud ke taraf se kiya gaya tha iska jawab diya gaya hai, Qurane hakeem ka challenge byan hua hai ke koi bhi is kalaam jaise kalaam pesh nahi kar sakta, aur mushrekeen jo mojizat ki farmaish kar rahe the uska zikr aya hai
11	rasulo ke bashar hone ka zikr hai, aur logo ke aitraaz ka jawab diya gaya hai, azaab ki waidain sunayi gayi hain aur marne ke baad dobara zindagi ka byan hai

12	BANI ISRAIL KA ZIKR HAI, ALLAH NE JO FIRON SE NIJAAT ATA FARMAYI THI USKA BHI ZIKR HAI, TAWHEED KE HAWALE SE BARI KHUBSURAT BAATEN JO ALLAH TALA NE FARMAYI HAIN

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	SAFAR E MERAJ
2 – 10	BANI ISRAIL KE LIYE IBRATO NASEEHAT
11 – 22	PURI NOA E INSAANI KE LIYE IBRAT O NASEEHAT
23 – 40	ISLAM KI MAHRASHI HIDAYAT
41 – 60	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
61 – 65	IBLEES KI INSAAN KE SAATH DUSHMANI
66 – 70	ALLAH KE EHASANAT AUR INSAANO KI NASHUKRI
71 – 100	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
101 – 104	BANI ISRAIL KA MAZI AUR MUSTAQBIL
105 – 109	QURAN E KAREEM KI AZMAT O BYAN
110 – 111	TAWHEED E BARITALLA KA ZIKR

1 – 12 ruku yani 1 - 111 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ayat	10	12	8	10	12	8	10	7	7	9	7	11
∑ Ayat	10	22	30	40	52	60	70	77	84	93	100	111

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1	Safar e meraj
		2 – 3	Hidayat e rabbani ka lubbe lubab
		4 – 7	Bani Israil par uruj aur zawal ke 2 tareekh
		8 – 10	Uruj ke wusul ka zariya Quran e kareem
2	12	11	Allah se khair mango ye nahi ke mujhe ye aur wo de de
		12	Allah ki 2 rehmat bhari nishaniyan
		13 – 14	Koi shaiy manhus nahi – nahusat to bando ke kartuto ki wajah se hua karti hai
		15 - 17	Koamo pe azaab aitemame hujjat ke baad aata hai
		18 – 22	Tai kar lo talabghar duniya ke ho ya Akhirat ke

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	8	23 – 25	Allah ke haq ke baad haq e waledain ka zikr
		25 – 30	Allah ki raaah me kharch karne wale se hidayat
4	10	31 – 35	Maal jaan aur abru ke tahaffuz ke liye hidayat
		36	Ilm ki fazeelat ka byan
		37	Apni auqad pehchano
		38 – 40	Allah ka har hukm hiqmat bhara hai
5	12	41 – 44	Allah ki buland shaan
		45 – 48	Sardarane Quraish ki mehrumi
		49 – 52	Akhirat ke hawale se mushrekeen ke 3 sawalat
6	8	53	Insaano ki khush kalami shaitan ki nakami hai
		54 – 55	Allah tamam Insaano ke haal se waqif hai
		56 – 57	Allah ke mehbub bando ka haal
		58	Duniya ki har basti fanah hokar rahegi
		59	Farmaishi mojiza na dikhane ki hikmat
		60	Ayate Mutashabehat, Meraj ka taskira bhi, Zaqum ka darakht bhi
7	10	61 – 65	Iblees ki Insaan ke saath khuli dushmani
		66 – 69	Allah ke ehsanat aur Insaano ki nashukri
		70	Allah ne Insaan ko Ashraful Mulaqat banaya
8	7	71 – 72	Jaan bujhkar sarkashi karne wala rozey qayamat andha hoga
		73 – 75	Kafiro ko dushmani Nabi SAW se nahi Quran se hai, ye Allah ke kalaam ko jhutla rahe hain
		76 – 77	Hijrat ka marhala aane wala hai
9	7	78 – 79	5 wakht ki namaz ka hukm ata hua
		80 – 81	Hijrat ghalba e deen ka aghaaz hai
		82	Uruj aur zawal Quran se wawasta hai – Quran ko thamoge to Allah urooj ata farmayega
		83 – 84	Duniya ki haalat ka ta'assur mat lo
10	9	85	Rooh ki haqeeqat Allah hi janta hai
		86 – 87	Nabi Akram SAW par Allah ka sab se bara fazl – Nuzul E Quran
		88 – 89	Quran jaisa kalaam koi nahi pesh kar sakta
		90 - 93	Farmaishi mojizat ki fehrist

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
11	7	94 – 96	Tamam Rasul Insaan hi the
		97 – 100	Gumraho ka alamnag anjaam
12	11	101 – 103	Firon ki hathdharmi aur barbadi
		104	Qurbe Qayamat Yahud ek maqaam par jama kar diye jayenge
		105 – 109	Quran e Majeed ki azmat aur taseer
		110	Saare ache naam aur sifaat Allah hi ke hain
		111	Tawheed e baritala ka khazana

Muntakhab Ayaats: 1, 23 – 25, 27, 32, 36

1	Wakiya Meraj ka taskira
23 – 25	Hukuk e Waledain ka zikr
27	Fuzul kharch se roka gaya
32	Zinaah ki rok thaam
36	Fikro amal ke liye ilmey buniyad ki zarurat

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah ki pakeezgi byan kar karna – tasbih karna (ayat 1)
- Imaan aur Amaal e saleha anjaam dena (ayat 9)
- Akhirat ka talabgar hona (ayat 19)
- Waledain ke saath husne suluk karna (ayat 23)
- Waledain ke liye rehmat ki dua karna (ayat 24)
- Rishtedaar, Miskeen aur Musafir ke sath husne suluk karna (ayat 26)
- Sawal karne walo se narm lehja ikhtiyar karna (ayat 28)
- Maal kharch karne me aitedaal (not more not less) ka rawaiya (ayat 29)
- Yateem ka maal harap na kar jana (ayat 34)
- Naap tol theek theek karna (ayat 35)
- Allah ki hamd ke saath tasbih karna (ayat 44)
- Daiye deen umda qalam kare (ayat 53)
- Shaitan se chokanna rehna (ayat 53)
- Allah ko raazi karna (ayat 57)
- Allah ki rehmat ki umeed aur uske azaab ka khoaf (ayat 57)
- Allah hi ka banda bane rehna (ayat 65)

- **Tamam namazo ka ehtemam karna (ayat 78)**
- **Tahajjud ka ehtemam karna (ayat 79)**
- **Quran se shifa aur rehmat milegi (ayat 82)**
- **Ayat e Elahi sunkar uska dil par asar lena aur rona (ayat 107)**
- **Allah ke wado ka yaqeen rakhna (ayat 108)**
- **Allah ke pyare naamo ke saath use pukarna (ayat 110)**
- **Namazo ke doran awaaz ko aitedaal par rakhna (ayat 110)**
- **Allah ki hamd karna aur barai byan karna aur nafis karna (ayat 111)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke siwa kisi ko aur karsaaz banana (ayat 2)**
- **Zameen par fasad machana (ayat 4)**
- **Allah ki nafarmani par arey rehna (ayat 8)**
- **Akhirat par Imaan na rakhna (ayat 10)**
- **Qubuliyat e dua ke liye jald baazi karna (ayat 11)**
- **Duniya hi ka talabgaar hona (ayat 18)**
- **Waledain ke saath sakht kalaam (ayat 23)**
- **Maal bejaa kharch karna (ayat 27)**
- **Muflisi ke dar se qatle aulad (ayat 31)**
- **Zinaah ke raasto ke kareeb jana (ayat 32)**
- **Qatle Nahak se roka gaya (ayat 33)**
- **Qatl e Qisas me ziyarti karna (ayat 33)**
- **Ilm ke bagair akeeda rakhna ya amal karna (ayat 36)**
- **Itrana aur akarna (ayat 37)**
- **Allah ke saath kisi ko shareek karna (ayat 39)**
- **Quran e Kareem se duri ikhtiyar karna (ayat 41)**
- **Tawheed ke takazo se faraar (ayat 46)**
- **Paighambaro ke shaan me gustakhi (ayat 47)**
- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar karna (ayat 51)**
- **Ayate Elahi ka inkaar (ayat 59)**
- **Taqabbur karna (ayat 62)**
- **Allah ki taalimaat se beparwah rehna (ayat 72)**
- **Allah ki nemato ki nashukri, Takaleef par cheekho pukar karna (ayat 83)**
- **Ayat e Elahi aur Akhirat ka inkaar (ayat 98)**
- **Bukhl ka rawaiya (ayat 100)**
- **Allah ke saath kisi ko shareek karna (ayat 111)**

(18) Surah Al Kahf: 110 (12): Mekki

Muslim Sharif ki hadees hai, ke jo shaks iski ibtedayi ya akhri ke 10 ayat yaad kar le to Allah use dajjal ke fitne se mehfuz farmayenge. RSAW ne isey jumme me parne ki hidayat ata farmayi hai aur wo parne wale ke liye ek jumme se dusre jumme tak noor ban jayega

Yahan se un Surahto ka aghaz hota hai jo Mecci doar ki teesri zindagi me nazil hui hain. Mecci zindagi ko humne 4 bare bare doaro me taqseem kiya hai, jiski tafseel Surah Anaam me milegi. Teesra doar kareeban 5th nabvi se lekar 10th nabvi tak chalta hai

Is doar me Quraish, zulmo sitam, maar peet, jaise hathyar puri sakhti ke saath stemaal kiye, yahan tak musalamano ki ek bari taddad ko hijrat bhi karni pari, ye doar Abu Taleb aur apki zohja Sayeeda Khadeeja ke guzar jaane se khatm hogaya aur 4th doar shru hua jisme musalamao ke liye Mecca ki zindagi tang kar di gayi, Us wakht jo musalaman sataye ja rahe the unhe Ashabe Kaaf ka kissa sunaya gaya, aur unhe malum ho ke Ahle Imaan apna Imaan bachane ke liye isse pehle kya khuch kar chuke hain

Ye Surah mushrekeen ke 3 sawalat par nazil hui jo unhone RSAW ko azmane ke liye pehle kitaab ke mashfare se apke samne paish kiya, Ashabe Kaaf kaun the, Kissa e Khizar ki haqeeqat kya hai, Zul qarnain ka kissa kya hai, ye teeno kisse Yahudi aur Eesaio ki tareekh se mutallik the, mushrekeen ye sawalat karke dekhna chahe the ke apke paas koi ghaibi ilm hai ki nahi.

1. **Ashabe Kaaf ke mutallik bataya ke wo usi Tawheed ke qayel the jiski dawat ye Quran paish kar raha hai, aur unka haal Mecca ke mutthi bhar musalmano ke jaisa hai, aur unki koam ka rawayya Quraish ke rawayye jaisa hai, aur isi kisse se Ahle Imaan ko sabak diya gaya, ke agar Kuffar ka zulm be panaah ho, tabh bhi usko batil ke agey sir na jhukana chahiye.**
2. **Zulm aur Sitam par tafeseer ki gayi jo us wakht ke Mecce ke khate peete sardar apni basti ki choti si muslim jamat ke saath zulm kar rahe the. Mecce ke ghareeb aur ameer logo par naseehat ki gayi, ke ameer apni chand roza aish wali zindagi par na phulo**
3. **Musa aur Khizar ka sabak ye hai, ke tum baat baat par hairaan na hua karo, halake agar parda utha diya jaye, to tumhe khud malum hojaye, ke yahan jo khuch ho raha hai theek ho raha hai, aur agar hame kisi cheez me burai nazar aati hai to usme bhi koi behtari hoti hai**

4. **Mecca ke sardaro ko sabak diya jata hai ke tum zara zara si daulato me phul rahe ho jabke Zulqar Nain itni bari risayat aur beshumar daulat ka malik hokar bhi, apni haqeeqat ko nahi bhula tha aur apne khalik ke aagey hamesha jhukta tha**

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1 – 4	Ashabe Kaaf ka kissa byan kiya gaya hai
5 – 8	Do admi ka kissa byan karke Madda parasti ko radh farmaya
9 – 10	Musa AS aur Khizar AS Ka kissa byan hai
11- 12	Hazrat Zulqarnain ka taskira byan hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 6	Allah ki nemate aur kudrat ka taskira hai
7 – 8	duniya aur uski zindagi ki haqeeqat
9 – 26	ashabe kaaf ka wakiya
27 - 31	deen ka kaam karne wale ke liye naseehat
32 – 44	duniya daro ke liye ibrat
45 – 46	duniya ki zindagi ki haqeeqat
47 – 49	Akhirat me peshi ka byan
50 – 53	shaitan ki pairwi karne walo ka anjaan
54 – 56	Insaano ki aksariyat hath dharam aur jhagralu hai
57 – 59	sab se bara zalim kaun hai bataya gaya jo jante bujhte Allah ki ayat ko faramosh kar raha hai
60 – 82	hazart musa as aur khizar as ka wakiya
83 – 98	zulaqarnain ka wakiya
99 – 101	zahir parasto ka anjaam
102 – 106	duniya daro ka anjaam
107 – 108	Akhirat ke talabgharo ka anjaam – Jannatul firdaus ka taskira
109 – 110	Tawheed e baritalla ka taskira aur Allah se mulaqat ka zikr

Is Parah me : 1 – 9 ruku yani 1 - 74 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ayat	12	5	5	9	13	5	4	6	11	4
∑ Ayat	12	17	22	31	44	49	53	59	70	74

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	12	1 – 3	Quran ki azmat aur paighaam
		4 – 6	Eesaiyo ke ghalat yaqeede ke zorar nafi
		7 – 8	Duniya aur uski haqeeqat
		9 – 12	Ashabe Qaaf ka wakiya
2	5	13 - 17	Ashabe Qaaf ka wakiya
3	5	18 – 22	Ashabe Qaaf ka wakiya
4	9	23 – 26	Ashabe Qaaf ka wakiya
		27 -31	Sabr azma halaat me deen ka kaam karne walo ke liye hidayat
5	13	32 – 44	Duniya daro ke liye ibrat aamez wakiya
6	5	45 – 46	Hayat e zindagi ki haqeeqat
		47 – 49	Qayamat ka manzar
7	4	50 – 53	Shaitan ki pairwi karne walo ka bura anjaam
8	6	54 – 56	Insaano ki aksariyat hathdharm aur jhagralu hai
		57 - 59	Jaan bujhkar Allah ki ayat ko farahmosh karne wala zalim hai
9	11	60 – 70	Hazrat Musa AS aur Hazarat Khizar AS ka wakiya
10	4	71 – 74	Hazrat Musa AS aur Hazarat Khizar AS ka wakiya

Muntakhab Ayaats: **7, 27 – 28, 46 57**

7	Maqsade zindagi ka taskira
27 – 28	Doare mushkilat me ahem hidayat
46	Maal o Aulad imtehaan hain
57	Quran ko farahmosh kar dene wale log

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah ki hamd karna (ayat 1)
- Imaan aur amaale saleha anjaam dena (ayat 2, 30)
- Ishtekhamat ke liye Allah se dua karna (ayat 10)
- Allah ki kaarband aur Tawheed par datey rehna (ayat 14)
- Imaan ki hifazat ke liye fikar mand rehna (ayat 16)
- Haleel aur pakeezah ashiya khana (ayat 19)
- Guftagu me narmi karna (ayat 19)

- **Ayinda ke tamaam irado ke saath inshAllah kehna (ayat 24)**
- **Zikre Elahi karna (ayat 24)**
- **Mushkilat ke doar me Tilawate Quran se sahara lena (ayat 27)**
- **Allah ke farma bardar bando se jurey rehna (ayat 28)**
- **Takhleekey insaani ke marahil par ghoar (ayat 37)**
- **Allah hi ko rab manna (ayat 38)**
- **Shirk se ijtenaab karna (ayat 38)**
- **Umda shai ko dekh kar 'mashAllah la quwwata illa billa' kehna (ayat 39)**
- **Allah hi ko kul ikhtiyar ka maalik manna (ayat 44)**
- **Nekiyon ko asal punji samajhna (ayat 46)**
- **Maal o Aulad ko sirf zarurat samajhna (ayat 46)**
- **Ilm seekhne ke adaab ka lehaaz rakhna (ayat 66)**
- **Sabr aur farma bardari Allah ki taufeek mangna (ayat 69)**
- **Sharaiy hukm ki khilaf warzi hone par na pasandidgi ka izhar karna (ayat 71, 74)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke liye aulad qaraar dena – Eesaio ka taskira hai (ayat 4)**
- **Apni akl aur quwwat e bazu par bharosa karna (ayat 23)**
- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko karsaaz banana (ayat 26)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi ka talib hona (ayat 28)**
- **Zikre Elahi se ghaflat (ayat 28)**
- **Hukm e rab ke bajai nafs ki pairwi (ayat 28)**
- **Maal o Asbaab par itraana (ayat 34)**
- **Akhirat ka inkaar (ayat 36)**
- **Maal o daulat fayar e fazeelat samajhna (ayat 36)**
- **Akhirat ki peshi ka inkaar karna (ayat 48)**
- **Allah ke hukm ko na manna (ayat 50)**
- **Allah ko chorkar shaitan ko saathi banana (ayat 50)**
- **Talimate elahi ke baare me jhagarna (ayat 54)**
- **Haq ko mitani ki koshish (ayat 56)**
- **Allah ki ayat ka mazaq urana (ayat 56)**
- **Allah ki naseehat aur ayat se airaaz karna (ayat 57)**

PARAH: 16 – QAL ALAM

Surah Al Kahf: **10 – 12 ruku yani 75 - 110 ayaat hain**

Ruku	10	11	12
Ayat	8	19	9
∑ Ayat	82	101	110

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
10	8	75 – 82	Hazrat Musa AS aur Hazarat Khizar AS ka wakiya
11	19	83 – 84	Zulaqarnain ka ta'arruf
		85 – 91	Zulaqarnain ki 2 mohimat ka zikr
		92 – 98	Zulaqarnain ki 3rd mohim ka zikr
		99 – 101	Yajuj Majuj ka aana
12	9	102	Shirk karne walo ka jhuta aitemaat
		103 – 106	Sab se zyada khasare me kaun hoga
		107 – 108	Jannat ki nemato se jee nahi bharega
		109	Allah ke qalemat ka shumar na mumkin hai
		110	Paighambar bhi Allah ke wahi ke taabey hote hain

Muntakhab Ayaats: **103 – 105**

103 – 105 **Badtareen khasare me kaun**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Ghalati ko tasleem karna (ayat 76)**
- **Burai ke jawaab me bhalai karna (ayat 77)**
- **Allah ki nemato ka aiteraaf karna (ayat 95)**
- **Allah se mulaqat ka shoak (ayat 110)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ki yaad se ghaflat (ayat 101)**
- **Duniya ka banda ban jana (ayat 103)**
- **Allah ki ayaat aur mulaqat ka inkaar karna (ayat 105)**
- **Allah ki ibadat me shirk karna (ayat 110)**

(19) Surah Maryam: 98 (6): Mekki

Isme Hazrat Maryam ka zikr aya hai, Zamana e Nuzul Hafsha ki hijrat se pehle ka hai, Pehli hijrat – Rajab, 45 Amul Feel, 5 Nabvi me hui jisme 11 mard aur 4 aurto ne Hafsh ki hijrat kari.

Dusri hijrat phir chan mahine baad hui. Is hijrat se Mecce ke ghar ghar me kohram mach gaya kyunki Quraish ke bare aur chote khandano me se koi aisa na tha jiske chasmo chiragh in muhajereen me shamil na hoan, kisi ka beta gaya to kisi ka damaad, kisi ki beti to kisi ka bhai, aur kisi ki bahen, inme se kuch ke naam hain - Abu Jahel ke bhai Salma bin Hisham, aur uske chachazat bhai Hisham bin Abi Huzefa aur Aiyyash bin Abi Rabiya aur uski chachazat bahen Hazrat Umme Salma, Abu Sufiyan ki beti Umme Habiba, Udba ke bête Abu Huzaifa, Sohail bin Amr ki beti Sahla

Jafar bin Abi Talib ne is Surah ki ibtedayi 2 ruku ki tilawat Najjashi ke darbar me ki, wo sunta raha aur rota raha, yakeenan ye kalaam aur jo Eesa laye the ek hi chashme se nikle hain. Allah ne unke chalte wakht rahe raah ke toar par ye Surah unke saath ki Taki Eesaiyon ke mulk me Eesa AS ki sahi haisiyat paish karen

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Zakariya AS ka zikr hai aur unke yahan Yahya AS ki mojizana paidaish ka taskira hai
2	Hazrate Maryam Salamun Alaiha ke yahan Hazrat Eesa AS ki paidaish ka zikr hai aur Yahud ne inkaar kiya tha Eesa AS ki mojizana paidaish ka uska bhi byan hai
3	Ibrahim AS ka zikr hai, aur apne apney walid ke samne bare khubsurat andaz me Islam ki dawat pesh ki thi iska bhi byan hai
4	Musa AS ki ibtedayi halaat ke hawale se zikr hai, Ismai AS ka zikr bhi hai aur Idrees AS ka byan bhi hai, aur naik aur bure logo ka zikr aur unka anjaam byan kiya gaya hai
5	hashr ka byan hai, pulserat ka zikr hai, munkereen ka bhi zikr hai, hidayat afta logo ka bhi taskira kiya gaya hai
6	mujremeen aur naik logo ka zikr hai, ye bataya gaya hai ke Akhirat me jo accountability hai mohaz pe wo infradi toar pe hoga, Quran wo basic instrument jiske zariye se hame dawat ka kaam karna chahiye aur gudishta nafarmano ka bhi zikr kiya gaya hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 58	ambiya e ikram par Allah ke inamayat
59 – 63	bure aur ache logo ka anjaam – Jannat aur Jahannam, ka taskira
64 – 65	hazrat jibreel as ka nabi saw se khitaab hai
66 – 98	mushrekeen e Mecca ke sath kashma kash ka zikr

1 – 6 ruku yani 1 - 98 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	15	25	10	15	17	16
∑ Ayat	15	40	50	65	82	98

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	15	1 – 11	Allah se mangne wale mehrum nahi rehte
		12 – 15	Hazrat Yahya AS ki azmat ka taskira hai
2	25	16 – 26	Hazrat Eesa AS ki bigair walid mojizana wiladat ka zikr hua hai
		27 – 36	Hazrat Eesa AS ki maa ki goad me guftagu
		37 – 40	Hazrat Eesa AS ki mojizana wiladat na manne walo ka anjaam byan hua hai
3	10	41 – 48	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki taraf se haq ki dawat apne walid ke liye, baro ko kis tarah dawat pesh ki jaye uska bhi bara pyar adab hai jo is maqaam par byan hua hai
		49 – 50	Hazrat Ibrahim AS, Hazrat Ishaq AS aur Hazrat Yaqub AS par Allah ki inayaat
4	15	51 – 53	Hazrat Musa aur Hazrat Harun AS par Allah SWT ki inayaat ka byan
		54 – 55	Hazrat Ismail AS ki tehseen
		56 – 57	Hazrat Idrees AS ka khaas buland martaba
		58	Ambiya Ekram ki rikkateh qalbi ka byan – jab Allah ka zikr hota wo kaanp uthte aur ankhon se ansoo jari ho jate hain
		59	Nalayak ummatiyo ka tarze amal
		60 – 63	Saaleh ummatiyo ka haseen anjaam
		64 – 65	RSAW ki Quran E Kareem se mohabbat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
5	17	66 – 72	Kya marne ke baad Insaan ko dubara zinda kiya jayega, mushrekeen ke sawalat aur aitrazat ka taskir aur jawab bhi diya gaya
		73 – 76	Kya maalo daulat Akhirat me bhi nawaze jayenge
		77 – 80	Kya maal o aulad ki kasrat Allah ki raza ki alamat hai, mushrekeen ke hawale se zikr aya
		81 – 82	Mushrekeen ke liye unke jhuthe mabud kaam nahi aa sakte
6	16	83 – 87	Rozey Qayamat ka haal
		88 – 95	Badtareen shirk kisi ko Allah ki aulad qarar dena
		96	Naik logo ke liye duniya me inaam
		97	Tableegh ka amal Quran ke zariye karna chahiye
		98	Duniya me dubara aake gunaho ki talafi nahi ho sakti

Muntakhab Ayaats: **55, 59, 95, 97**

55 **Ghar walo ko khair, namaz, zakat ki talqeen**

59 **Namaz ka ziah aur khawishat ki pairwi**

95 **Rozey Qayamat har shaks ki tanha paishi**

97 **Dawat ka zariya Quran Hakeem**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ko chupke chupke pukarna (ayat 3)**
- **Subah sham zikre Elahi karna (ayat 11)**
- **Waledain se husne suluk (ayat 14)**
- **Namaz aur zakat ada karna (ayat 31)**
- **Allah hi se dua karna (ayat 48)**
- **Wadey ko pura karna (ayat 54)**
- **Allah ki ibadat par sabit kadam rehna (ayat 65)**
- **Naik amaal karke ache anjaam ki umeed rakhna (ayat 76)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Namaz ko zaya karna (ayat 59)**
- **Khawishate nafs ki pairwi karna (ayat 59)**
- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 66)**
- **Ayate Elahi ka inkaar (ayat 77)**

(20) Surah Taha: 135 (8): Mekki

Iska nuzul e zamana Surah Maryam ke kareeb ka hi hai, Hazrat Umar ke Imaan lane ke pehle ka hi hai, Isme Hazrat Musa AS ka qissa byan kiya gaya hai, wakht se related isme koi ishara nahi hai, Arab me bhi Musa AS ko khuda ka Nabi tasleem kiya jata tha

Surah Taha me Hazrat Musa AS ki hayate mubaraka ke 3 adwaar :-

Ayaat No	Adwaar
38 – 40	Wiladat se lekar Madiyan ki rawangi
9 – 37 aur 41 - 79	Madiyan se Misr wapsi ta Firon ki halakat
80 – 99	Misr se Sehraye Seena Hijrat ta wisal

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Musa AS ka zikr jab wo Madiyan ke ilake se wapas agaye the, wahi ata ki gayi thi, zahoor e nabuvat ke deegar halaat ka byan hai
2	isme ek umda dua hai jo Allah ne hame sikhayi hai (ayat no 25 - 29), Allah ne jo ehsanat farmaye Musa AS uska byan hai, aur Firon ke darbar me jo mamla pesh aya tha uska zikr bhi hai
3	Firon ke darbar me ye baat tai hui ke jadugaro se muqabla hoga, phir hua, unke Imaan ka zikr, bure aur naik logo ka taskira hai
4	isme ab khuch darmiyaan ke wakiyat ko chorkar baad ke wakiyat ka zikr hai, Firon se najaat di gayi BI ko, Allah ke inamat ka zikr, bachre ki puja paath ka zikr
5	Musa AS aur Harun AS ka ek dusre se mukalma ka zikr hai, Musa AS ne puchkach ki meri ghair mojudgi me kya kiya logo ne, Saamri ki saza ka zikr hai, bachre ko aag me jalaya gaya, Quran ko na maanne wale ka zikr hai, aur hashr ka bhi byan hai
6	hashr aur qayamat ka byan hai, ilm ki fazilat ka bhi byan hai
7	Adam AS ka wakiya, quraan se airaaz karne walo ki sazaa ka byan
8	Nabi SAW ko tassalliyan aur hidayat farmayi gayi hain, ye bataya gaya hai ki hidayat ka mil jana hi sab se bari nemat hai Allah ke taraf se, aur Insaan par uske ghar walo ki bhi zimmedari hai deen ke hawale se iska zikr hai aur azaab ki wa'eed sunayi gayi hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 8	Allah tala ki azmat aur jalaal ka byan
9 – 99	hazrat musa as ke dastane hayat
100 – 112	qayamat ke manazir ka zikr hai
113 -114	azmate Quran ka zikr hai
115 – 123	kissa adam aur iblees ka taskira hai
124 – 128	Quran se ghaflat ka hasrat naak anjaam
129 – 135	mushrekeen e Mecca ke saath kashma kash

1 – 8 ruku yani 1 - 135 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ayat	24	30	22	13	15	11	13	7
∑ Ayat	24	54	76	89	104	115	128	135

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	24	1 – 4	Azmate Quraan ka byan
		5 – 8	Azmate Bari Ta'ala
		9 – 13	Hazrat Musa AS par zahure nabuwat
		14 – 16	4 aham hidayat – zikr, ibadat, mabud, namaz
		17 – 24	Hazrat Musa AS ke 2 aham mojizat
2	30	25 – 37	Hazrat Musa AS ki Imaan afroz dua
		38 – 40	Hazrat Musa AS ki hayat ka pehla doar
		41 – 54	Firon ke saamne dawat e haq
3	22	55 – 56	Firon ke saamne dawat e haq
		57 – 70	Hazrat Musa AS aur jadugaro ka muqabla
		71 – 76	Jadugaro ki isteqamat
4	13	77 – 79	Firon ki halaqat
		80 – 82	BI par inamat aur unhe shukr guzari ki talqeen
		83 – 89	Saamri ki fareb kaari
5	15	90 – 94	Koam ki gumrahi aur Harun AS ka tarze amal
		95 – 98	Saamri ka anjaam
		99 – 101	Quran me byan shuda kisso ki hikmat
		102 – 104	Rozey Qayamat mujrimo ka haal
6	11	105 – 107	Paharo aur Zameen ka mustaqbil
		108 – 112	Rozey Qayamat shifaat ki haqeeqat

		113 – 115	**Maqsade Nuzul e Quran, Ilm ki fazeelat**
		116 – 123	**Ilm ki fazeelat**
7	13	124 – 128	**Quran se ghaflat baratne wala Qayamat me andha hoga aur mushrekeen ke liye dhamki**
8	7	129	**Mushrekeen e Mecca ke liye dhamki**
		130 – 132	**RSAW se khususi khitaab**
		133 – 135	**RSAW ka asal mojiza Quran hai**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **14, 25 – 29, 70 – 73, 124 - 126**

14	Namaz aur yaad e Elahi
25 – 29	Umda aur mashur duain
70 – 73	Tashad'dud ba muqabla Imaan
124 – 126	Quran se airaaz ki saza

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 14)**
- **Allah ki yaad ke liye namaz qayam karna (ayat 14)**
- **Allah ka zikr karna (ayat 34)**
- **Dawat e deen narm lehje me paish karna (ayat 44)**
- **Allah ko tarjeehai awwal manna (ayat 72)**
- **Pakeezah cheezen khana (ayat 81)**
- **Quran se naseehat hasil karna (ayat 113)**
- **Ilm me izafey ki dua (ayat 114)**
- **Mukhalifate haq par sabr karna (ayat 130)**
- **Muqarrara aukaad me namaz ada karna (ayat 130)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 132)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Khawishe nafs ki pairwi karne wale ke piche chalna (ayat 16)**
- **Yaade Elahi me susti karna (ayat 42)**
- **Logo ko gumrahi ke raah me dalna (ayat 79)**
- **Allah ke saath shirk karna (ayat 88)**
- **Allah ke hukm ki khilaf warzi (ayat 121)**
- **Ayat e Elahi ko bhula dena (ayat 126)**
- **Duniyawi asbaab ko mehbub rakhna (ayat 131)**

Parah: 17 – Aqtarabo

(21) Surah Al Anbiya: 112 (7): Mekki

Is Surah me bahot se Anbiyaa e Ikram ka zikr aya hai isliye iska naam Anbiyaa rakh diya gaya hai, ye naam bus pehchanne ke liye alamat hai. Is Surah me wo khasmakash ki bahes hai jo Nabi SAW aur sardarane Quraish ke darmiyan barba thi, wo apke dawate Risalat aur Tawheed aur akeedae Akhirat par jo shukook aur aitraazat paish karte the unka jawab diya gaya hai.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Rasulo ki bashariyat ka jo mamla tha ki logo ne rasulo ka isliye inkar kiya ke wo kehte the Insaan rasul kaise ho sakta hai, iska zikr hai isme aur qayamat ka bhi
2	nafarmano ka zikr hai, Tawheed ki dalail Allah ne byan farmaye, shirk ki nafi farmayi hai
3	Allah ne apni kudrat ki neshaniya byan farmayi hai, aur is doar me daryaft hone wale khuch side effects ke taraf ishara kiya gaya hai aur munkereen ko azaab ke darawey sunaye gaye hain
4	mushrekeen ko darawey sunaye gaye hain aur Musa AS ka bhi zikr kiya gaya hai
5	Ibrahim AS ka zikr aur mukhtasar zikr Lut AS ka bhi aya hai
6	kai anbiya ka zikr hai – Nooh AS, Dawood aur Sulaiman AS ke kheti ka faisle ka zikr hai, Younus AS ke unhone ghuman kiya ke hum unki pakar nahi karenge, Zakariya AS ne faryad ki ai mere rab mujhe akeyla mat chor, Maryam SA aur Eesa AS
7	qayamat ka zikr hai aur darawey byan kiye gaye hain nafarmano ke hawale se

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 47	Tawheed, Akhirat aur Risalat ka byan
48 – 93	17 ambiya ikram par inayat rabbani ka byan
94 – 106	Imaan bir Akhirat ka byan
107 – 112	rsaw ki azmat aur unke hawale se shirk ki wazahat

1 – 7 ruku yani 1 - 112 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ayat	10	19	12	9	25	18	19
∑ Ayat	10	29	41	50	75	93	112

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 2	Logo ki ghaflat Qayamat kareeb aa rahi hai
		3 – 5	Mushrekeen ki eeza rasanai aur RSAW ki pesh karda ayat ko ye hasi mazaq me ura diya karte the aur apko sabr ki talqeen bhi hai
		6 – 9	RSAW ki dil juhi aur tassali
		10	Quran me tumhara bhi zikr hai
2	19	11 – 15	Azaab ke wakht zalim koam ka haal
		16 – 18	Qayenat khel tamasha nahi aur yahan Haq aur Batil jo marka jaari hai usme bil akhir Ahle Haq ke liye Allah ki nusrat bhi aati hai aur Batil ko Allah Tala mita bhi dete hain
		19 – 23	Asmaano Zameen me Allah ke siwa koi mabud nahi
		24 – 25	Har rasul ki dawat – dawat e Tawheed thi
		26 – 29	Farishto ka asam makaam
3	12	30 – 33	Allah ki kudraten aur nematen
		34 – 35	Moat, badalte halaat, shir aur khair ke wakiyat ka silsila Insaano ke azmaish ka zariya
		36 – 41	Mushrekeen e Mecca ki gustakhiyo ka jawaab
4	9	42 – 47	Mushrekeen e Mecca ke liye dawate ghoar fikr
		48 – 50	Wahee kin ke liye mufeed hoti hai
5	25	51 – 56	Haqiqi rab kaun hai
		57 – 67	Budh parasto par ittemame hujjat – Ibrahim AS ke ta'alluk se hai
		68 – 71	Aag Hazrat Ibrahim AS ke liye gulistaan ban gayi
		72 – 73	Jo gumraho se katta hai Allah usey saleheen se jorta hai, Ibrahim AS ne hijrat ki Lut AS bhi unke saath the, Allah SWT ne apko Ishaq aur Ismail AS jaisi pyare bête aur nasl ka silsila jaari farmaya
		74 – 75	Allah ke inamaat Hazrat Lut AS par

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
6	18	76 – 77	Hazrat Nooh AS par Allah ki rehmat
		78 – 82	Hazrat Dawood AS aur Hazrat Sulaiman AS par Allah ki inayaat
		83 – 84	Hazrat Ayub AS ke sabr ka ajar
		85 – 86	Sabr karne walo ko Allah ki rehmat ata ki jaati hai
		87 – 88	Harat Younus AS ki fariyaad
		89 – 90	Hazrat Yahya AS ki mojizana wiladat
		91	Hazrat Maryam aur Hazrat Eesa AS ke liye aizaaz – apki pakeezgi ka zikr hai aur Eesa AS ki wiladat ka zikr hai
		92 – 93	Tamam Anbiya ka ek hi maqsad 'bandagi e rab'
7	19	94 – 95	Ache amaal karne ka moaka dubara nahi milega
		96 – 97	Qayamat kareeb aane ki ek nishanai – Yajuj aur Majuj
		98 – 100	Mabudane batil mushrekeen ke saath Jahannam, me jalenge
		101 – 103	Naik logo ke liye basharaten
		104	Allah ki barai aur kudrat ka andaza lagana na mumkin hai
		105 – 106	Zameen ke warish bir akhir naik log honge
		107	RSAW tamam jahan ke liye rehmat hain
		108 – 112	RSAW ke hawale shirk ke imkanat ka nafi

Muntakhab Ayaats: 10, 30, 87 - 88

10	Quran ek zinda kalaam hai
30	Kudrat e Elahi aur jadeed science ke haqaiq
87 – 88	Bande ki pukar aur Allah ka jawab – Younus AS ka taskira

Summarized (Do's)

- **Ahle ilm se husule ilm – tumhe malum na ho to unse malum karlo jo ilm rakhte hain (ayat 7)**
- **Quran se naseehat ka husul (ayat 10)**
- **Din raat Allah ki tasveeh karna (ayat 20)**

- **Allah hi ki ibadat (ayat 25)**
- **Zindagi ko imtehaan samajhna (ayat 35)**
- **Qayamat ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 49)**
- **Shirk ke khatme ke liye iqdaam karna (ayat 58)**
- **Allah ke hukm ke mutabik rehnumayi karna (ayat 73)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ada karna (ayat 73)**
- **Mushkilat me Allah hi ko pukarna (ayat 76)**
- **Allah ka shukr guzar banna (ayat 80)**
- **Apni khatao ka aitraaf karna (ayat 87)**
- **Neki me sabqat karna (ayat 90)**
- **Khoaf aur umeed ke saath dua karna (ayat 90)**
- **Iffato haya ki hifazat (ayat 91)**
- **Imaan aur amale saleha ka ehtemaam (ayat 94)**
- **Allah ka farmabardar bane rehna (ayat 108)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Qayamat ki taiyari se airaaz karna (ayat 1)**
- **Allah ki naseehat ko faramosh karna (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ki ibadat se taqabbur karna (ayat 19)**
- **Allah ke saath kisi aur ko mabud banana (ayat 29)**
- **Paighambar ka mazaq urana (ayat 36)**
- **Qayamat se ghafil rehna (ayat 97)**

(22) Surah Al Hajj: 78 (10): Madni

Isko Barzakhi mijaz ki surah kaha ja sakta hai, jaise duniya aur Akhirat ke waqfe ko barzakh kaha jata hai.

Iska ek hissa Mecci doar ke akhir me, dusra hissa Madani doar ke aghaz me nazil hua hai, isme pehle Hajj ka zikr karte hue ye bataya gaya hai ki Masjide Haraam isliye banayi gayi thi aur Haj ka tareeka isliye shru kiya gaya tha ki duniya me ke Khuda e Wahid ki bandagi ki jaye, magar aaj wahan shirk ho raha hai aur bandagi karne walo ke liye raste band kar diya gaye hain, iske baad musalamano ko Jung ki ijazat di gayi, ke in zalimo ke khilaaf jung karen aur inhe bedakhal karke mulk me nizam e saaleh qayam karen.

Iske foran baad Quaraish ke khilaf amali sargamiyan shru kar di gayin, aur pehli mohim, Safar, 2 hijri, sahile Behrey Ahmer ke taraf rawana hui jo Ghazwa E Vaddan ya Ghazwa E Abwa ke naam se mashur hai.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Qayamat ka zikr hai, Insaan ki takhleek ke marahil ka byan hai, munkereen ka zikr hai
2	Munafikana kirdar byan kiya gaya hai, jhuthe mabudo ki bebasi ka zikr hai aur kuffar ke liye sakht alfaaz Allah ne byan farmaye
3	Jannat walo ka byan, khuch zikr mushrekeen ki saza ka bhi hai
4	Hajj ke mansik, Allah ki nishaniyo ka zikr, shirk ki nafi ki gayi hai
5	Isme qurbani ka hukm byan hai, Ahle Imaan ki sifaat ka zikr hai, qurbani ke janwaro me se khaas kar oonth ka taskira kiya gaya hai aur qurbani ki jo rooh hai usko byan kiya gaya hai
6	Qetaal aur uski hikmat ka byan hai aur Islami hukumat ka manshool bhi byan hai, mushrekeen ke hawale se bhi guftagu hai
7	Naik aur bure logo ka zikr hai
8	Shuhadah ki fazilat ka byan, Ahle Imaan ko badla lene ki ijazat di gayi hai, aur Allah ki nishaniyo ka byan bhi hai
9	Allah ki nishaniyo ka byan hai, qurbani ka bhi zikr hai, muhsrekeen aur munkereen ke hawale se bhi taskira kiya gaya hai
10	Pehli 4 ayat me Imaan ki dawat ka zikr hai, akhir ki 2 rakat me pure ke pure deen ke takaze chan alfaaz me pesh kiye gaye hain

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 24	Akhirat ke hawale se guftagu ayi hai
25 – 37	Hajj aur qurbani ke hawale se guftagu hai
38 – 41	Qetaal ke hawale se guftagu hai aur ek Islami hukumat ki zimmedariyon ka byan hai
42 – 72	Mushrekeen se khitaab hai aur jo kashmakash jaari thi RSAW ki mushrekeen e Mecca ke saath uska zikr hai
73 – 78	Ahle Imaan se khususi khitaab hai aur unki deeni faraiz ko unke samne byan kiya gaya hai

1 – 10 ruku yani 1 - 78 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ayat	10	12	3	8	5	10	9	7	8	6
∑ Ayat	10	22	25	33	38	48	57	64	72	78

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 2	Qayamat ka hoal naak shadeed manzar
		3 – 4	Begair ilm deeni talimat par aitarazaat ka byan aur unka anjaam
		5 – 7	Dubara zinda kiye jane ke 2 sabut
		8 – 10	deeni talimat par aitarazaat karne walo par azaab
2	12	11 - 13	Munafekana tarze amal
		14	Ba amal momino ke liye basahart
		15 – 16	Paighambar ke liye nusrat e Elahi
		17	Haq par kaun hai faisla hoga rozey qayamat
		18	Qayenat ki har shaiy Allah ko sajda kar rahi hai
		19 - 22	Jahannam, ke azaab ka hoal naak manzar
3	3	23 – 24	Hidayat afta logo ke liye basharat
		25	Haram ki sar zameen par masjid ki tarah sab ka haq hai
4	8	26 – 27	Hajj ke liye Haz Ibrahim AS ki pukar aur jawab
		28 – 29	Hajj ke adaab, arkaan aur barkaan ka byan
		30 - 31	Hajj ka hasil
		32 – 33	Shaherullah ie Allahi ki nishani –Kaaba, Masjid ka ehteram, dil me Taqwa hone ki alamat
5	5	34 – 35	Qurbani ki ibadat ka hukm hai
		36	Oonth Allah ke kudrat ki nishani
		37	Qurbani ki rooh aur aur maqsad
		38	Qetaal fi sabi lil laah ki ijazat aur iski hikmat
6	10	39 - 41	Qetaal fi sabi lil laah ki ijazat aur iski hikmat
		42 – 45	Musalmano ke liye khushkhabri, Kafiro ke liye dhamki di gayi hai
		46	Kuffar ki aankhen nahi dil andhe hain
		47 – 48	Zaalim barbaad hokar rahenge ye mushrekeen ke liye dhamki

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
7	9	49 – 51	**Nabi ki dawat farma bardaro ke liye khush khabri aur baghiyo ke liye Wayeed (darawey)**
		52 - 54	**Shaitan ki amezish aur Allah ke taraf se islaah**
		55 – 57	**Bad baatin bure azaab se do chaar honge**
8	7	58 – 60	**Hijrat ke baad bhi azmaiyeshe ayengi**
		61 – 64	**Qayenat ka pura nizam Allah hi chala raha hai**
9	8	65 – 66	**Allah ke ehsanat bando kin a shukri**
		67 - 70	**Ibadat ke tareekhe par aitrazaat kyun**
		71 – 72	**Aitraaz karne wale apne girewaan me jhaanke**
10	6	73 – 74	**Allah ki maarfat ki kami shirk ka savab**
		75	**Silsila e Risalat ki 2 kariyan – Jibreel Ameen AS ke zariye ap RSAW ko apna paigham ata farmaya**
		76	**Allah hamare har amal se waqif hai**
		77	**Amal ki daawat**
		78	**Allah ke raah me aise jehad karo jaisa ke karne ka haq hai, aur is jehad ka aham maqsad hai ke Allah ke deen ki gawahi ka paish karna**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **5, 11, 37, 78**

5	**Takhlike Insaani aur Kudrat e Elahi ka bara pyara byan**
11	**Kinare kinare reh kar Allah ki bandagi**
37	**Qurbani ka asal hasil**
78	**Ummat se takaazey**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ka Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 1)**
- **Qurbani ke janwar par Allah ka naam lena (ayat 28)**
- **Allah ki hurmato ki taa'zeem (ayat 30)**
- **Allah ke liye yaqsu hona (ayat 31)**
- **Allah ki nishaniyo ka ehtraam aur tazeem karna (ayat 32)**
- **Allah hi ka muslim ho jana (ayat 34)**
- **Bandagii me ajazi karna (ayat 34)**
- **Masaib par sabr karna (ayat 35)**

- **Namaz aur Infaaq Fi sabi lil laah ka ehtemam (ayat 35)**
- **Qurbani ke ghosh me se sawali aur ahbaab ko dena (ayat 36)**
- **Ibadat me Taqwa ka rawiaya (ayat 37)**
- **Hidayat par Allah ki kibriayi byan karna (ayat 37)**
- **Allah ke deen ki nusrat karna (ayat 40)**
- **Neki ka hukm aur badi se rokna (ayat 41)**
- **Allah ke taraf dawat dena (ayat 67)**
- **Logo par deen ki gawahi pesh karna (ayat 78)**
- **Namaz aur zakat ada karna (ayat 41, 78)**
- **Quran ki zariye Allah ko thaam lena (ayat 78)**

<u>Summarized (Dont's)</u>

- **Allah ke baare me jhagra karna (ayat 3)**
- **Shaitan ko dost banana (ayat 4)**
- **Kinare rehkar Allah ki bandagi karna (ayat 11)**
- **Bebas aur batil mabudo ko pukarna (ayat 13)**
- **Allah ke raaste se rokna (ayat 25)**
- **Allah ke saath shirk karna (ayat 26)**
- **Pudh parasti aur jhuthi baat (ayat 30)**
- **Khayanat aur Nashukri (ayat 38)**
- **Allah ki ata karta salahiyato ko zaya karna (ayat 46)**
- **Allah ke ehkamat ko nicha dikhane ki koshish (ayat 51)**
- **Allah ki aayat ka inkar aur tagzeeb (ayat 57)**
- **Ghairullah ki ibadat (ayat 71)**
- **Quran walo ki mukhalifat karna (ayat 72)**
- **Allah ki na-qadri karna (ayat 74)**

Parah: 18 – Qadd Aflaha

(23) **Surah Al Mu'minun: 118 (6): Mekki**

Ye Surah Mecca me qahed ke wakht nuzul hui hai aisa andaza hai, aur Hazrat Umar Imaan la chuke the, ye unke saamne nazil hui, wo khud nuzule wahi ki kaifiyat ko Nabi SAW par taari hote dekh rahe the, aur jab huzur isse farik hue to apne farmaya, mujhpar is wakht aisi 10 ayaten nazil hui hain, ke agar unke mayar par pura utar jaaye to yakeenan Jannat me jayega

Ambiya ke kisse bhi byan kiye gaye hain, In kisso ke baad duniya ko ye bataya gaya hai ki duniavi khush hali, maal o daulat, aal o aulad, kuwwat o izzat, ye sabh jiske paas hain to wo unke mabudo aur devtao ne diya hai aur Khuda us par maherbaan hai, isi tarah kisi ka ghareeb aur khasta haal hona bhi is baat ka sabut nahi hai ki khuda usse aur uske rawaiye se naraz hai

Iske baad ahle Mecca ko mukhtalif pehluon ap SAW ki nabuvat par mutmayen karne ki koshish ki gayi hai, phir unko bataya gaya hai ki ye qahed jo tum par nazil hua hai, ye ek tambi hai, behtar hai isko dekh kar samhlo aur raahe raast par ajao, warna ikse baad sakth saza ayegi jispar tum bilbila uthoge

Phir Nabi SAW ko hidayat di gayi hai, ke chahe ye log apke saath kitna bhi bura rawaiya ikhtiyar karen, ap sada inhe mohabaat aur pyaar se inka deeney raah pe laana, akhir me mukhalefen ko Akhirat ki baton se daraya gaya hai aur jo khuch tum dawate haq aur uske pairawo ke saath kar rahe ho uska sakht hisab tumse liya jayega

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	banda e momin ki buniyadi sifaat, Insaan ki takhleek ki marahil ka byan hai aur Allah ki kudrato ka bhi zikr hai
2	Nooh AS ka wakiya byan hai
3	Naam liye bagair ek koam aur ek rasul ka zikr Allah ne farmaya hai aur akhir me Musa AS ka zikr bhi hai
4	rizq e halaal ka hukm diya gaya hai, deen me jo log tafreek kar dete hain unki sazaa batayi gayi hai, deen me hisse bakre na kiye jayen, Ahle Imaan ki bahot umda sifaat ko byan kiya gaya hai aur munkereen ka anjaam byan hai aur mushrekeen ko bhi

5	SHIRK KI NAFI AUR BAHOT HI KHUBSURAT ANDAZ ME SEARCHING QUESTIONS KE ANDAZ ME MUKHALEFEEN KE SAMNE PESH KI GAYI HAI
6	CHAND HIDAYAT AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE HAIN, KHUBSURAT DUAIN SIKHAYI GAYI HAIN, AKHIRAT KA ANJAAM BYAN HAI, NAFARMANO KE HASRAAT NAAK ANJAAM KA ZIKR HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 11	TAMILEY SEERAT KE LIYE BUNIYAADI SIFAAT KA BYAN
12 – 16	TAKHLEEK AUR HAYAT E INSAANI KE MARAHIL
17 – 22	ALLAH KI SHAAN KA BYAN
23 – 77	RASULO KI KOAMO KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
78 – 92	ALLAH KI AZEEM KUDRATO KA BYAN
93 – 98	AAFIYAT MANGNE KI DUAN
99 – 114	NAFARMANO KA BURA ANJAAM
115 – 118	BADSHAH E HAQIQI KI AZMAT KA BYAN – ALLAH

1 – 6 ruku yani 1 - 118 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	22	10	18	27	15	26
∑ Ayat	22	32	50	77	92	118

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	22	1 – 11	Taamiley seerat ke liye buniyaadi sifaat
		12 – 16	Insaan ko ek qatre se paida kiya gaya
		17 – 22	Allah ki shaan e razaqiyat ka byan
2	10	23 – 26	Hazrat Nooh AS ki dawat aur koam ka jawab
		27 – 30	Haz Nooh AS aur AhleImaan par Allah ki rehmat
		31 – 32	Hazrat Nooh AS ke baad ek aur Rasul ka taskira
3	18	33 – 39	Hazrat Nooh AS ke baad ek aur Rasul ka taskira
		40 – 41	Zalimo ka bura anjaam duniya me bhi aur Akhirat me bhi
		42 – 44	Har doarme mukhalefeene haq mojud rahe hain
		45 – 49	Aale Firon ki bad bakhti
		50	Hazrat Maryam SA aur Ibne Maryam AS par Allah ka karam

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
4	27	51 – 53	Rizq e halaal kamana aur ache amaal ki taufeek
		54 – 56	Ghafilo ke liye wayeed
		57 – 61	Momin naik amaal karne ke baad darte rehte ke pata nahi Allah ke yahan qabul hoga ya nahi
		62 – 63	Insaano ki aksariyat khuch aur hi sargamiyo me masruf
		64 – 71	Mushrekeen e Mecca par azaab kyun aaya
		72 – 77	RSAW ki dij juhi aur tassalli
5	15	78 – 83	Allah ke ehsanat aur bando ki nashukri
		84 – 89	Sochne par majbur kar dene wale 3 sawalat
		90 – 92	Allah saccha hai aur shirk karne wale jhuthe hain
6	26	93 – 98	Imaan afroz duain
		99 – 100	Ghafil Insaan ki hasrat naak moat
		101 – 103	Qayamat ke roz faisla amaal ke wazan par hoga
		104 – 114	Jahannam, walo ki aho zaari
		115 – 118	Dilo ko hila dene wali ayate mubaraka – Allah ne Insaan ko bemaqsad paida nahi kiya par Insaan ghaflat me hai

Muntakhab Ayaats: **1 – 11, 57 – 61, 93 – 94, 97 - 98**

1 – 11 **Jannatul Firdaus kin ke liye hain**

57 – 61 **Ahle Imaan ki batani sifaat**

93 – 94 **Azaab se bachao ki dua**

97 – 98 **Shayateen se bachao ki dua**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Namaz me khushu yani tawajjo, ajazi ikhtiyar karna (ayat 2)**
- **Bekaar bato se bachna (ayat 3)**
- **'Taskiye' yani gunaaho se khud ko bachana aur nekiyo me khud ko aagey barhana ka amal karna (ayat 4)**
- **Sharm gaah ki hifazat karna (ayat 5)**
- **Amanat o ahad ki paas daari (ayat 8)**
- **Namazo ki hifazat (ayat 9)**

- **Allah hi ka shukr (ayat 28)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 32)**
- **Rabbe qayenat ka khoaf ikhtiyar karna (ayat 57)**
- **Rab ki ayaat pe Imaan (ayat 58)**
- **Raahe ilahi me infaaq karna aur peshi ka khoaf (ayat 60)**
- **Nekiyo me sabqat karna – aagey barna (ayat 61)**
- **Burai ka jawab bhalai se dena (ayat 96)**
- **Rab se maghfirat aur rehmat ki dua (ayat 118)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Zinaah aur haramo kaamo ko ikhtiyar karke fitni khawish pura karna (ayat 7)**
- **Akhirat ki hazri ko jhutlana (ayat 33)**
- **Ayate Elahi se taqabbur (ayat 46)**
- **Maal o Aulad pe itrana (ayat 55)**
- **Moat aane tak naik amaal ko tark karna (ayat 100)**
- **Ahle Imaan ka mazaq urana (ayat 110)**
- **Allah ke saath kisi aur se mangna (ayat 117)**

(24) Surah An Noor: 64 (9): Madni

Ghazwa e Bani Al Mustalliq ke safar me Shabaan 6 Hijri me paish aya. Hukme hijab aur nikahe Zainab, Ghazwa e Ahzaab jo Shawwal 5 hijri, me paish aya, ke baad ke waqqiyat hain. Amma Ayesha RAA ke upar ilzamat ka wakiya jis par ye Surah utri. Hikmat jo isme aur Surah Ahzaab me hai:

1. **Azwaje Mutaharat ko hukm diya gaya ke apne gharo me waqar ke sath baitho, banao singhar karke bahar na niklo, agar ghair mardo se guftagu karne ka itefak ho, to dabi zabaan se baat na karo jiska wo koi matlab kisi bhi tarah ka nikale**
2. **Huzur ke ghar me begair ijazat dakhil ho jane ko rok diya gaya, aur hidayat di gayi ki Azwaje Mutaharat se koi cheez mangni ho to parde ke piche se mango**
3. **Ghair mehram mardo aur mehram rishtedaro ke darmiyan fark kayam kiya gaya, aur hukm diya gaya, ke Azwaje Mutaharat ke sirf mehram rishtedaar hi azaadi se apke gharo me aa ja sakte hain**

4. **Musalamano ko bataya gaya ki Nabi ki biwiyan tumhari Maa hain, isliye har musalman apni niyat ko paak rakhe**
5. **Musalamano ko bataya gaya ki Nabi ko beizzati dena ruswa karna, duniya aur Akhirat me laanat aur azaab ka haqdaar hai, isi tarah, kisi musalman ki izzat par hamla karna, aur us par ilzaam lagana bhi sakht gunaah hai**
6. **Tamam musalman aurato ko hukm diya gaya ki wo bahar parde me niklen**

<u>Is Surah me Insaan ki nafsiyati muddo pe hidayat di gayi hai:</u>

1. **Zinaah, jise pehle hi jurm karaar diya ja chuka tha, ab usko foajdari jurm karar dekar uski saza mukarrar ki**
2. **Badkaar mardo aur aurto se musalmaan ko rishta jorne se mana kiya gaya**
3. **Jo shaks dusre par zinah ka ilzaam lagaye aur wo phir 4 gawah na paish kar sake, uske liye sazr mukarrar ki**
4. **Shareef Insaan ki tohmat ankhen band karke qabul mat kar liya karo, ishara amma Ayesha ki ilazamat par tha, ke jab tum Nabi ko jante ho phir tumne ye kaise soch liya amma Ayesha ke bare me aisa khuch**
5. **Jo log koam me afwa phailate hain wo log himmat afzai ke nahi bulke saza ke haqdaar hain**
6. **Har shaks begunah samjha jaye jab tak uske gunehgar hone ka sabut na mil jaye**
7. **Aurto aur Mardo ko ghurne aur jhank taak karne se mana kiya gaya**
8. **Ek dusre ke ghar me ijaazat lekar dakhil hoan**
9. **Aurto ko hukm diya gaya ke apne ghar ke khadim aur mehram ke siwa kisi ke saamne ban sawar ke na ayen**
10. **Muhashre me aurto aur mardo ke bin biyahe baithe rehne ka tareeka na pasandida karaar diya gaya**
11. **Andhe, lule, beemar agar koi khane ki cheez bina ijazat kha le, uska shumar chori, khiyanat me na hoga**
12. **Ghar me kaam karne wale ghulamo ke liye hukm diya gaya ke wo subah, dopair, raat ke wakht aurat ya mard ke kamro me jhanka taki na karen aur be ijazat na jayen, aulad tak ko ijazat lekar dakhil hone ka hukm hai**

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	ZINAH KI SAZA KA ZIKR HAI, JHOOTHE ILZAM KI SAZA KA BYAN HAI, LA'AAN (AGAR KOI AISA MAMLA HO JAYE KI BIWI KI BADKARI ME HO AUR SHOHAR KE PAAS KOI GAWAH MOJUD NA HO TO KYA TAREEKHA IKHTIYAR KIYA JAYE, YE LA'AAN HAI) ISKA MASLA BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI
2	JAB AMMI AYESHA RAA PAR TOHMAT LAGAYI GAYI THI, AHLE IMAAN KO HIDAYAT DI GAYI HAI, AFWAO KE ROK THAAM KE LIYE TALQEEN KI GAYI HAI
3	ISME IS BAAT KA BYAN HAI KI KOI SHAKS AISI KASAM NA KHAYE KE WO IRADE KAR LE KE MAI KISI KE SATH HUSNE SULUK NAHI KARUNGA AUR ILZAAM TARASHI KARNE WALO KE LIYE SAZAA BYAN KI GAYI HAI
4	GHAR KE PARDE, YANE GHAR KE ANDAR KA PARDA, KE HAWALE KHUCH EHKAMAT BYAN HAI, MEHRAM (JISSE KABHI NIKAH NAHI HO SAKTA) MARDO SE PARDA KYA HOGA ISKE EHKAMAT KA ZIKR HAI, LOGO KI SHARMO HAYA KI HIFAZAT KE LIYE BARI AHAM HIDAYAT ATA FARMAYI HAIN
5	ISME ALLAH NE IMAAN KI EK TAMSEEL BYAN FARMAYI HAI AUR WO LOG JO LOG DIKHAWE KE AMAAL KARTE HAIN UNKA ZIKR HAI AUR JO JHOOTH MOOT KI NEKIYAN KARTE HAIN BEGAIR KISI IMAAN KE INKA ZIKR BHI HAI
6	ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA BYAN, MUNAFEKEEN KA ZIKR
7	SACCHE AHLE IMAAN KA ZIKR HAI, MUNAFEKEEN KA BHI ZIKR HAI, ITAATE RASUL AUR NIZAME KHILAFAT KE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU KI GAYI HAI
8	GHAR KE ANDAR PARDE KE HAWALE KHUCH TALEEMAT DI GAYI HAIN, BURI AURTO KE PARDE KE HAWALE SE, AUR MAHRASHI HIDAYAT KHANE PEENEY KE HAWALE SE DI GAYI HAI
9	ISHTEMAYI AUR JAMAATI ZINDAGI KE HAWALE SE HIDAYAT DI GAYI HAI YE PURI SURAH US TALKHI SE KHALI HAI JO SHARMNAK BEHUDA HAMLO KE JAWAB ME PAIDA HUA KARTI HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 10	HADDE ZINAH AUR HADDE KAZAF KA BYAN (HADDE ZINAH – GHAIR SHADI SHUDA MARD YA AURAT ZINAH KARE TO USEY 100 KORO KI SAZA, AUR SHADI SHUDA KAREN TO STONING TO DEATH KI SAZA HAI, HADDE KAZAF – KISI NE KISI PAR ZINAH KA ILZAM LAGAYA AUR 4 GAWAH NAHI PAISH KAR SAKE TO 80 KORO KI SAZA USKO DI JAYEGI)

11 – 26	HAZRAT AYESHA RAZI ALLAHO TALA ANHA KI PAAK DAMNI KA BYAN
27 – 34	GHAR KE ANDAR KE PARKE KE EHKAMAT, GHARO ME DAKHILE KE ADAAB KA ZIKR HAI AUR MEHRAM KE SAMNE KAISA LIBAZ IKHTIYAR KARNA HAI
35 – 40	IMAAN AUR KUFR KE LIYE KHUCH MISALEN
41 – 46	ALLAH KI KUDRATO AUR AZMATO KA BYAN AUR NEMATO KA TASKIRA
47 – 54	MUNAFEKANA AUR MUMENANA TARZE AMAL EK CONTRAST HAI
55 – 57	NIZAME KHILAFAT KE QAYAM KI BASHARAT
58 – 61	GHAR KE ANDAR KE PARKE KE EHKAMAT
62 – 64	NAZME JAMA'AT - DEEN KA KAAMA KARNE KA HAWALE SE

1 – 9 ruku yani 1 - 64 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ayat	10	10	6	8	6	10	7	4	3
∑ Ayat	10	20	26	34	40	50	57	61	64

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1	Bahot hi umda aur jalali andaz hai is ayat ka
		2 – 3	Hadde Zinaah ka byan
		4 – 5	Hadde Kazaf ka byan
		6 – 10	Shohar ke taraf se biwi par zinaah ka ilzaam – La'aan ka masla (lanat karna), agar shohar ne apni biwi ko badkari me muftila dekha, ab biwi gawah kahan se lekar aye, to use kasme khane ka hukm diya gaya, mumkin hai shohar jhutha ilzam laga raha ho, to biwi ko kasme khakar apna difah karne ka moaka ata kiya gaya hai
2	10	11 – 18	Hazrat Ayesha RAA ki paak damini ka elaan – ek ghazwe ki wapsi par Abdullah bin Obai ne khuch ilzam tarashi ki Amma par, is wakey ko 'Wakey Ifk' kaha jata hai, aur Allah SWT ne Amma Ayesha RAA ki iffat aur paak damini ke elaan ke liye Quran ki ayaat nazil farma di
		19 – 20	Musalamano me behayayi phailane walo ka bura anjaam, duniya aur akhirat me dard naak azaab

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	6	21	Allah ka fazal na ho to koi bhi pakeezah nahi reh sakta, dusro se zyada apni fikr zyada karni chahiye
		22	Dusro ki ziyarti maaf kardo Allah bhi tumhare gunaah maaf farma dega
		23 – 25	Paak daaman khawateen par tohmat lagane walo ka bura anjaam, jahnnam me dard naak azaab hoga
		26	Jaisa qirdar waisi rifaqat – jis tarah ka qirdar hoga waisa hi saathi mayassar ajayenge
4	8	27 - 29	Kisi ke ghar me dakhil hone ki hidayat
		30 – 31	Ghar ke andar parde ke hidayat
		32 – 34	Be nikaaho ka nikaah kardo
5	6	35	Umda misaal noor e Imaan ko samajhne ke liye
		36 – 38	Noor e Imaan ke samaraat – agar Imaan dil me ho to Allah ki zaat har shai se barkar matlub aur mehbub ho jati hai
		39	Jo Ikhlaas ke bagair amal kar raha hai, zahir ki neki to dikhayi degi magar Allah ke yahan na kabile qabul
		40	Imaan aur amal dono se mehrumi ke liye parable yani misaal
6	10	41 – 46	Allah ki azmato aur kudrato ka byan
		47 – 50	Munafekana tarze amal
7	7	51 – 52	Momenana tarze amal
		53	Jhuthi kasme mat khao
		54	RSAW ki zimmedari sirf haq pahoncha dena hai manwana nahi
		55 – 57	Nizame Khilafat aa kar rahega
8	4	58 – 59	Ghar ke andar parde ke liye ehkamat
		60	Burey khawaten ke liye parde ke ehkamat me riyayat. (Sura Noor ke pehle sura Ahzaab nazil ho chuki thi, Ahzaab me bari chadar ka zikr hai)
		61	Gharo me dakhile ke liye ijazat aur salam karne ka hukm, ijazat mile to theek, aur agar mazerat kar li jaye to wapas bhi chala jaye insaan

9	3	62 – 63	**Nazme Jama'at ka byaan – Ishtemai kaam ki mojudgi ke wakht ijazat lekar uthne ka hukm hai**
		64	**Allah jaanta hai hum kis haal me hain**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **2, 4, 19, 27 – 29, 30 - 31**

2	**ghair shadi shuda zanih ki saza**
4	**tohmat ki saza ka byan**
19	**fahashi (ilzam jo laga wo zabano par ana) phailane ki saza**
27 - 29	**gharo me dakhile ke hawale se**
30 – 31	**ghar ke andar ka pardah**
55	**wada e khilafat**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Ayate Elahi par ghoar aur fikr ki talqeen (ayat 1)**
- **Sharai saza ka elania nifaaz (ayat 2)**
- **Ghair shadi shuda zanih ko 100 korhe ki saza (ayat 2)**
- **Zinaah ki tohmat par 4 gawah pesh karna (ayat 4)**
- **Zinah ki jhuthe ilzaam par 80 korhe ki saza (ayat 4)**
- **La-aan ke mamle me 5 martaba kasam khana (ayat 6)**
- **Mumin ke baare me acha gumaan rakhna (ayat 12)**
- **Dar guzar aur maaf karna (ayat 22)**
- **Gharo me dakhile se qabl ijazat lena (ayat 27)**
- **Gharo me dakhile ke wakht salam karna (ayat 27)**
- **Nigaah aur sharmgaah ki hifazat (ayat 30)**
- **Maqamaate satar ko chupana (ayat 31)**
- **Aurat posheeda (like payal) zeenat ko bhi chupaye (ayat 31)**
- **Tauba karna (ayat 31)**
- **Bewaon ka nikaah kara dena (ayat 32)**
- **Iffato asmat ki hifazat (ayat 33)**
- **Ghulam ki azaadi ke liye maal se madad karna (ayat 33)**
- **Allah ka zikr aur tasbeeh (ayat 36)**
- **Zikr, Namaz aur Zakat ada karna (ayat 37)**
- **Qayamat ki peshi ka khoaf (ayat 37)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ki ita'at (ayat 51)**
- **Allah ki khasiyat aur Taqwa (ayat 52)**

- **Namaz, Zakat aur ita'ate Rasul ka hukm (ayat 56)**
- **Ghar ke andar ijazat ki talqeen ki gayi hai – baccho aur ghulamo ke hawale se (ayat 58)**
- **Mil julkar khana khana (ayat 61)**
- **Gharo me dakhil hote wakht salaam karna (ayat 61)**
- **Ishtemayi kaam se ruqsat liye bagair na jaana (ayat 62)**
- **Rasul ke takaze ko har baat pe tarji dena (ayat 63)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Amale zinaah (ayat 3)**
- **Bure kaam ka jhutha ilzaam lagana (ayat 11)**
- **Suni sunayi baat aagey barah dena (ayat 15)**
- **Ahle Imaan me behayayi phailana (ayat 19)**
- **Shaitan ki pairwi karna (ayat 21)**
- **Husne suluk na karne ki kasam kha baithna (ayat 22)**
- **Paak daman aurto par tohmat lagana (ayat 23)**
- **Bina ijazat kisi ghar me dakhil hona (ayat 28)**
- **Na mehram ke saamne khatoon ka izhaar e zeenat (ayat 31)**
- **Kaneezo ko badkari pe majbur karke maal kamana (ayat 33)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ki ita'at se faraar (ayat 47)**
- **Mafaad mile to deen ki baat maan na (ayat 49)**
- **Jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 53)**
- **Ita'at se faraar ikhtiyar karna (ayat 53)**
- **Rasul ki pukar na manna (ayat 63)**

(25) Surah Al Furqan: 77 (6): Mekki

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	MUSHREKEEN KHUCH AITRAZAT AUR MUTALEBAT PESH KARTE THE ISKE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU HAI
2	AZAAB KI WA'EED AUR DARAWA SUNAYA GAYA HAI, JO RASUL AYE WO INSAAN HI THE
3	MUSHREKEEN KE HASARAT BHARI TAMANNAO KA BYAN HAI, AUR NABIYE KAREEM SAW KI EK SHIKAYAT KO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR MUHSREKEEN KA ANJAAM BHI

4	RASULO KE HALAAT KA MUKHTASAR BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI – MUSA AS, NOOH AS, AAD, SAMUD, KUAEN WALE (ASHABO RAS YANE KUAEN WALE, INKE HALAAT ZYADA MALUM NAHI HAI TAREEKH ME, MALUM HOTA HAIN KE INHONE APNE AS KO KUAEN ME DAAL KE SHAHEED KIYA THA), LUT AS
5	ALLAH KI NEMAT KA BYAN HAI
6	2 AYAT ME ALLAH KI NESHANIYO KA BYAN HAI AUR UN NESHANIYO PAR GHOAR AUR FIKR SE HASIL KYA HONA CHAHIYE USKA ZIKR HAI, ISKE BAAD ALLAH KE MEHBUB BANDO KE SIFAAT KA BYAN HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 3	ALLAH KI AZMAT AUR KUDRATO K BYAN HAI
4 – 34	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE AITRAZAT AUR UNKE JAWAB
35 – 44	RASULO KI KOAMO KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
45 – 62	ALLAH KI NEMAT AUR KUDRAT
63 – 76	QURAAN KA INSAAN E MAKHLUK KI BAAT AUR REHMAN KI SIFAAT
77	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE LIYE AKHRI DHAMKI ALLAH KE TARAF SE

Is Parah me: 1 – 2 ruku yani 1 - 20 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2
Ayat	9	11
∑ Ayat	9	20

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	9	1 – 3	Allah ki azmat aur kudrat ka zikr hai
		4 – 6	Quran e Hakeem par 2 aitra’zaat, mushrekeen ke aur unke jawab diye gaye
		7 – 9	RSAW aur Mushrekeen ke 5 aitra’zaat
2	11	10 – 11	Aitrazat ka jawab Allah ne diya
		12 – 16	Kaun sa anjaam pasand hai tai karlo
		17 – 19	Jinhe shareek thehra diya tha wohi mushrekeen ke khilaaf gawahi denge – unke jhuthe mabud inke khilaaf hi ho jayenge
		20	Allah SWT ne Mushrekeen ke aitrazat ka jawab phir diya hai is maqam par

Parah: 19 – Wa Qalallazina

Surah Al Furqan: 3 – 6 ruku yani 21 - 77 ayaat hain

Ruku	3	4	5	6
Ayat	14	10	16	17
∑ Ayat	34	44	60	77

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
3	14	21 – 22	Mushrekeen e Mecca ke 2 aitrazaat
		23 – 24	Kaafiro ke nekiyon ka anjaam – Imaan ke bagair qabul na hoga
		25 – 26	Qayamat ka din kafiro par bhari hoga
		27 – 29	Buri dosti ka anjaam
		30 – 31	Allah ke Rasul SAW ka shikwa
		32 – 34	Kaafiro ka ek aur aitrazat
4	10	35 – 40	Maazi ki ibrat naat dastaaney
		41 – 42	Ghustakhe Rasul ka bura anjaam
		43 – 44	Nafs ki pairwi karna bhi shirk hai
5	16	45 – 51	Allah ki nematen hi nematen
		52	Is Quran ke zariye jehad karna
		53 – 55	Allah ki khuch aur nematen
		56 – 60	Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki azmat
6	17	61 – 62	Allah ki nishaniyo par gaur – jitna gaur karenge utni naseehat hasil hogi, Allah ki maarfat bhi milegi aur utna shukr ka jazba bhi paida hota chala jayega
		63 – 67	Allah ke mehbub bando ke 5 ausaaf
		68 – 71	Bare bare gunaah aur unse tauba ka samaraat
		72 – 74	Allah ke mehbub bando ki 4 sifaat
		75 – 76	Allah ke mehbub bando ka haseen anjaam
		77	Mushrekeen e Mecca ke liye dhamki

Muntakhab Ayaats: 30, 43, 52, 63 - 67, 70, 72 - 74

30 Quran tarq kar dene par RSAW ki shikayat

43 Khawishe nafs ki pairwi ek kism ka shirk hai

52 Quran ke zariye jehad

63 – 67 Ibadur rahman (rahman ke bande) ki 5 sifaat –

(i) zameen par narmi aur ahista chalte taqabbur nahi akar nahi, (ii) nadaan agar ulajhte hain to salam ka mamla ikhtiyar karte hain, (iii) raatey qayam karte hain sajde aur qayam me (iv) ghamand nahi hota apni neki par rather Jahannam, ke azaab se darte rehte hain (v) maali mamlat me myanaravi ikhtiyar karte hain, na aisa mamla ke maal kharch kar den jayiz najayiz ko dekhe begair aur na itne kanjus ka Allah ki nemat hai aur usko stemaal bhi na kar rahe hoan

70 Azmate Tauba

72 – 74 Ibadur rahman (rahman ke bande) ki 5 sifaat –

(i) na jhuth bolte hain, na jhutha batil kaam karte hain, na batil kaamo par shareek hote hain (ii) jab kisi maqam se guzarte hain jahan bekar kaam ho rahe hoan to shaane be-niyazi se guzar jaate hain (iii) Allah ki ayaat ko tawajjo se sunte hain aura mal karte hain (iv) apni zaat tak mehdud nahi rehte apni aulad aur biwiyon ke liye bhi dua karte hain ke ai Allah inhe hamari ankhon ki thandak bana (v) muttakeen ka imam bana de, kal Allah sawaal karega ke humne biwi aur aulad ke mamle me kya rawaiya rakha

Summarized (Do's)

- **Raat me araam aur din me kaam (ayat 47)**
- **Rab ke raaste ko ikhtiyar kiye rakhna (ayat 57)**
- **Allah par tawakkul, aur uski tasbeeh, aur hamd karte rehna (ayat 58)**
- **Ayate Elahi se naseehat pakarna (ayat 62, 73)**
- **Allah ka shukr guzar banna (ayat 62)**
- **Jahannam, se bachne ki dua (ayat 65)**
- **Sabr ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 75)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Taqabbur aur sarkashi karna (ayat 21)**
- **Rasul ka rasta tark kar dena (ayat 27)**
- **Gumraah logo ko dost banana (ayat 29)**
- **Bemaqsad zindagi guzarna (ayat 44)**
- **Naseehato ko qabul karne se inkaar (ayat 50)**
- **Rehman ke saamne jhukne se faraar (ayat 60)**
- **Qatle na haq aur zinaah (ayat 68)**

(26) Surah Ash Shu'araa: 227 (11): Mekki

Pehle Surah Tahaa, phir ye nazil hui. (Surah Tahaa ke mutallik ye malum hai ke ye Hazrat Umar ke Islam ke qabul ke pehle nazil ho chuki thi), Tarikh ki 7 koamo ka zikr paish kiya gaya hai, jinhone usi hathdharmi se kaam liya tha jaise Kuffar Mecca le rahe the

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Nemato ka byan aur azaab ka darawa hai
2 - 4	Musa AS ke halaat ka byan hai
5	Ibrahim AS ka zikr hai
6	Nooh AS ka taskira hai
7	Koame Aad ka zikr hai, Hud AS
8	Koame Samud ka zikr hai, Saleh AS
9	Lut AS aur unki koam ka zikr aya hai
10	Shoaib AS ka zikr hai
11	Quran ki azmat ka byan hai, mushrekeen ko wa'eed aur darawey sunaye gaye hain, aur ahem hidayat ata ki gayi hai aur jo bure kism ke shuara hua karte hain unke hawale se guftagu bhi hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 9	mushrekeen e Mecca par wazey ho chuki ab bhi agar haq qabul nahi karte to Allah ke azaab ke liye taiyar rahen
10 – 191	mujrim koamo ki daastane mushrekeen e Mecca ke liye ibrat
192 – 227	azmate Quran

1 – 11 ruku yani 1 – 227 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ayat	9	24	18	17	36	18	18	19	16	16	36
∑ Ayat	9	33	51	68	104	122	140	159	175	191	227

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	9	1 – 4	RSAW ki dij juyi
		5 – 9	Mushrekeen e Mecca par ab azaab aane wali hai

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	24	10- 17	Hazrat Musa AS ko Firon ke paas jaane ka hukm
		18 – 22	Firon ka paalne posne ka tana aur Hazrat Musa AS ka mooh toar jawab
		23 – 33	Haqiqi rab kaun hai, Hazrat Musa AS ne wazahat farmayi, rab wo hai jisne sab ko paida kiya
3	18	34 – 48	Hazrat Musa AS aur jadugar ke muqabla
		49 – 51	Jadugaro ke saamne haq wazey ho gaya
4	17	52 – 60	Firon ka khatma
		61 – 68	Allah par tawakko ki aala misaal
5	36	69 - 77	Budh parasto se Hazrat Ibrahim AS ke sawalaat
		78 – 82	Zikre ma'arfate rabbani Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki zabaani
		83 – 89	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki Imaan afroz duain
		90 – 104	Jahannam, me gumraho ki aaho zaari
6	18	105 – 110	Hazrat Nooh AS ki 950 yrs ki dawat
		111 – 122	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki Koam ka mazaq
7	18	123 – 135	Hazrat Hud AS ki dawat
		136 - 140	Koame Hud ki hath dharma
8	19	141 – 152	Hazrat Saleh AS ki dawat
		153 – 159	Hazrat Saleh AS ki koam ka taqabbur
9	16	160 – 161	Hazrat Lut AS ki dawat
		162 – 175	Koame Lut AS ki jehalat
10	16	176 - 184	Hazrat Shoaib AS ki dawat
		185 – 191	Jungle wale (Hazrat Saleh AS ki koam) Ashabul Aiyka ka taqabbur
11	36	192 – 195	Quran alfaaz ke saath nazil hua
		196 – 197	Sadiqa asmani kitaben Quran ki azmat ki daleel
		198 – 209	Quran pe Imaan na laane walo ka anjaam
		210 – 212	Quran kisi qaahin ka kalaam nahi
		213 – 220	RSAW ke liye kususi hidayat
		221 – 223	Qaahino ka qirdar
		224 – 226	Shayero ka qirdar – bure shayer wo hain jinki pairwi gumrah log kiya karte hain
		227	Achey shayero ka qirdar

Muntakhab Ayaats: 78 – 82, 128 – 131, 214 - 215

78 – 82	Rabbe qayenat ki sifaat ka byan
128 – 131	Hud AS ki koam ko dawat
214 – 215	Rishtedaro aur Ahle Imaan ke baare me hidayat

Summarized (Do's)

- Qubule haq aur rab ki farma bardari karna (ayat 47)
- Allah hi par tawakkul karna (ayat 50, 217)
- Logo ko shirk se rokna (ayat 170)
- Allah se Jannat mangna (ayat 85)
- Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 90)
- Bure amaal se nafrat ka izhaar karna (ayat 168)
- Bure logo ke shri se bachne ke liye Allah se dua (ayat 169)
- Naap tol theek tarike se karna (ayat 181)
- Rishtedaro ko azaab e Elahi se darana (ayat 214)
- Ahle Imaan ke shafqat ka rawaiya (ayat 215)
- Imaan, Amale Saleh aur Zikre Elahi ka ehtemam (ayat 227)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Allah ki naseehat se airaaz karna (ayat 5)
- Ehsaan jatana (ayat 18)
- Paighambar ke barey me badkalama karna (ayat 34)
- Allah ke saath shirk karna (ayat 98)
- Ahle Imaan ka mazaq urana (ayat 11)
- Bina zarurat kharch karna (ayat 128)
- Logo par zulm karna (ayat 130)
- Duniya me hi dil lagaye rehna (ayat 146)
- Fasadi logo ki pairwi karna (ayat 151)
- Jhuth aur gunah me mubtela rehna (ayat 222)
- Koal o fail ka tazad (ayat 226)

(27) Surah An Naml: 93 (7): Mekki

Nemato ka byan hai, Amba aur Rasul (rasulo ke halaat), Qasas us Nabiyeen (Anbiya ke zaati halaat) ka zikr hai, Naam 2nd ruku ki 4th ayat me se rakha hua hai, pehle Surah Ash Shu`araa nazil hui, phir An-Naml, phir Al-Qasas.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Ahle Imaan ke umda sifaat ka zikr hai aur Musa AS ka wakiya byan hua hai jab wo madiyan se tashreef la rahe the
2	ambiya ke zaati halaat ka zikr hai, Dawood aur Sulaiman AS ka zikr hai, aur Sulaiman AS ki khaas badshahat aur unke ikhtiyarat ka byan hai aur Koame Saba ka zikr aya hai
3	Sulaiman AS ne khat likha tha malka e saba ko ab us malka ka zikr aa raha hai ke wo apne sardaro se mashwara kar rahi hai phir uske Imaan laane ka bhi zikr is maqaam par hai
4	isme amba ur rasul, Saleh AS aur Lut AS ka zikr aya hai
5	bare jalali andaz me Allah Tala ki nemato aur kudrato ka byan
6	inkare Akhirat ka zikr aur azaab ki wa'eed sunayi gayi hai
7	hashr ka byan hai, wahan jo hoal naak anjaam hoga uska zikr hai, aur RSAW ko ahem hidayat ata ki gayi hain

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 6	Imaan bir Akhirat ka byan hai
7 – 14	hazrat musa as par zahurey nabuwat
15 – 44	hazrat sulaiman as par Allah ki inayaat
45 – 53	koame samud ki badbakhti
54 – 58	koame lut ki khabasat
59 – 66	Allah ki alishan kudrato ka taskira
67 – 82	mushrekeen e Mecca ke sath kashma kash
83 - 90	Imaan bir Akhirat ka byan hai
91 – 93	RSAW ke liye 3 hidayat e rabbani

Is Parah me : 1 – 4 ruku yani 1 – 59 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5
Ayat	14	17	13	14	1
∑ Ayat	14	31	44	58	59

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	14	1 – 6	Imaan bir Akhirat ka byan hai
		7 – 14	Hazrat Musa AS par zahure nabuvat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	17	15 – 19	Hazrat Sulaiman AS par Allah ka fazal
		20 – 28	Hud Hud ke zariye Koame Saba ka ta'arruf
		29 – 31	Malka e Saba ki mushawarat
3	13	32 – 35	Malka e Saba ka haqimana kaul
		36 – 37	Hazrat Sulaiman AS ki duniya daari se nafrat
		38 - 41	Hazrat Sulaiman AS par Allah ka in'aam
		42 - 44	Malka e Saba ka qabule Islam
4	14	45 – 47	Koame Samud ki badbakhti ka zikr
		48 – 53	Koame Samud ki saazish aur uska anjaam
		54 – 58	Koame Lut ki khabasat aur uska anjaam
5	1	59	Sawaal hai Allah behtar hai ya mabudane batil

Muntakhab Ayaats: **19** **Dua e Sulaiman AS**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Namaz aur Zakat ada karna aur Akhirat par yakeen (ayat 3)**
- **Burai ko neki se badal dena (ayat 11)**
- **Allah ka shukr ada karna (ayat 15)**
- **Allah se shukr ki taufeek mangna (ayat 19)**
- **Kaamo ka aaghaz Allah ke naam se karna (ayat 30)**
- **Mamlaat ko mashware se tai karna (ayat 33)**
- **Allah Tala ki ata par qanaat karna (ayat 36)**
- **Ikhtiyar ko shirk ko kufr ke khatme ke liye stemaal karna (ayat 36)**
- **Quwwat ko amanat samajhke stemaal karna (ayat 39)**
- **Gunaah ka aitraaf aur farma bardari ka rawaiya (ayat 44)**
- **Allah ki hamd byan karna (ayat 59)**
- **Ambiya aur Rasul ke liye salamti ki dua karna (ayat 59)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Jaan bujhke ayate Elahi ka inkaar karna (ayat 14)**
- **Zulmo ziyarti ka rawaiya (ayat 14)**
- **Zulmo fasaad machana (ayat 34)**
- **Kufr ka arey rehkar azaab ka mutalba karna (ayat 46)**
- **Dawat e haq dene walo ko manhus kehna (ayat 47)**
- **Behayai ke kaam karna (ayat 54)**

Parah: 20 – Am'man Khalaq

Surah An Naml: **5 – 7 ruku yani 60 – 93 ayaat hain**

Ruku	5	6	7
Ayat	7	16	11
∑ Ayat	66	82	93

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
5	7	60 – 61	Sawaal ho raha hai ke kudrat ka khaliq kaun hai
		62	Bekaso ki faryad kaun sunta hai
		63 – 64	Mohsiney haqiqi kaun hai, kisne asmaan aur zameen ko paida kiya
		65	Kul ghaib ka aalim sirf Allah hai
		66	Shirk ka sabab inkare Akhirat hai
6	16	67 – 72	Akhirat ka saaf inkaar
		73 – 75	Allah ki kudrato ka taskira hai
		76 – 78	Allah ke kalaam ki bemisal azmat
		79 – 81	RSAW ke liye dil juyi
		82	Qurbe Qayamat ki nishani – Daab ba tul ardh
7	11	83 – 85	Qayamat ke jhuthlane walo ka anjaam byan hai
		86	Raat aur din ki nishaniya
		87 – 88	Rozey qayamat ki kaifiyat ka byan
		89 – 90	Jaisa karoge waisa bharoge
		91 – 93	RSAW ke liye hidayaat

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah Tala hi se dua karna (ayat 62)
- Allah par tawakkul karna (ayat 79)
- Ayate Elahi par Imaan aur farma bardari ka rawaiya (ayat 81)
- Tilawato Tableeghe Quran ka farz ada karna (ayat 92)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Shirk karna (ayat 64)
- Akhirat ke baare me shak karna (ayat 65)
- Akhirat ka inkaar karna (ayat 68)

(28) Surah Al Qasas: 88 (9): Mekki

Qasas ka matlab hota hai, tarteeb waar waqiye byan karne ke hai, Isme Hazrat Musa AS ka mufassal kissa byan hua hai, Surah Ash-shu`araa, Surah an-Naml, Surah al-Qasas ye teeno Surah ek dusre se inter linked hai. Ye teeno Surah milkar Musa AS ke kisse ko pura byan kar deti hain aur ye teeno Surah ke nuzul ka wakht ek hi hai

Jis baat ki tasqira Ash-shuaraa aur Naml me nahi milta to uska tasqira yahan milta hai, Sur Naml me kissa is baat se shru ho gaya hai, ke Musa AS apne mehlo ayal ko leke ja rahe the, aur achanak unhone ek aag dekhi, yahan iski koi tafseer nahi milti, ye kaisa safar tha, wo kahan se arahe the, kahan ja rahe the, is ki tafseer is Surah me byan hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Firon ke zulmo sitam ka byan hai aur Musa AS ki parwarish hui Firon ke ghar par uska zikr hai aur Musa AS apni walda ke taraf loata diye gaye the iska bhi zikr hai
2	ek shaks Musa AS ke hatho mara gaya tha, ye raaz faash bhi ho gayi thi aur Musa AS wahan se tashreef le gaye the Madiyan ki taraf
3	Madiyan tashreef le gaye yahan nikah bhi hua aur Allah ne unhe wahan umda thikana bhi ata farmaya
4	Madiyan se wapas loatte wakht aur zahure nabuvat bhi hua
5	RSAW ki sadaqat ka byan hai aur azaab ki wa'eed sunayi gayi hain aur munkereen ka radh kiya gaya
6	Easiyo me se baaz log Imaan le aaye the unka zikr hai aur mushrekeen ko darawey sunaye gaye
7	mushrekeen ki bebasi ka zikr hai aur unka radh kiya gaya hai, nemato ka byan aur qayamat ki hazri ka zikr kiya gaya hai
8	Karoon ke wakiye ka byan hai, ye Musa AS ki koam me se tha aur Musa AS se iski rishtedari bhi thi, isne BI ke khilaaf bagawat ki, Firon ke darbar me awda hasil karne ke liye koam ka sawda kar liya, madda parast kirdar hai iska, is wakiye se kuffar e Mecca ko tambi ki ja rahi hai
9	neki aur badi ka kanoon byan hai, RSAW ko tassalli di gayi hai, shirk ki nafi ki gayi hai

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 6	MARKA E MUSA AUR FIRON KI HIKMAT
7 – 28	HAZRAT MUSA AS KA PEHLA DOAR – WILADAT SE MADIYAN
29 - 43	HAZRAT MUSA AS KA DUSRA DOAR – ZAHURE NABUVAT SE HALAKAT FIRON
44 – 50	MAAZI KE WAKIYAT KA BYAN, RISALAT E MOHAMMADI SAW SABUT
51 – 55	AHLE KITAAB ME SE JO LOG RSAW PAR BHI IMAAN LE AAYE INKA ZIKR
56 – 61	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KI BADBAKHTI
62 – 67	ROZEY QAYAMAT MUSHREKEEN KA ANJAAM
68 – 75	AZMATE BARI TA'ALA KA TASKIRA
76 – 82	QARUN KA WAKIYA BATOREY IBRAT BYAN HUA
83 – 85	AKHIRAT ME JAZA AUR SAZA
86 – 88	MUSHREKEEN SE SAUDE BAAZI KI MUMANIYAT

1 – 9 ruku yani 1 - 88 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ayat	13	8	7	14	8	10	15	7	6
∑ Ayat	13	21	28	42	50	60	75	82	88

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	13	1 – 6	Allah mazlumo ka ghalib kar dega iska zikr hai
		7 – 9	Allah ne dushman ko muhafiz bana diya
		10 – 13	Dushman ke kharche par Musa AS ki parwarish
2	8	14	Ilm aur hiqmat ke kiye jaane ka zikr aat hai paighambaro ke hawale se phir unke zabure nabuvat ka mamla
		15 – 17	Hazrat Musa AS ke haath qatl
		18 – 19	Qatl ka raaz phaash ho gaya
		20 – 21	Hazrat Musa AS ka Madiyan me panah lena
3	7	22	Hazrat Musa AS ka Madiyan me panah lena
		23 – 24	Khawatin ka ehtram
		25 – 28	Hazrat Musa AS ki dua ki qabuliyat
4	14	29 – 32	Hazrat Musa AS par zahure nabuvat
		33 – 35	Hazrat Haroo AS ko bhi nabuvat ata ki gayi
		36 – 37	Aale Firon ne jante bujhte haq ko radh kiya
		38 – 42	Firon ka makro fareb aur bura anjaam

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
5	8	43	**Tawraat ke mahasin ka byan**
		44 – 46	**Gudishta wakiyat ka byan aur RSAW ki Risalat ka sabut**
		47 – 50	**Mushrekeen e Mecca ke be buniyaad uzr**
6	10	51 – 55	**Ahle kitaab ke liye tehseen aur basharat**
		56	**Kisi ko hidayat sirf Allah hi de sakta hai**
		57 – 60	**Kya Tawheed ka iqraar nuqsan aur khasar pahonchayega**
7	15	61 – 66	**Rozey Qayamat me mushrekeen ki bebasi aur zillat**
		67	**Mushrekeen ke liye falah ka raasta sacchi tauba**
		68 – 70	**Azmate bari ta'alla ka byan**
		71 – 73	**Din aur raat Allah ki 2 nemat hai**
		74 – 75	**Khud sakhta mabud kaam na ayenge**
8	7	76 – 77	**Qaroon ko ahle khair ki naseehat, usse kaha gaya itra mat**
		78	**Zaate ilm par naaz**
		79 – 80	**Akhirat duniya se behtar hai**
		81 – 82	**Qaroon ki ibrat naak barbadi**
9	6	83	**Akhirat me kaun surkhuru hoga**
		84	**Neki aur Badi ke natijey ka fark**
		85	**Khidmate Quran ka silah**
		86 – 88	**Batil ke saath samjhauta nahi ho sakta**

Muntakhab Ayaats: **24, 57, 77, 78 - 79**

24 **Azizana dua Musa AS ki**

57 **Deen par amal aur rizq ka khoaf**

77 **Qarun ke wakiye ke hawale se Maal ke stemalat, 4 bari hidayat di gayi hain – (i) jo maal tumhe Allah ne diya ussey Akhirat ki bhalai talab karo (ii) apni jayez hajaat ko pura karo (iii) Allah ne tumhe diye to tum bhi uski makhluk par kharch karo (iv) bejaa mat urao, fusul kharchi mat karo**

78 – 79 **Duniya parasto ka haal – Qarun ke hawale se hi hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ke wado ka yakeen karna (ayat 13)**
- **Rab se khatao par maghfirat mangna (ayat 16)**
- **Allah ki nemato ka aitraaf karna (ayat 17)**
- **Allah ke huzur zalimo ke shar se bachne ki dua karna (ayat 21)**
- **Zarurat mando ki madad karna (ayat 24)**
- **Apni hajaat Allah ke huzur pesh karna (ayat 24)**
- **Haya ka packer bane rehna (ayat 25)**
- **Taaqat aur Kuwwat ko amanat samajh kar stemaal karna (ayat 26)**
- **Wada pura karna (ayat 29)**
- **Ayate Elahi par Imaan (ayat 52)**
- **Sabr ka rawaiya, Burai ka jawab bhalai se dena (ayat 54)**
- **Raahe Elahi me kharch karna (ayat 54)**
- **Tauba, Imaan aur amal e saleha ka ehtemaam (ayat 67)**
- **Akhirat ki taiyari ke liye maal kharch karna (ayat 77)**
- **Tableegh e Quran ka farz ada karna (ayat 85)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Mujrimo ka saath dena (ayat 17)**
- **Khawishaat e nafs ki pairwi (ayat 50)**
- **Nadaano se ulajhna (ayat 55)**
- **Duniya parasti ki wajah se haq ko faramosh karna (ayat 57)**
- **Maal o Daulat par itrana (ayat 76, 78)**
- **Kafiro ka saath dena (ayat 86)**

(29) Surah Al Ankaboot: 69 (7): Mekki

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Allah ke taraf se byan ki gayi hai ki azmaishen to Ahle Imaan ke taraf lazman ayengi aur iske liye hidayat ata ki gayi hain Pichle rasulo ke halaat byan kiye ja rahe hain ke unke upar bhi mushkilat ka doar guzra hai
2	Nooh aur Ibrahim AS ka taskira ayega
3	Ibrahim AS ka wakiya byan hua aur Lut AS ka taskira hai
4	Lut AS ka wakiya byan hua hai aur Shoaib AS ka wakiya bhi
5 - 7	Ahle Imaan ko aham hidayat di gayi, mushrekeen ki guftagu hai

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 13	SABR AUR ISTEQAMAT KI TALQEEN, 5TH NABVI KA DAUR HAI
14 – 40	SABR AUR ISTEQAMAT KE HAWALE SE RASULO KI MISALEN
41 – 44	MUSHREKANA TASAWWURAT KI HAQEEQAT
45 – 69	AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE HIDAYAT, MUSHREKEEN KE LIYE DARAWEY

Is Parah me: 1 – 4 ruku yani 1 - 44 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	13	9	8	14
∑ Ayat	13	22	30	44

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	13	1 – 4	Sirf kalma par lene se Jannat nahi milegi
		5 – 7	Tarbiyat ke liye narmi aur sakhti dono zaruri hai
		8 – 9	Mushrik waledain ke taraf se shirk ka hukm
		10 – 11	Allah zahir kar dega ke kaun mumin hai kaun munafik
		12 – 13	Nojawano ke liye kafir buzurgo ka fareb
2	9	14 – 15	Hazrat Nooh AS ki isteqamat
		16 – 18	Hazrat Ibrahim AS ki dawat
		19 – 22	Tamam Insaano ke liye darse ibrat
3	8	23 - 27	Hazrat Ibrahim AS par Allah ke enamat
		28 – 30	Hazrat Lut AS ke koam ki gandagi aur bura anjaam
4	14	31 – 35	Hazrat Lut AS ke koam ki gandagi aur bura anjaam
		36 – 39	Mujrim koam ki ibrat naak misalen
		40	Azaab ki 4 surten
		41 – 44	Shirk ki haqeeqat makri ka jaal

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah se mulaqat ki umeed rakhna (ayat 5)**
- **Waldain se husne suluk karna (ayat 8)**
- **Allah hi se rizq mangna (ayat 17)**
- **Allah ki takhleek par ghoar fikr karna (ayat 20)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Munafikana qirdar ikhtiyar karna (ayat 10)**
- **Logo ko Imaan aur naik amaal se rokna (ayat 12)**
- **Allah ki ayat aur usse mulaqat ka inkar karna (ayat 23)**

Parah: 21 – Utlu Ma Oohi

Surah Al Ankaboot: **5 – 7 ruku yani 45 - 69 ayaat hain**

Ruku	5	6	7
Ayat	7	12	6
∑ Ayat	51	63	69

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
5	7	45	Allah ka zikr tasqeene qalb aur taskiye ka zariya hai
		46 – 47	Ahle kitaab ke liye dawat
		48 – 51	Azmate Quran aur sadaqat (sacchai) e Rasul SAW
6	12	52 – 55	Haq ko jhutlaney walo ka bad tareen anjaam
		56 – 60	Hijrat ka hukm
		61 – 63	Haq wazey karne wale 2 sawalat
7	6	64	Duniya ki zindagi mahez khel tamasha hai
		65 – 66	Allah ka karam magar bando ka zulm
		67 – 68	Mushrekeen e Mecca ki sarkashi ka zikr hai
		69	Hidayat mehnat aur jehad karne wale ko milti hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

45	Namaz aur Tilawate Quran ki ahmiyat
69	Hidayat jeddo jehad karne walo ke liye

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah hi ko wahid mabud manna (ayat 46)
- Tamam ilhaami taleemat par Imaan (ayat 46)
- Imaan aur Amal e Saleha anjaam dena (ayat 58)
- Sabr aur Tawakkul ka mozahira (ayat 59)
- Allah ke liye khalis ho jana aur usi ko pukarna (ayat 65)
- Allah ki raah me jaddo jahad karna (ayat 69)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Allah ke saath shirk karna (ayat 65)
- Allah ki nemato ki nashukri (ayat 66)
- Allah par jhuth bandna (ayat 68)
- Haq ko jhutlana (ayat 68)

(30) Surah Ar Rum: 60 (6): Mekki

Kareeb ke sar zameen Urdun, Shaam aur Phalestine, me Rumiyo ka shasan ho chuka tha 615 CE me, ye Surah usi saal nazil hui thi, jisme hijrate Hafsha paish ayi thi, Jo paishgohi is Surah ki ibtidayi ayat me ki gayi hai, wo Quran Majeed ke kalame ilahi hone aur Md SAW ke rasul barhaq hone ki nomaya tareen shahadato me se ek hai. (For tareekhe wakiyat – refer old edition)

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Romeo ki fatah ka zikr hai dubara wo iranio par ghalib aa jayenge aur mushrekeen ko tambi ki gayi hai aur darawe sunaye gaye hain
2	isme qayamat ka byan hai naik aur bure logo ka zikr hai aur Allah ki nemato ka bhi byan hai
3	nemato aur kudarto ko bare zordar tarikhe se hai, 6 martaba alfaaz aye hai, "wamim ayatehi" - Allah ke nishaniyo me se ye hai
4	shirk ki nafi hai, Tawheed ka byan hai, deen me tafarruka karne se mana kiya gaya hai aur sood ki hurmat ka bhi byan hai
5	isme bataya gaya hai ke zameen walo par azaab kyun ata hai, Allah ki nemato ka byan hai, nafarmano ko darawey sunaye gaye hain
6	takhlikey Insaani ke marahil ka zikr kiya hai, qayamat ka byan hai aur mujremeen ki bebasi ka byan kiya gaya hai, RSAW ko sabr ki tarqeed ki gayi hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 6	Ahle Imaan ke liye khushi ki basharat
7 – 19	Allah ki nishaniyo ka zikr unme ghoar fikr ki dawat hai
20 – 27	Allah ki kudrate aur nematon ka byan
28 - 32	Tawheed e baritalaa aur uske dalail ka zikr hai
33 – 37	bando ka afsos naak tarze amal ke Allah ki nemat stemal karte hain par uska shukr ada nahi karte
38 - 40	qurbe Elahi ka husul
41 – 45	azaabe Elahi ka sabab aur nijaat ki raah
45 – 54	Allah ki kudrate aur nematon ka byan
55 – 57	qayamat ke barpa hone ki kaifiyat ka zikr hai
58 – 60	RSAW ki dij juyi

1 – 6 ruku yani 1 - 60 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	10	9	8	13	13	7
∑ Ayat	10	19	27	40	53	60

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 6	Musalmano ke liye khush khabri ke ankareeb Allah inko mushrekin ke muqable me fatah ata farmayega
		7 – 8	Akhirat wakey hone ke 2 sabut
		9- 10	Sarkash koamo ke anjaam se sabak hasil karo
2	9	11 – 16	Qayamat ke barpa hone ka zikr hai
		17 – 19	Murda zameen ko zinda karne wala Allah
3	8	20 – 27	Allah ki bemisal kudraten aur rehmaten
4	13	28 – 29	Shirk ki nafi ek misal ke zariye
		30 – 32	Fitrat ki pukr – Allah ki muqammal ita'at
		33 – 37	Insaan ka ghair mutawazin tarze amal
		38 – 40	Qurbe Elahi ke husul ke liye rehnumayi – gharibo aur mohtajo par kharch karna sirf Allah ki raza ke liye
5	13	41 – 44	Koamo par azaab gunaho ki wajah se aata hai
		43 – 45	Azaab se bachne ki raah
		46 – 47	Allah ki nematen aur kudraten
		48 – 53	Bearish aur uski barkaat
6	7	54	Allah ki kudrat aur bande ki bebasi
		55 - 57	Rozey Qayamat mujrimo ki hasrat
		58 – 60	RSAW ki dil juyi aur tassalli

Muntakhab Ayaats:

21	Ta'alluk zojain ka ek maqsad husule sukun
30 – 32	Firkawariyat mushrekana tarze amal hai
38 – 39	Infaaq ba-muqabla sood
41	Fasad ki wajah logo ki bad-amaliya

Summarized (Do's)

- Allah ke wade par yakeen rakhna (ayat 6, 60)
- Allah ki ayat pe ghoar aur fikr karna (ayat 21)
- Rishtedaar, Miskeen aur Musafir ka haq dena (ayat 38)

- **Neki Allah ki raza ke liye karna (ayat 38)**
- **Zakat aur Sadqa dena (ayat 39)**
- **Allah ke taraf ruju aur girgirana (ayat 41)**
- **Allah ka fazl talaash karna aur shukr karna (ayat 46)**
- **Rahe haq me sabr karna (ayat 60)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Duniya me magan aur Akhirat se ghafil rehna (ayat 7)**
- **Dawate Rasul karke khud par zulm karna (ayat 9)**
- **Haq ke muqable me khawishate nafs ki pairwi (ayat 29)**
- **Khuch bato pe amal karke mutmayeen ho jana (ayat 32)**
- **Musibat dur ho jane par Allah ko bhula dena (ayat 33)**
- **Allah ke nemato ki nashukri (ayat 34)**
- **Musibat aur azmayish aane par mayus ho jana (ayat 36)**
- **Rehmat E Elahi se mayusi (ayat 39)**

(31) Surah Luqman: 34 (4): Mekki

Is Surah ke 2nd ruku me wo naseehate naql ki gayi hain, jo Luqmaan Hakeem ne apne bête ko ki the, isi munasibat se iska naam Luqmaan rakha gaya

Us zamane me nazil hui hai jab Islami dawat ko dabane aur rokne ke liye, jabro zulm ka aghaaz ho chukka tha, aur har tarha ke hathkande stemaal kiye jaane lage the, par abhi puri shiddat ikhtiyar na ki thi. Ye Surah aur Surah Ankaboot aage piche nazil hui hai, jisme ye pehle

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	AHLE IMAAN KI SIFAAT HAI AUR "LAHWAL HADEES" KE ALFAAZ HAIN, YANI HAR WO SHAI JO ALLAH KE BANDE KO ALLAH KE RASTE SE GHAFIL KAR DE, ALLAH KI NEMATO KA BYAN BHI HAI
2	JANAB LUQMAN KI WASIYATO KA BYAN HAI, YE ARAB ME EK NAAMI SHAKS THE, AUR YE RASUL AYA NABI NAHI THE, ALLAH WALE THE, UNHONE APNE BÊTE KO KHUCH WASIYAT KI THI JISKO YAHAN ALLAH NE BYAN KIYA AUR HARD OAR KE LOGO KE LIYE USKO REHNUMAYI KA SAMAAN BANAYA
3	NEMATO AUR KUDRATO KA BYAN HAI
4	NEMATO KA BYAN HIA, MUHASBE KA ZIKR HAI, ALLAH KE ILM ME KHAAS KO ALLAH TALA NE BYAN FARMAYA HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 9	Quran ke hawale se 2 tarze amal – ek wo jo Quran ke liye khud ko laga deta hai aur dusra wo jo mukhalifat par arh gaya ho
10 – 11	Allah ki azmato ka taskira hai
12 – 19	hazrat luqman ki pur hiqmat naseehaten
20 – 24	Allah ke ehsanat aur bando ke 2 tarze amal – pehla shukr guzari ka aur dusra na shukri ka
25 – 30	azmate bari ta'alla ka byan
31 – 33	wazo naseehat ka andaaz hai ghoar aur fikr ki dawat di gayi hai
34	azmate bari ta'ala aur Allah ki sifat e ilm ka taskira hai

1 – 4 ruku yani 1 - 34 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	11	8	11	4
∑ Ayat	11	19	30	34

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	11	1 – 5	**Quran se hidayat kinko milti hai – jinme taqwa hoga, namaz qayam karne wale, Allah ki raah me kharch karne wale aiso ko milti chali jayegi**
		6 – 9	**Quran ke hawale se 2 tarze amal**
		10 – 11	**Allah ki takhleek ka taskira**
2	8	12 – 13	**Haz Luqman ka ta'arruf, unki aham tareen naseehat**
		14 – 15	**Waledain ke baare me haqeemana wasiyat**
		16 – 19	**Hazrat Luqman ki mazeed wasiyaten**
3	11	20 – 30	**Allah ke ehsanat aur bando ke 2 qirdar**
4	4	31 – 32	**Allah ke ehsan aur bando kin a shukri**
		33	**Daro yomey hisaab se**
		34	**Allah tala ke sifat e ilm ka jaamey byan**

Muntakhab Ayaats:

6	**Bekaar baaten, behuda baaten**
13	**Shirk sab se bara zulm hai**
17	**Islahe mahashra e ki zimmedari**
33	**Har shaks khud jawab deh hoga**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah aur waledain ka shukr ada karna (ayat 14)**
- **Allah walo ki pairwi karna (ayat 15)**
- **Neki ka hukm badi se rokna (ayat 17)**
- **Rahey haq me aane wali masaib par sabr karna (ayat 18)**
- **Guftagu me awaaz ko dheema rakhna (ayat 19)**
- **Allah ka Taqwa aur Akhirat ka khoaf (ayat 33)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Behuda bato me masruf hona (ayat 6)**
- **Taqabbur karte hue ayate Elahi ko faramosh karna (ayat 7)**
- **Allah ke sath shirk karna (ayat 13)**
- **Daleel ke bajaye chilla kar baat karna (ayat 19)**
- **Allah ki na shukri aur ehsaan farah moshi (ayat 32)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi me muftila ho jana (ayat 33)**

(32) Surah As Sajdah: 30 (3): Mekki

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA ZIKR, INSAAN KI TAKHLEEK KE HAWALE SE BYAN
2	MUJREMEEN KE HASRAT KA BYAN HAI, NAIK LOGO KA ZIKR AUR AKHIRAT KA TASKIRA HAI
3	MANSABE IMAMAT KE HAWALE SE SHARAYIK BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN AUR AZAAB KE DARAWE BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN AUR AHLE IMAAN KO GHALBA E HAQ KE HAWALE SE KHUSHKHABRI SUNAYI GAYI HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 3	AZMATE QURAN KA BYAN
4 – 9	AZMATE BARI TA'ALA KA ZIKR
10 – 14	MUJRIMO KA QIRDAR AUR ANJAAM
15 – 17	MUMINO KA QIRDAR AUR ANJAAM
18 – 20	MUMIN AUR FASIK BARABAR NAHI HAIN
21 – 22	KOAMO PAR AZAAB USKA TASKIRA
23 – 25	TAWRAAT ME SE NAIK LOGO KI TAREEF KI GAYI HAI
26 – 30	WAZO NASEEHAT KA ANDAZ

1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 30 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	11	11	8
∑ Ayat	11	22	30

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	11	1 – 3	Azmate Quran ka byan
		4 – 9	Azmate Bari Ta'ala
		10 – 11	Tanzia, aitraaz, ghazab naak jawab
2	11	12 – 14	Mujrimo ka rozey qayamat bura anjaam
		15 – 17	Mumino ka tarze amal aur haseen anjaam
		18 – 20	Mumun aur Fasik barabar nahi ho sakte
		21 – 22	Bare azaab se pehle chote azaab aatey hain
3	8	23 – 25	Imamat ke aizaaz kise hasil hota hai
		26 – 27	Dawate ghoar o fikr
		28 – 30	Tanzia sawal waisa hi jawab

Muntakhab Ayaats:

22 Ayate Elahi se airaaz ka anjaam

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki nemato ka shukr ada karna (ayat 9)**
- **Ayate Elahi sunne par khushu ikhtiyar karna (ayat 15)**
- **Namaze Tahajjud ka ehtemam (ayat 16)**
- **Khoaf aur umeed ke saath Allah ko pukarna (ayat 16)**
- **Allah ke diye hue rizq me se infaaq karna (ayat 16)**
- **Ayate Elahi se naseehat karna aur yakeen karna (ayat 24)**
- **Sabiqa aqwam ke anjaam se ibrat hasil karna (ayat 26)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko kaarsaaz banana (ayat 4)**
- **Akhirat ki pehsi ka inkaar karna (ayat 14)**
- **Ayate Elahi se ki naseehat se airaaz karna (ayat 22)**
- **Allah ki mohlat se faida uthakar haq kabul na karna (ayat 29)**

(33) <u>Surah Al Ahzab: 73 (9): Madni</u>

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Mahashrey me chan buraiyan thi uska zikr hai, zehar ka masla ke ek shaks apni biwi ko apni maa keh diya karta tha aur ta-alluk khatam kar diya karta tha, ya mooh bole beta ko wo log haqiqi beta samajh liya karte the, in dono baton ki nafi ki gayi hai, aur ambiya se Allah Tala ne ek wada liya tha uska zikr bhi hai
2	munafekeen ka zikr bhi hai, Ghazwa e Ahzaab ka zikr hai
3	Ahle Imaan ki kaifiyat ka zikr hai is ghazwe ke hawala se
4	'ayate takh'heer' ka byan kiya hai, - RSAW ne apni azwaje mutaharat ko ikhtiyar de diya tha, ke chaho to mai tumhe duniya de dun aur chaho to mere sath rehna pasand kar lo, parde ke mamle me hidayat ata ki gayi hai, sharmo haya ki hidayat di gayi hai, isme hijab ke hawale se ehktamat hain
5	Ahle Imaan ki bari umda sifat byan farmayi hai, aur Hazrate Zaid RAA jo nabi SAW ke mooh bole bête the, unke hawale se ek mamla zikr kiya gaya hai
6	RSAW ki umda sifaat ka byan hai aur ap SAW ki khususiyat ka zikr bhi aya hai jo Allah ne ap hi ko ata farmayi thi
7	gharo me dakhile ke hawale se khuch ehkamat byan kiye gaye hain aur ijazat Talab karne ke aitbaar se, hijab ka hukm hai, Nabi SAW par darood ka aitemam karne ki tarqeen ki gayi hai
8	chehre ke parde ke hawale si zikr hai aur kuffar aur munafekeen ki sazao ka byan aya hai
9	Musa AS ka zikr hai, wo do ayat hain wo ap SAW nikaah ke moake me para karte the (ayat no 70, 71), <u>ap 4 ayaten parten the Qudba e Nikaah me: Ale Imran ki ayat no 102, Nisa ki ayat no 1 aur ye dono upar wali,</u> aur Insaan ko Allah ne ek bahot bari nemat ata farmayi uska zikr bhi aya hai, (Insaan ki rooh)

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 3	ahkame shariyat par isteqamat ki talqeen hai
4 – 6	ahkamate shariyat ka byan hai
7 – 8	ambiya se ahad aur uska natija

9 – 25	GHAZWA E AHZAAB PAR PURA TAFISRA HAI
26 – 27	GHAZWA E BANU QURAIZA PAR MUKHTASAR BYAN HAI
28 – 29	DUNIYA PARASTI KI ZORDAR MAZAMMAT KI GAYI HAI
30 – 34	KHAWATEEN KE LIYE AHAM HIDAYAT
35 – 36	ALLAH KE MEHBUB BANDO KE AUSAAF BYAAH HUE – 10 SIFAT KA ZIKR HAI
37 – 49	RSAW AUR AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE AHAM HIDAYAT HAIN
50 – 52	RSAW KE LIYE RIYAYATI EHKAM, APKO 4 SE ZYADA NIKAAHO KI IJAZAT ATA HUI THI
53 – 55	HUKM E HIJAB
56 – 58	AZMATE MUSTUFA SAW KA ZIKR
59	CHEHRE KE PARDE KA HUKM HAI
60 – 68	GUSTAKHANE RASUL SAW PAR GHAIZO GHAZAB KA ZIKR HAI ALLAH KE TARAF SE
69 – 71	MUMINO KE LIYE AHAM HIDAYAT
72 – 73	INSAANO PAR KHILAFAT KI ZIMMEDARI KA ZIKR HAI

Is Parah me: 1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 30 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	8	12	7	3
$\sum$ Ayat	8	20	27	30

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	8	1 – 3	Jalali u'sulub me ahkame shariyat par amal ka hukm, taqwa ikhtiyar karo, tawakkul Allah par karo aur kuffar ki baat ko na maano
		4 – 5	2 ahkame shariyat – mooh bola beta haqiqi beta nahi hota, aur biwi ko mushrekeen maa keh diya karte to wo maa nahi ho jatin
		6	RSAW mumino ke unki jaano se barkar azeez hain
		7 – 8	Anbiya se khususu ahad
2	12	9 - 11	ghazwa e ahzaab ka mukhtasar byan
		12 – 15	ghazwa e ahzaab me munafeko ka tarze amal unki gandagi khul kar saamne aayi
		16 – 18	Kya mahaze jung se faraar moat se bacha lega
		19 – 20	Munafekat ka sabab maal aur jaan ki mohabbat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	7	21	RSAW behtareen namuna hai
		22 – 24	ghazwa e ahzaab mumino ka tarze amal
		25	Kuffar ke lashkar ki zillat aamaiz shikast
		26 – 27	Banu Quraiza ki zillat aamaiz tabahi
4	3	28 – 29	RSAW ki duniya se bezaari
		30	Azwaje mutharat ka khususi mamla

Muntakhab Ayaats:

6 **Nabiye Kareem SAW Azwaje Mutaharat ka maqaam**

21 **'Uswa Hasana' ki mashur ayat**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ka Taqwa (ayat 1)**
- **Rehmi rishte ke naate husne suluk karna (ayat 5)**
- **Nabi SAW se apni jaan se barkar mohabbat karna (ayat 6)**
- **Azwaje Mutaharat ko Maa ka rutba dena (ayat 6)**
- **Sadaqat ka rawaiya (ayat 8)**
- **Allah ki nemato ko yaad karna (ayat 9)**
- **Allah aur Akhirat ki umeed rakhna (ayat 21)**
- **Kasrat se Allah ka zikr karna (ayat 21)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ke wado par yaqeen (ayat 22)**
- **Allah se kiye gaye ahad ko pura karna (ayat 23)**
- **Behayayi ki baton se parez rakhna (ayat 30)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Biwi ko maa keh dena - ye 'Zehaar' ka masla kehlata hai, 28th para ke shru me ye ayega (ayat 4)**
- **Mooh bole bête ko haqiqi beta keh dena (ayat 4)**
- **Allah tala ke baare me bura ghumaan karna (ayat 10)**
- **Allah aur Rasul ke wado par yaqeen na rakhna (ayat 12)**
- **Deeney haq ke jaddo jehad se faraar ikhtiyar karna (ayat 13)**
- **Deen ko zehmat samajhkar faraar ki raah ikhtiyar karna (ayat 14)**
- **Dusro ko bhi deeney haq ki mehnat se rokna (ayat 18)**
- **Mukhlis Ahle Imaan par ghussa karna aur unka mazaq urana (ayat 18)**
- **Duniya aur uzki zeenat ka talib hona (ayat 28)**

Parah: 22 – Wa Manyaqnut

Surah Al Ahzab: **4 – 9 ruku yani 31 - 73 ayaat hain**

Ruku	4	5	9	7	8	9
Ayat	4	6	12	6	10	5
∑ Ayat	34	40	52	58	68	73

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
4	7	31	Azwaje mutharat ka khususi mamla
		32 – 34	Khawateen ke liye hidayat hai
5	6	35	Mardo aur khwateen ke liye 10 pasandida ausaaf
		36	Haqiqi mumin ka tarze amal
		37 – 39	Mooh bole bête ki biwi bahu nahi hai
		40	Hazrat Mohammad SAW akhri Nabi hain
9	12	41 – 44	Allah ka khub zikr karo subah shaam karo
		45 – 46	RSAW ki khususi shaan, apne farayiz, apke 5 khususi shaano ka taskira hai
		47 – 48	RSAW ka mamla bando ke saath
		49	Ruskhsati se pehle talaaq ke baare me hukm
		50 – 52	RSAW ke liye khususi mahashrati ehkamat
7	6	53 – 54	Pardey ka hukm aur hijab ka lavz bhi aaya
		55	Mehram mardo se parda nahi hai
		56	Azmate Nabiye Mukarram SAW, salaat aur salaam unpar paish karne ka isi maqam par aya hai
		57 – 58	Ghustkhane Rasul SAW par Allah lanat fermata hai
8	10	59	Chehre ke parde ka hukm
		60 – 62	Ghustkhane Rasul SAW ki saza moat hai
		63 – 68	Sirf Allah hi janta hai ki Qayamat kab ayegi aur duniyadar qayedeen ki pairwi ka bura anjaam Akhirat me uska zikr hai
9	5	69	Allah ke Rasul SAW ko eeza (takleef pahonchna) dene ki momaniyat (roka gaya)
		70 – 71	Zabaan ki hifazat se kai sa'adate hasil hoti hain
		72 – 73	Insaano par ek amanat ki zimmedari

Muntakhab Ayaats:

32	**Na mehram se guftagu me aitiyaat**
33	**Aurto ka asal daira e kaar**
36	**Ita'ate Elahi aur Rasul SAW**
40	**Khatme e Nabuvat ki daleel**
45 – 46	**RSAW ki 5 shaane aur faraiz**
53 & 59	**Hijab ka hukm**
56	**RSAW par durud aur salaam ka hukm**
70 – 71	**Taqwa aur Hifazate Zabaan**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Quran aur Hadees ki baato ko yaad rakhna (ayat 34)**
- **Islaam, Imaan, Farmabardari, Sadqa aur Sabr (ayat 35)**
- **Aajzi, Sidq, Roza, Sharmgah ki hifazat aur Zikr (ayat 35)**
- **Taqwa aur Khoaf e Elahi (ayat 37)**
- **Kasrate zikr e Elahi (ayat 41)**
- **Rukhsati se kabl talaaq ho to iddat nahi (ayat 49)**
- **Kisi ke ghar walo ke liye eeza ka bais na banna (ayat 53)**
- **Khawateen na mehram ke saamne chehra chupayen (ayat 59)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Khatun ka na mehram se guftagu me aitiyat na baratna (ayat 32)**
- **Aurton ka saj dhaj ke gharo se nikalna (ayat 33)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ki nafarmani (ayat 36)**
- **Allah aur Rasul SAW ko eeza dena (ayat 57)**
- **Ahle Imaan ko eeza dena (ayat 58)**

(34) Surah Saba: 54 (6): Makki

Isme Tawheed, Risalat aur Akhirat ke mazameen byan hue hain, qasas un nabiyeen ka bhi zikr hai, baaz ambiya ke zaati halat ka zikr hai, Is Surah me Kuffar ke un aitrazaat ka jawab diya gaya hai jo wo RSAW ki dawate Tawheed, akhriat aur apki nabuvat par sawaal pesh karte the. Kuffar ko bure anjaam se daraya bhi gaya hai kahin kahin.

Hazrat Dawood aur Sulaiman ki kisse ke zariye, aur Koame Sabaa ke kisse is gharaz se byan kiye gaye hain ke tumhare samne tareekh ki ye dono misalen mojud hain

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Nemato ka byan hai, azaab ke waeed sunaye gaye hain, aur Akhirat ke inkar karne walo ka zikr Allah ne farmaya hai
2	Dawood aur Sulaiman AS ka zikr, Koame Saba ka zikr bhi hai
3	Mushrekeen ka radh kiya gaya hai
4	Isme zikr hai barey aur choto ka, khuch log duniya me bare bante the taqabbur karte the leader bante the lekin the gumraah aur khuch unke piche chalne wale the unki pairawi karte the bagair soche samjhe inka zikr is me kiya gaya hai
5	Isme is baat ka zikr kiya gaya hai ke maal aur aulad wo cheez nahi jisse Insaan Akhirat ki kamyabi ka tawakko kare bulke asal shai Imaan aura mal hai jiske liye Insaan ko mehnat karni chahiye, shirk ki nafi farmayi gayi hai aur mujremeen ke liye waeeden byan hain
6	Isme Tawheed ke dalail ka byan hai aur azaab ke darwey bhi sunaye gaye hain

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 9	Azmato kudrate bari talla ka zikr hai
10 – 14	Hazrate Dawood aur Sulaiman AS par Allah ke enamat
15 – 21	Koame Saba ki nashukri
22 – 30	Mushrekeen ki gumrahiyo ki zordar nafi
31 – 33	Gumraah qayedeen ki pairwi ka hasrat naak anjaam
34 – 39	Maaldaro ki gumrahi ka islaah
40 – 54	Shirk karne walo par ittemaame hujjat

1 – 6 ruku yani 1 - 54 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	9	12	9	6	9	9
∑ Ayat	9	21	30	36	45	54

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	9	1 – 2	Azmate bari talla
		3 – 6	Zahure Qayamat kudrate bari ta'ala ka mazhar
		7 – 9	Akhirat ka inkaar karne walo ke liye dhamki

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	12	10 – 11	Hazrat Dawood AS par Allah ka fazl
		12 – 13	Hazrat Sulaiman AS par Allah ka fazl
		14	Hazrat Sulaiman AS ke wisal ka dilchasp wakiya
		15 – 19	Nashukri ka anjaam
		20 – 21	Iblees ki baat sahi sabit hui – log nashukri par ar jayenge
3	9	22 – 23	Kya farishte Insaano ke kaam aa sakte hain
		24 – 27	Mabud wo hai jo rizq deta hai
		28	RSAW tamaam Insaano ke taraf Rasul hain
		29 – 30	Mushrekeen kehte the ke azaab kab ayega
4	6	31 – 33	Duniyar dar qayedeen ki pairwi ka anjaam
		34 – 36	Allah ke qurbat nahi naik amaal se milti hai
5	9	37 – 39	Allah ke qurbat nahi naik amaal se milti hai
		40 – 42	Mushrekeen shaitano ki ibadat karte hain
		43 – 45	Shirk karne walo ki hath dharma
6	9	46 – 50	Samjhane ki baat
		51 – 54	Azaab aane ke baad tauba qabul na hogi

Muntakhab Ayaats:

37 Qurbe Elahi ki zaraye

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki hamd (tareef) byan karna (ayat 1)**
- **Allah ka shukr karna (ayat 13)**
- **Raahe Elahi me kharch karna (ayat 39)**
- **Allah hi ko kaar saaz manna (ayat 41)**
- **Allah hi se ajr ki umeed rakhna (ayat 47)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ki ayato ehkamat ke hawale se saazishe karna (ayat 5)**
- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 7)**
- **Allah ki nashukri (ayat 17)**
- **Shaitaan ki pairwi karna (ayat 20)**
- **Allah ka shareek thehrana (ayat 27)**
- **Ilhaami kitaabo ka inkaar (ayat 31)**

- **Apni gumrahi ka ilzaam dusro par dalna (ayat 31)**
- **Maal o Aulad par itrana (ayat 35)**
- **Baap dada ki andhi pairwi karna (ayat 43)**
- **Rasulo ko jhutlana (ayat 45)**

(35) Surah Faatir: 45 (5): Makki

Nuzul wo doar jisme mukhalifat achi khasi ikhtiyaar kar chuki hai, dawat ko nakaam karne ke liye har tarah ke hathkande azmaye jaate

Nadaano ko samjhane ki tambi aur fehamish ki gayi hai, baat na manoge to apna hi bigaroge, Akhirat samjhayi gayi hai, Nabi SAW ko tasalli di gayi hai ke jab ap nasihat ki zimmedari ka haq ada kar rahe hain, to unke namanne aur manne ki responsibility ap par ahad nahi hoti, jo nahi manna chahte unke rawiye par na pa ghamgheen hoan, aur na unki fikr me apni jaan ghulayain.

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA BYAN HAI, RSAW KO TASSALLI DI GAYI HAI AUR SHAITAN KE HAWALE SE HAME CHOKANNA REHNE KE TARQEEN KI GAYI HAI
2	ALLAH NE APNI NEMATO KA BYAN FARMAYA HAI
3	QAYAMAT KA BYAN HAI, HAQ AUR BATIL KE LIYE EK MISAL BYAN KI GAYI HAI AUR AZAAB KA DARAWA BHI SUNAYA GAYA HAI
4	ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA BYAN HAI, NAIK LOGO KA HASEEN ANJAAM BYAN HAI, AUR MAKKARO KE BHI ANJAAM KO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI
5	ISME SHIRK KI FAFI KI GAYI HAI, MUNKEREEN KI HATHDHARMI KA BYAN HAI, AZAAB KE DARAWEY SUNAYE GAYE

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 26	AZMATO KUDRATE BARI TA'ALA AUR RSAW KI DIL JUYI AUR AHLE IMAAN KO TASSALLI DI GAYI HAI
27 – 31	ALLAH KE MAADDI AUR RUHANI EHSANAT – JISM KE HAJAAT KO PURA KARNE KE LIYE USNE DUNIYA SAJAYI AUR RUHANI HAJAAT KO PURA KARNE KE LIYE PAIGHAMBARO KA SILSILA BHI QAYAM KIYA
32 – 37	SHUR GUZARI AUR NASHUKRI KA ANJAAM
38 – 45	AZMATO KUDRATE BARI TA'ALA KA ZIKR

1 – 5 ruku yani 1 - 45 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5
Ayat	7	7	12	11	8
∑ Ayat	7	14	26	37	45

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	7	1 – 4	Allah ki kudrat ke mazahir
		5 – 7	Duniya aur shaitan ke fareb se bacho
2	7	8	Badnaseebi ki inteha – burai pe fakr karna
		9	Zameen ko zinda karne wala hume bhi zinda karega
		10	Izzat Quran ke zariye milegi
		11	Har Insaan sarapa Allah ke ikhtiyar me hai
		12	Dariya aur Samundar Allah ki nemat aur kudrat
		13 – 14	Khudsakhta mabudo ki bebasi
3	12	15 – 18	Allah ghani aur hum fakir hain
		19 – 26	Be zameer Insaan dar haqeqat behra aur andha hai – jo apni fitrat ki pukar par labbaik nahi kehta, tawheed ke dalail fitrat me mojud hain tawajjo nahi karta wo goya ke phir andha aur behra ho chuka hai
4	11	27 – 28	Allah ki kudrat ka haseen karishma
		29 – 30	Aisi tijarat jisme nuqsan hai hi nahi
		31 – 32	Qurane Hakeem ke hawale se 3 kirdar
		33 – 35	Nekiyo me sabqat karne walo ka anjaam
		36 – 37	Nafarmano ka hasrat naak anjaam
5	8	38 – 39	Arzi duniya ke chakkar me mat paro
		40 – 41	Khud sakhta mabudo ne kya takhleek kiya hai
		42 – 43	Mushrekeen e Mecca ki mehrumi
		44 – 45	Allah ko aajiz (hara) nahi kar sakta

Muntakhab Ayaats:

5 – 6	**Duniyawi zindagi aur shaitan ka dhoka**
10	**Izzat ke liye pakeezah baat aur amal dono zaruri hain**
18	**Koi kisi ka bojh nahi uthayega**
29	**Daayini tijarat – (a) tilawat aur uske ehkamat ko seekh kar amal (b) namaz qayam karna (c) Allah ke raah me kharch**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki hamd karna (ayat 1)**
- **Allah ki nemato ko yaad rakhna (ayat 3)**
- **Ghaib par Imaan aur qayame salat (ayat 18)**
- **Allah ki ata karta mohlat se faida uthana (ayat 37)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Duniya aur shaitan ke fareb me aana (ayat 5)**
- **Bure amaal ko bhala samajhna (ayat 8)**
- **Makro fareb karna (ayat 10)**
- **Dusro ko fareb dekar gumrahi par laana (ayat 40)**

(36) Surah Yaseen: 83 (5): Makki

Ye Mecca ki akhri doar ki Surato me se hai, RSAW ne farmaya ke ye suarh 'Quaran ka Dil hai', kyunki ye Quaran ki dawat ko khub zor tareeke se paish karti hai, jisse dilo ke Jung tutte hain aur rooh me harkat paida hoti

Apne marne walo par isey para karo, ke marte wakht musalman ke zahen me na sirf ye ke tamam Islami yakaid tazaa ho jayen, balke khususiyat se uske samne alame Akhirat ka pura naksha bhi ajaye, aur wo jaan le ke hayate manzil ki duniya se guzar kar ab agey use kaun si manzilo me jaana hai.

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	RISALAT KE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU HAI, AUR MUSHREKEEN KE INKAAR KO ALLAH TALA NE BYAN FARMAYA HAI
2	RISALAT KE ZIMME EK BASTI KA ZIKR HAI AUR US NAFARMAN BASTI KE ANJAAM KA BHI BYAN HAI
3	TAWHEED KE HAWALE SE DALAIL BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN, APNI NESHANIYO KO BYAN FARMAYA, 3 NESHANIYA BYAN HUI HAIN, ZAMEEN, KASHTI AUR SURAJ AUR EKE K NISHANI KA BYAN 4 -4 AYAAT ME AYA HAI
4	QAYAMAT KA ZIKR HAI, SOOR KA PHUKE JANE KA ZIKR HAI, QAYAMAT KE HAZRI AUR WAHAN KE NATAIJ KA BYAN HAI AUR INSAANI AAZAH GAWAHI PESH KARENGE INSAANO KE AMAAL KA ISKA ZIKR HAI
5	QAYAMAT KA ZIKR HAI AUR IS BAAT KI NAFI KI GAYI HAI KE RSAW SHAYER THE JAISE KI MUSHREKEEN AITRAAZ KARTE THE AUR ALLAH KI NEMATO AUR KUDRATO KA BYAN, ALLAH KAISE DUBARA PAIDA FARMAYEGA ISKA BYAN

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 32	2 RUKU HAIN, IMAAN BIR RISALAT PAR
33 – 50	1 RUKU HAI, TAWHEED E BARI TA'ALA KA MOUZU BYAN HAI
51 – 83	2 RUKU HAIN, IMAAN BIR AKHIRAT KE HAWALE SE

Is Parah me : 1 ruku yani 1 - 21 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2
Ayat	12	9
∑ Ayat	12	21

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	12	1 – 6	Hikmat bhara Quran ap SAW ke Risalat par gawa hai, kasam kha kar Allah SWT ne ap SAW ki risalat ki gawahi di hai
		7 – 10	Mushrekeen e Mecca Imaan nahi layenge, jante bujhte arey hue hain iska zikr hai
		11 – 12	Hidayat kise milti hai – jiske dil me talab aur tarap ho, jo Allah se darta ho bin dekhe
2	9	13 – 19	Maazi ki sabaq aamoz dastaan, pichli ummat ka wakiya byan hai
		20 – 21	Ek marde momin ka elaan e haq – 2 rasulo ka inkaar jab logo ne kiya to ek banda e momin jo imaan la chuka thaw o unki himayat me khara hua aur koam ko samjhane laga

Muntakhab Ayaats:

12 **Amaal aur unke asraat bhi likhe jaate hain**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Bin dekhe rehman se darna (ayat 11)**
- **Rasulo ki pairwi karna (ayat 21)**
- **Beloas hokar deen ka kaam karna (ayat 21)**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Rasulo ko jhutlana (ayat 14)**
- **Paighambaro ke bare me badkalami karna (ayat 18)**

Parah: 23 – Wa Mali

Surah Yaseen: **2 – 5 ruku yani 22 - 83 ayaat hain**

Ruku	2	3	4	5
Ayat	11	18	17	16
∑ Ayat	32	50	67	83

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	11	20 – 25	Ek marde momin ka elaan e haq
		26 – 29	Shaheed Jannat me jaate hain
		30 – 32	Afsos hai Insaano ki aksariyat par paighambar aate rahe samjhate rahey magar unhone nahi maana
3	18	33 – 35	Tawheede bari ta'ala ke dalaial, zameen aur asmaan me Allah ki neshaniyo ka zikr
		36 – 40	Allah ne har shai joro ki surat me paida farmayi
		41 - 44	Allah ne sawario ke bhi jorey banaye hain
		45 – 50	Insaano ki mehrumi aur nashukri
4	17	51 – 54	Rozey qayamat jee uthne ka manzar
		55 – 58	Ahle Jannat par inayat, nemato ka zikr
		59 – 62	Shaitan ki ibadat mat karo
		63 – 65	Mujrimo ka bura anjaam byan hua
		66 – 67	Allah duniya me parda poshi fermata hai iska zikr hai, har baat ka izhar bhi nahi karta balke gunaho par bhi parda daal deta hai
5	16	68	Insaan ki bebasi ke agar moat ka wakht ajaye to wo moat ko rok nahi satkta, qayamat barpa hojaye to use bhi rok nahi sakta
		69 – 70	Quran shaiyri nahi hai
		71 – 73	Chopaye Allah ki kitni bari nemat hai
		74 – 75	Allah ke siwa koi kaam nahi aa sakta
		76 – 80	Kya Allah boseeda haddi ko zinda kar sakta hai
		81 – 83	Wasi wa areez qayenat ka khaliq har insan ko dubara zinda karega

Muntakhab Ayaats:

65 **Insaani azaah ki gawahi**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 22)**
- **Allah hi ka shukr ada karna (ayat 35)**
- **Allah ke diye maal me se kharch karna (ayat 47)**
- **Allah hi ki tasbeeh karna (ayat 83)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke siwa kisi aur ko mabud banana (ayat 23)**
- **Ayate Elahi se airaaz karna (ayat 46)**
- **Shaitan ki ibadat karna (ayat 60)**
- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar karna (ayat 78)**

(37) Surah As Saffat: 182 (5): Makki

Iska andaz bara jalali hai, kasme khayi hain Allah Ta'ala ne, is kism ki 4 suraten pure Quran e Hakeem me hain, jisme Allah Tala ne aghaaz me kasme khayi hain aur bare jalali andaz me khuch baat zikr farmayi hai

Kuffar e Mecca ko khub zor tambi ki gayi hai, aur akhir me saaf saaf khabardar kar diya gayi hai, ki akhri yehi paigambar jiska tum mazaq ura rahe ho, tumhare dekhte dekhte tum par ghalib aa jayega aur tum Allah ke lashkar ko khud apne ghar ke sahen me utra hua paoge.

Mushrekeen ko bataya gaya hai ke wo kaisi baton par Imaan laye baithe hain, gumrahiyo ke anjaam se agha kiya gaya hai, ye bhi bataya gaya hai ke Imaano amle saaleh ke inaam kya kya hain, isi silsile me pichli tareekh ki misale di hain, ke Allah ne kis kis tarah usne apne wafadar bando ko nawaza hai aur nafarman ko saza di hai. Ibarahim AS ki qurbani ka kissa

Musalmano ko ye bhi bata diya gaya ki Islam ki haqeeqat kya hai aur use apna deen bana lene ke baad, ek momine sadiq ko kis tarah Allah ki raza par apna sabh khuch qurban kar dene ke liye taiyar ho jana chahiye

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH TALA NE FARISHTO KI KASME KHAYI HAIN, MUNKEREEN AUR MUSHREKEEN KA ZIKR KIYA GAYA HAI AUR IS BAAT KA ZIKR HAI KI SHAYATIN KO WAHI KE SUNNE SE MEHRUM KAR DIYA GAYA HAI
2	ISME MUJREMEEN KA AUR NAIK LOGO KA ANJAAM BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI AUR AZAAB KA BHI ZIKR HAI AUR NEMATO KA BHI BYAN HAI

3	RASULO KE HALAAT KA ZIKR, NOOH AS, IBRAHIM AS (QURBANI KA ZIKR)
4	ISME HAZRAT MUSA AS, ILYAS AS, LUT AS KA ZIKR HUA HAI
5	YOUNUS AS KA WAKIYA KA BYAN HAI, MUSHREKEEN KE SHIRK KA ZIKR HAI, AUR IS BAAT KA ZIKR HAI KE ALLAH TALA ZARUR APNE RASULO KI MADAD FERMATA HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 10	TAWHEEDE BARI TA'ALA AUR USKE DALAIL KA BYAN
11 – 74	IMAAN BIL AKHIRAT, AKHIRAT KA TAFSILI BYAN HAI
75 – 148	ANBIYA PAR ENAYAT RABBANI – 9 ANBIYA KA ZIKR HAI
149 – 166	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KI SHIRK KI NAFI
167 – 182	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KI MEHRUMI KA TASKIRA HAI

1 – 5 ruku yani 1 - 182 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5
Ayat	21	53	39	25	44
∑ Ayat	21	74	113	138	182

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	21	1 – 5	Talimate wahi ka hasil yaqeeda e Tawheed
		6 – 10	Wahi ki hifazat
		11 – 19	Kya khaliqe dono jahan Insaan ko dubara zinda nahi kar sakta
		20 – 21	Maidane Hashr ka ek manzar
2	53	22 – 26	Maidane Hashr ka ek manzar
		27 – 34	Duniya daar leadero ka apne pairo karo ko kora jawab
		35 – 39	Gustakhane Rasul SAW par Allah ka ghazab
		40 – 49	Ahle Jannat par Allah ke inayat
		50 – 57	Ahle Jannat ka bahami muqalma
		58 – 61	Muqable ka asal maida husule Jannat ki koshish
		62 - 68	Jahannam,iyo ka bura haal aur unke liyee mukhtalif azabo ka zikr
		69 – 74	Jahannam me jaane ka sabab baap dada ki pairwi

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	39	**75 – 82**	**Hazrat Nooh AS ki azmat ka byan**
		83 – 98	**Hazrat Ibrahim AS khud apne ap ek ummat the, tanho tanha khare hoke shirk ki mukhalifat ki**
		99 – 111	**Tareekhe Insaani ki azeem tareen qurbani**
		112 – 113	**Ahmiyat nasab ki nahi qirdar ki hai**
4	25	**114 – 122**	**Hazrat Musa aur Harun AS par inayate rabbani**
		123 – 132	**Hazrat Ilyas AS ka zikre mubarak, unki azmato ka taskira**
		133 – 138	**Hazrat Lut AS par Allah ka ehsaan**
5	44	**139 – 148**	**Hazrat Younus AS ke liye bakshish aur karam**
		149 – 157	**Mushrekeen e Mecca ka jhutha yaqida**
		158 – 163	**Jinnath ke saath Allah ka koi rishta nahi**
		164 – 166	**Farsishto ka asal maqam wo Allah ke hukm par labbaik kehte hain**
		167 – 170	**Mushrekeene Mecca ke liye wayeed**
		171 – 179	**Rasul ghalib rahenge aur RSAW ki dil juyi**
		180 – 182	**Allah ke liye tasbeeh aur Ambiya ke liye durud o salaam:** ***Allah ki buzurgi ka byan – "subhanaka-rabbeka rabbeka-izzateamma yusefun"*** ***Rasulo par salamti ka byan - "was-salamun alal-mursaleen"*** ***Allah ki hamdo sana ka byan - "walhamdo lillahe rabbil alameen"***

Muntakhab Ayaats:

102 – 108 Hazrat Ismail AS ke zibha azeem ka taskira

Summarized (Do's)

- **Akhirat ki abadi kamyabi ke liye mehnat karna (ayat 61)**
- **Mushkilat me Allah ko pukarna (ayat 75)**
- **Allah se naik aulad ki dua karna (ayat 100)**
- **Allah ke hukm amal daramat ke liye taiyar rehna (ayat 102)**
- **Allah ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 124)**
- **Allah ki hamd karna (ayat 182)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Ilhami hidayat aur naseehat qabul na karna (ayat 13)**
- **Mabude wahid ki ibadat se taqabbur (ayat 35)**
- **Kitaabe Elahi ka inkaar karna (ayat 170)**

(38) Surah Saad: 88 (5): Makki

Zamana e nuzul nabuvat ka 4th saal qaraar pata hai, jab RSAW ne Mecca me elaniya dawat ka aghaz kiya tha tab nazil hui hai, aur Quraish ke sardaro me ispe khalbali mach gayi thi. Ek riwayat ke mutabik jab apke chacha Abu Talib bemaar the aur Quaraish ke 25 bare sardar aye the apke mutallik faisla karwane, tab ye Surah nazil hui thi.

Kuffar aur RSAW ki guftagu ko buniyaad banakar Allah Taala ne bataya hai, ke inki inkaar ki wajah sirf inka ego aur takabbur hai, ibtidayi aur akhri hisse me bhi Kuffar ko mutanabbe kiya gaya hai, phir ek ke baad ek 9 paigambar ka zikr karke jisme Hazrat Dawood, Sulaiman aur Ayub AS ka kissa zyada tafseel se byan kiya gaya hai

Iske baad farmabardar bando aur sarkash bando ke un anjaam ka naksha khicha gaya hai jo wo akherat me dekhne wale hain, aur is silsile me Kuffar ko 2 baaten khas toar par batayi gayi hain:

1. **Ke aj jin sardaro aur paishwao ke piche jaahil bande andhe bankar zillalat ki raah par chale ja rahe hain, kal wohi Jahannam, me apne pairo se pehle pahonche hue honge aur dono ek dusre ko koas rahe honge**
2. **Ke aj jo ye Ahle Imaan ko zalleel khwar samajhte hain kal ye ankhen phar phar kar hairat ke sath dekhenge, ke unka Jahannam, me kahin naam o nishan tak nahi hai**

Akhir me Adam aur Iblees ka kissa bataya gaya hai, maqsud ye batana hai, ke Md SAW ke aagey jhukne se jo taqabbur tumhare andar aa raha hai, wohi taqabbur Adam ke aagey jhukne se Iblees ko hua tha, aur lanat ka mustahiq hua, isliye jo anjaam Iblees ka hona hai wohi anjaam tumhara bhi hona hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	MUSHREKEEN KE JHUTLANE KI RAVISH KO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI, AZAAB KE DARAWEY SUNAYE GAYE HAIN

2	Dawood AS ka zikr hai aur unke hawale se ek wakiya ka byan hai, - apne ibadat ke liye, zaati zaruriyat ke liye aur ek hissa khilafat ke liye muqarrar kar liya tha, to apke ibadat ke wakht me 2 admi agaye, is wakiya ka byan hai
3	isme is baat ka byan hai ke Allah Tala ne har shaiy ko bamaqsad paida ki hai aur Insaan bhi, aur Sulaiman AS ka zikr hai, inke hawale se 2 wakiyat byan farmaya hai, ghorey paish kiye gaye
4	anbiya ka zikr, nafarma, mujremeen ka byan, Ayub AS ka zikr hai
5	isme Adam AS ka wakiya byan kiya gaya hai, aur nafarmano ko azaab ki waeed aur darawa sunaya gaya hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 16	nafs parasto ke liye wayeed
17 – 48	wakiyate anbiya islahe nafs ki amali misalen
49 – 70	Akhirat me sawaab aur azaab
71 – 88	kissa e adam iblis – ye akhri martaba yahan aa raha hai

1 – 5 ruku yani 1 - 88 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5
Ayat	14	12	14	24	24
∑ Ayat	14	26	40	64	88

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	14	1 – 10	Mushrekeene Mecca ka gushtakhana tarze amal
		11 – 14	Gustakhane Rasul ke liye shadeed darawey
2	12	15 – 16	Gustakhane Rasul ke liye shadeed azaab
		17 – 20	Allah ka fazl Hazrat Dawood AS par
		21 – 25	Ek sabak amoz wakiya – ek wakiye se bataya gaya hai ke koshish ki jaye ke har mamle me adl ho
		26	Adl ki ehmiyat
3	14	27 – 28	Neki karne wale aur burai karne wale barabar nahi
		29	Qurane Hakeem par ghoar fikr ke 2 darje
		30 – 32	Hazrat Sulaiman AS ki tareef byan hai
		33 – 40	Hazrat Sulaiman AS ke liye Allah ki beinteha rehmat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
4	24	41 – 44	**Hazrat Ayub AS ki azmaish ka khatma**
		47 – 48	**Anbiya ekram ka zikre mubarak**
		49 – 54	**Muttakiyo ka umda thikana Jannat**
		55 – 58	**Sarkasho ki kaifiyat aur thikana Jahannam hai**
		59 – 64	**Aulad ki buri tarbiyat ka bura anjaam**
5	24	65 – 70	**Bandagi ki buland tareen shaan**
		71 – 74	**Amate Insaan**
		75 – 78	**Takhleeke Insaani khaliqe qayenat ki takhleek ka shakaar – isiliye Insaan ko 'ashrakul makhlukat' bhi kaha jata hai**
		79 – 85	**Iblees ka napak azayin**
		86 – 88	**Quran aur Sahebe Quran SAW ki azmat ka byan hai**

Muntakhab Ayaats:

26 Khilafat aur Nifaze Adl

29 Qurane Kareem par ghoar o fikr ki dawat di ja rahi hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Mukhalefeen e haq ki eeza par sabr karna (ayat 17)**
- **Allah ki farmabardari karna (ayat 17)**
- **Insaaf ke saath faisla karna (ayat 22)**
- **Ayate Elahi par ghoar fikr karna (ayat 32)**
- **Ayate Elahi se naseehat hasil karna (ayat 29)**
- **Yaade Elahi me masruf rehna (ayat 32)**
- **Rab se maghfirat ki dua karna (ayat 35)**
- **Mushkilat me Allah hi ko pukarna (ayat 41)**
- **Akhirat ko yaad rakhna (ayat 47)**
- **Takalluf se ijtenaab (ayat 86)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Haq ki mukhalifat karna (ayat 2)**
- **Khawishe nafs ki pairwi karna (ayat 26)**
- **Ahle Imaan ka mazaq urana (ayat 63)**
- **Akhirat ki taiyari se airaaz karna (ayat 68)**
- **Taqabbur aur kufr par arey rehna (ayat 74)**

(39) Surah Az Zumar: 75 (8): Makki

Isme Allah ki itaat aur Allah ki ibadat par baar baar zor diya gaya hai, Ye puri Surah ek behtareen aur intehayi moassar qudba hai jo Hijrate Hafsha se khuch pehle Mecca walo ki zulmo tashaddud se bhari aur anado mukhalifat se labrez hui faza me nazil hui.

Iskey mukhatab zyada tak Quraish hain, agarche kahin kahin Ahle Imaan se bhi khitaab kiya gaya hai aur isme dawat e Islam bataya gaya hai, Tawheed par chalne ke umda nataij aur shirk par chalne ki sazain batayi gayi hai.

Ahle Imaan ko hidayat farmayi gayi hai, ki agar Allah ki bandagi ke liye ek jagah tang ho gayi hai, to uski zameen wasi hai, apna deen bachane ke liye kisi aur taraf nikal khare ho aur ap RSAW in Kuffar se keh dijiye ke tumse jo ban pare tum kar lo mai apna kaam karta rahunga

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	ibadat ka zikr hai, Allah ki kudarato ka byan hai, nashukre logo ka bhi zikr aya hai
2	naik aur bure logo ka zikr hai, aur basharat bhi di gayi Ahle Imaan ke liye aur bure logo ka anjaam byan hai
3	Quran ki azmat ka byan hai, azaab ki waeed sunayi gayi hai, Tawheed ke dalail ka byan hai
4	Tawheed ka byan hai, kudrato ka zikr hai, munkereen ka zikr hai, aur challenge ka andaz bhi Allah ne ikhtiyar kiya hai mukhalefeen ke muqable me
5	kudrato ka byan, mushrekeen ki bebasi ka zikr, madda parasti ki nafi farmayi gayi hai
6	Allah ki rehmat ka zikr hai, tawba ka byan hai, Quran ke taraf ruju hone ki talqeen ki gayi hai, qayamat ka byan, logo ke anjaam ka byan hai
7	shirk ki nafi ki gayi hai, hashr ka bhi byan hai, aur gawaho ki peshi ka bhi taskira kiya gaya hai
8	Akhirat ke anjaam ka zikr hai, aur is baat ka zikr bhi hai ke qayamat ke din jab tamam faisle ho jayegne to farishto ke darmiyan bhi faisla kar diya jayega

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 8	Tawheed bari ta'ala ka zikr
9 – 37	acha aur bura kirdar ek comparison pesh kiya gaya hai
38 – 52	mushrekeen ke batil nazariyat ka radh kiya gaya hai
53 – 63	Allah ke taraf palatne ka byan
64 – 66	batil ke saath samjhauta ki zordar nafi ki gayi hai
67 – 75	kis tarah kal ke nataij ka byan – kis tarah Jannat wale Jannat ke taraf le jayenge aur Jahannam, wale Jahannam, ke taraf

Is Parah me: 1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 31 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	9	12	10
∑ Ayat	9	21	31

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	9	1 – 4	Allah ki bandagii karo khalis ita'at ke sath
		5 – 6	Allah ke kudrate takhleek ke mazahir
		7 – 8	Insaano ki nashukri
		9	Ilm ki fazeelat ka byan – ilm rakhne wale aur ilm na rakhne wale barabar nahi ho sakte
2	12	10	Taqwa rakhne walo ka byan – Allah ki raza bhi milti hai aur Jannat bhi, muttakeen ki liye Allah ka wada hai
		11 – 16	Allah ki bandagii karne ka hukm
		17 – 20	Acha aur bura qirdar – amaal mukhtalif hain to nata'ij bhi mukhtalif honge
		21	Insaano ki zindagi kheti ke manind hai
3	10	22	Noore hidayat kya hai – Allah ki wahi jo RSAW lekar aa rahe hain, jo dil me sacchi talab aur tarap rakhega uska dil noorey wahi se munawwar ho jayega
		23	Azmate Quran ka byan
		24 – 26	Gumraho ka badtareen anjaam byan hua hai
		27 – 28	Allah ka bahot bara inaam – Quran
		29	Tawheed ka tasavvur ek bahot bari nemat hai
		30 – 31	Mukhalefeen ke sath kashmakash

Muntakhab Ayaats:

2 – 3	**Ita'at Allah ka haq hai**
7	**Shukr aur Nashukri ka byan**
23	**Azmate Qurane Kareem**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ka shukr ada karna (ayat 7)**
- **Raato me qayam karna (ayat 9)**
- **Akhirat ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 9)**
- **Rab ki rehmat se umeed rakhna (ayat 9)**
- **Allah ka taqwa (ayat 10)**
- **Sabr karna (ayat 10)**
- **Allah ka muslim baney rehna (ayat 12)**
- **Allah ke azaab ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 13)**
- **Taghut se ijtenaab karna (ayat 17)**
- **Allah ke taraf ruju karna (ayat 17)**
- **Kalame Elahi ko tawajjo se sunna (ayat 18)**
- **Ahkamate Elahi ki umdagi se pairwi karna (ayat 18)**
- **Ayate Qurani se naseehat hasil karna (ayat 27)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke siwa dusro ko karsaaz banana (ayat 3)**
- **Jhuth aur nashukri karna (ayat 3)**
- **Nemat mil jaane par Allah ko bhula dena (ayat 8)**
- **Paighambaro ka mazaq urana (ayat 25)**

Parah: 24 – Faman Azlam

Surah Az Zumar: 4 – 8 ruku yani 33 - 75 ayaat hain

Ruku	4	5	6	7	8
Ayat	10	11	11	7	5
∑ Ayat	41	52	63	70	75

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
4	10	32 – 35	2 qirdar aur unka anjaam
		36 – 37	Kya Allah bande ke liye kafi nahi
		38 – 40	Khud sakhta mabud be-ikhtiyar aur lachaar
		41	Daayi ki zimedari haq pahonchna hai manwana nahi
5	11	43 – 44	Shifa' at Allah hi ke ikhtiyar me hai
		45 – 46	Amaal ki jawab dehi se bachne ke liye shirk ka sahara
		47 – 48	Rozey qayamat koi fidya saza se nahi bacha sakega
		49 – 52	Allah ke ehsaan aur Insaan ki nashukri
6	11	53	Quran e Kareem ki sabse zyada umeed afza ayat
		54 – 55	Azaab aane se pehle sacchi tauba karlo
		56 – 59	Tauba na karne walo ki hasrat
		60 – 61	Rozey qayamat acha aur bura anjaam
		62 – 63	Allah par bharosa har mushkil se nikal deta hai
7	7	64 – 66	Baatil ke saath samjhaute ki zordar nafi
		67 – 70	Qayamat ke manazir
8	5	71 – 72	Kaafiro ki Jahannam, ke taraf rawangi
		73 – 74	Muttakiyo ki Jannat ke taraf aamat
		75	Farishto ke darmiyan ikhtelaf ka faisla

Muntakhab Ayaats:

36	Kya Allah kafi nahi hai
53 – 55	Rehmat ke mustahiq kaise banen

Summarized (Do's)

- Sacchai ki tasdeeq aur Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 33)
- Allah hi par tawakkul karna (ayat 36)
- Rab ke taraf ruju aur farma bardari (ayat 54)
- Umdagi ke saath kalaam e Elahi ki pairwi (ayat 55)
- Allah ki ibadat aur uska shukr ada karna (ayat 55)

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah par jhuth bandna aur sacchai ko jhutlana (ayat 32)**
- **Ghairullah ki ibadat karna (ayat 38)**
- **Ghairullah ko sifarshi banana (ayat 43)**
- **Akhirat par Imaan na rakhna (ayat 45)**
- **Azaab ke darawe ka mazaq urana (ayat 48)**
- **Nemat pe shukr ke bajai itrana (ayat 49)**
- **Allah ki rehmat se mayus ho jana (ayat 53)**
- **Allah ke saath shareek thehrana (ayat 65)**

(40) Surah Ghafir / Al Mumin: 85 (9): Makki

Surah Zumar ke baad nazil hui hai. Kuffar e Mecca ne us wakht 2 tarah ke karwai ap par kar rakhi thi:

(1) apke khilaf tarah tarah jhagre aur bhaisen chair kar tarah tarah ke ulte sidhe sawalat uthakar aur ilzamat lagakar Quran ki taleem aur Islam ki dawat aur khud Nabi SAW ke bare me itne shubhat aur waswase logo ke dilon me paida kar diye jayen, ke unko saaf karte karte ap aur Ahle Imaan thak kar haar jayen

(2) apko qatl kar dene ke liye zameen hamwar ki jaye, lehaza iske liye wo sazishen kar rahe the, aur ek martaba to iski koshish bhi kar dali, (Ap SAW haram me namaz par rahe the ke Uqba bin Abi Moid aagey bara aur usne apke garden me kapra daal kar use bal dena shru kar diya....)

Surahte haal ke in dono pehlu ko aghaaz me hi saaf saaf byan kar diya gaya hai, qatl ki sazish me ke jawab me Firon ka kissa sunaya gaya hai aur bataya gaya ke tum jo khuch Md SAW ke saath kar rahe ho, yehi khuch apni taqat ke bharose par Firon ne Musa AS ke saath karna chahta tha

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KI SIFAAT KA BYAN HAI, NAFARMANO KE AZAAB KE DARWAYE SUNAYE GAYE HAIN, NAIK LOGO KE LIFE FARISHTO KI DUAON KA ZIKR KIYA GAYA HAI AUR UNKA UMDA ANJAAM ALLAH TALA NE BYAN FARMAYA HAI
2	ISME YE ZIKR HAI KE ZINDAGI BARI TAWEEL HAI AUR USKA EK MUKHTASAR SA HAI JISKE LIYE IS DUNIYA ME INSAAN KO BHEJA GAYA, MUJREMEEN KA ANJAAM BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI, HAQIQ BADSHAHAT ALLAH KE LIYE HAI

3	GUDISTHA NAFARMANO KA ZIKR HAI, MUSA AS KA TASKIRA AYA HAI
4	AALE FIRON ME SE EK SH SHAKS THA JO IMAAN LE AYA THA MUSA AS PAR ISNE BHARE DARBAR ME BAHOT KHUBSURA TAQREER KI THI (AYAT NO 28-45), YEHI HAI ISME AUR YE PURE QURAN ME BAHOT UMDA AUR TAWEEL TAKRIR HAI
5	TAQRIR JAARI HAI, AALE FIRON KO AZAAB DIYA GAYA USKA ZIKR HAI, AUR JAHANNAM, KA TASKIRA BHI HAI
6	RASULO KE MADAD KIYE JANE KE HAWALE SE ALLAH KE WADEY KA ZIKR HAI, BI KA ZIKR HAI, NAIK AUR BURE LOGO KA BYAN BHI HAI, DUA KE HAWALE ALLAH NE TALQEEN FARMAYI HAI KE SIRF ALLAH SE HI DUA KARNI CHAHIYE
7	NEMATO KA ZIKR HAI, DUA ALLAH SE MANGNE KA ZIKR HAI, INSAAN KI TAKLEEM KE MARAHIL KA BYAN HAI
8	MUNKEREEN KE ANJAAM KA BYAN HAI, RSAW KO TASALLI DI GAYI HAI
9	NEMATO KA BYAN HAI, GUDISHTA ADWAR KE MUJREMEEN KA ZIKR HAI, AZAAB KE WAEED SUNAYE GAYE HAIN

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 6	AZMATO JALAALE BARI TA'ALA, ALLAH KI SIFATE AZEEM KA ZIKR BHI HAI
7 – 9	FARISHTO KI AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE DUA
10 – 22	WAZEY NASEEHAT KA ANDAAZ, TAWHEED KE DALAIL AUR AKHIRAT KA TASKIRA BHI
23 – 46	AALE FIRON KI SARKASHI AUR ANJAAM
47 – 50	AHLE JAHANNAM, KI FARIYAD
51 – 85	ALLAH KE EHSANAT AUR BANDO KI NASHUKRI

1 – 9 ruku yani 1 - 85 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ayat	9	11	7	10	13	10	8	10	7
∑ Ayat	9	20	27	37	50	60	68	78	85

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	9	1 – 3	Dua Allah hi se mangni chahiye
		4 – 6	Kaafiro ka bura anjaam
		7 – 9	Farishto ke Ahle Imaan ke liye khush kund dua

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	11	10 – 12	Ahle Jahannam, ki ibraat naak bezaari
		13 – 15	Allah hi se dua karo
		16 – 17	Rozey Qayamat Allah ke samne hazri peshi ka taskira
		18 – 20	Akhirat ka hila dene wala manzar
3	7	21 – 22	Tareekh se ibrat
		23 – 25	Aale Firon ki sarkashi unke jarain ka byan hai
		26 – 27	Hazrat Musa AS ko shaheed karne ka napak mansuba
4	10	28 – 29	Mumine aale Firon ka Imaan afroz kalma e haq
		30 – 35	Momine aale Firon ki larza dene wali tambi
		36 – 37	Haq se tawajjo hatane ke liye Firon ki saazish
5	13	38 – 40	Mumine aale Firon ka rikkat aamez waaz
		41 – 45	Aale Firon ka banda e momin ke khilaf jahelana rawaiya
		46	Azaabe kabr ke taraf ishara
		47 – 50	Ahle Jahannam, ki faryaad
6	10	51 – 55	Allah ahle haq ki zarur madad farmayega
		56 – 57	Haq ke dushmano ke liye wayeed
		58 – 59	Allah ke baghi aur wafadar barabar nahi
		60	Allah ka hukm hai mujhe pukaro
7	8	61 – 65	Dua usi se maango jo mohsiney haqiqi hai
		66	Baatil ke saath samjhauta nahi ho sakta
		66 – 68	Ghoar karo Allah Insaan ko kaise takhleek karta hai
8	10	69 – 77	Jhutlane walo ka bura anjaam
		78	Mojiza Allah hi ata karta hai
9	7	79 – 81	Chaupaye Allah ki bahot bari nemat hai
		82 – 85	Mushrik koamo ke anjaam se sabaq hasil karo

Muntakhab Ayaats:

7 – 9	Ahle Imaan ke liye farishto ki duain
16 – 19	Akhirat ki peshi ka byan
39 – 44	Imaan afroz taqreer banda e momin ki aur usi ki nisbat se is surah ka naam Surah Al Mumin bhi hai
60	Rab se dua ka zikr hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Tauba karna aur Allah ke raste par chalna (ayat 7)**
- **Allah ko ikhlaas ke saath pukarna (ayat 14)**
- **Zaalimo ke sher se bachao ke liye Allah ki panah lena (ayat 27)**
- **Duniya ko faani samajhna (ayat 39)**
- **Allah ki taraf dawat dena (ayat 42)**
- **Apne mamlaat ko Allah ke supurt karna (ayat 44)**
- **Sabr, Istaghfaar, Tasbeeh aur Hamd karna (ayat 55)**
- **Allah hi se dua karna (ayat 60)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Ayate Elahi ke baar me jhagarna (ayat 4)**
- **Haq ko mitane ki saazish karna (ayat 5)**
- **Dawat e Tawheed ka inkaar karna (ayat 12)**
- **Taqabbur aur Sarkashi karna (ayat 35)**
- **Dua mangne se taqabbur karna (ayat 60)**
- **Apne Ilm o fan par itrana (ayat 83)**

(41) Surah Fussilat / Ham'im As Sajda: 54 (6): Makki

Is surah ka naam do lavzo se murakkab hai, ek Ha'Meem aur dusra As Sajda, matlab ye hai wo surah jisse surah ka aghaaz Ha'meem se hota hai aur jisme ek maqam par ayate Sajda ayi hai

Hazrat Hamza RAA ke Imaan lane ke baad aur Hazrat Umar ke Imaan lane se pehle ye Surah nazil hui. Ap RSAW ne is Surah ki tilawat ki aur sazda kiya tab jab Quraish ki taraf se 'Utba bin Rabiya' apke huzur me aya aur apke samne kai tajweesh rakhin, phir jawab me ap RSAW ne is surah ki tilawat kari, wo baitha suntan raha, phir apne sajda ke maqaam par sajda diya aur phir farmaye ki apne mera jawaab sun liya, aur wo wapas loat kar sardaro ko usne samjhaya ki ye kalaam na koi shair hai aur na koi saher, lehaza is shaks ko iske haal par chor do

Quraish ki andhi behri mukhalifat par bari gehri zarbain lagayi gayi hain, taki Koame Mecca aura as paas ke ilake wale ye jaan le ke kis tarah unke sardar Md SAW ki mukhalifat kar rahe hain aur unke muqable me apki baat kitni sanjida, apka moakaf kitna makul aur apka rawaiya kaisa shareefana hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	mushrekeen ki nafarmaniyo ka byan, Tawheed ki dawat pesh ki gayi
2	gudhista akwaam ka bhi zikr aya hai, aasmaan aur zameen ki takhleek ke hawale se 6 ay'yaam ka zikr Quran me baar baar aya hai, yahan iski khuch wazahat Allah ne byan farmayi hai
3	Insaani azaa gawahi pesh karenge Allah ke huzur me iska zikr hai aur mujremeen ke azaab ka byan farmaya hai
4	mushrekeen ke hawale se ye byan farmaya hai ke wo khud bhi Quran se rukte the aur dusro ko bhi rokne ki koshish karte the, mujremeen ke anjam ka byan hai, aur ek bari aham sifat Ahle Imaan ki "isteqamat" uska bhi byan farmaya hai
5	Allah ke taraf bulane yane dawat ka hukm diya gaya hai, umda ikhlaak apnane ki talqeen hai, Allah ki nishaniyo ka zikr bhi hai, azaab ka taskira bhi hai
6	Musa AS ka zikr, inkaare Akhirat ka zikr hai, badalte halaat me Insaano ka rawaiya kis tarah badal jata hai usko bhi Allah Tala na byan farmaya hai aur Insaano ke nashukre pan ka bhi zikr hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 8	Quran ki azmat aur Quran ki dawat ka byan hai
9 – 12	zameen aur asmaan ki takhleek 6 dino ka zikr jo baar baar ata hai uski thora sa zikr is maqaam par hai
13 – 18	sarkash koamo ka duniya me anjaam
19 -29	sarkash koamo ka Akhirat me anjaam
30 – 36	Allah ka pasandeeda kirdar azeemat aur isteqamat
37 - 39	Allah ki nishaniya sab Allah ki makhluk
40 – 45	Quran ki hifazat ka zimma Allah ne liya
46 – 48	rozey qayamat amaal ka natija
49 – 51	Insaan ki nashukri ka zikr
52 – 54	azmate Quran ka taskira kiya gaya hai

Is Parah me: 1 – 5 ruku yani 1 - 46 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ayat	8	10	7	7	12	2
∑ Ayat	8	18	25	32	44	46

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	8	1 – 5	Mushrekeene Mecca ki hathdharmi ka byaan hai
		6 – 8	Qurane Hakeem ki dawat
2	10	9 - 12	Zameen aur Asmaano ki takhleek
		13 – 18	Quran ki dawat jhutlane walo ka bura anjaam
3	7	19 - 24	Mujremeen ke khilaaf unki azaah ki gawahi
		25	Bure logo ke saathi bhi bure hi hote hain
4	7	26 – 29	Tableegh e Quran se dushmani ka bura anjaam
		30 – 32	Kul talimate deeni ka khulasa aur itr isteqamat
5	12	33	Allah ke taraf dawat dena
		34 – 36	Burai ka jawab achai se do
		37 – 38	Mazahire kudrat ko sajda na karo
		39	Zameen ko zinda karne wala insaano ko bhi dubara zinda karega
		40 – 42	Azmate Quran ka byan uski hifazat Allah ka zimma hai
		43 – 44	RSAW ki dij juyi
6	2	45 – 46	RSAW ki dij juyi

Muntakhab Ayaats:

33 – 36 Adaabe dawat e deen ka byan

Summarized (Do's)

- **Ibadate Elahi par isteqamat aur istaghfar karna (ayat 6)**
- **Imaan aur Taqwa ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 18)**
- **Burai ka jawab bhalai se dena (ayat 34)**
- **Shaitan se bachao ke liye Allah ki panah lena (ayat 36)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Zakat na dena aur inkare Akhirat karna (ayat 7)**
- **Ghurur aur taqabbur karna (ayat 15)**
- **Hidayat se andhe bane rehna (ayat 17)**
- **Allah ke baare me batil ghuman rakhna (ayat 22)**
- **Quran se rukna aur dusro ko rokna (ayat 26)**
- **Allah ki ibadat se taqabbur karna (ayat 38)**
- **Ayate Elahi ke baare me kajravi (inkaar karna, unse rokna, unke ghalat maane nikalna, unka mazaq urana) ikhtiyar karna (ayat 40)**

PARAH: 25 – ELAHE YURUDDO

Surah Fussilat / Ham'im As Sajda: 6th ruku yani 47 - 54 ayaat hain

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
6	8	47 – 48	Shirk karne ka hasrat naak anjaam
		49 – 51	Aqsar Insaan nashukre aur besabre hain
		52 – 54	Quran ki haqaniyat wazey hokar rahegi

Summarized (Dont's)

- Allah ki rehmat se na umeed hona (ayat 49)
- Akhirat ka inkaar (ayat 50)
- Nashukri karna (ayat 51)

(42) Surah Ash Shoora: 53 (5): Makki

Iske mazmun par ghoar karne se ye pata chalta hai ki ye Surah Ha-mim ke baad nazil hui hogi, kyun ki ye uski continuation nazar aati hai, is kaifiyat ko har wo shaks khud mehsus karega jo pehle Ha-mim As Sajda ki tilawat kare aur phir isko pare

Is Surah me dilnashin andaz me dawat e Mohammadi samjhayi, ke jiske andar zara sa bhi haq baki ho aur wo unke paigham ko qabul na kare. Is Surah me Deen ka ek saaf aur wazey tasawwur paish kiya gaya hai. Duniya me ye jitney bhi mukhtalif mazhab paye jate hain, sab usi ek deen ko bigar kar paida kiye gaye

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KE REHMATO KA ZIKR AUR MUSHREKEEN KA RADH KIYA GAYA HAI
2	ISME ALAH KI HAKIMIYAT KA ZIKR HAI AUR DEEN KO QAYAM KARENE KA HUKM DIYA GAYA HAI AUR INKAR KARNE WALO KE LIYE DARAWEY BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN
3	DUNIYA KI HAQIQAT, NAIK AUR BURE LOGO KE ANJAAM KA BYAN HAI
4	IMAAN WALO KI SIFAAT KO ALLAH TALA NE BYAN FARMAYA AUR WO LOG JO DEEN KA KAAM KARNE WALE HONGE UNKI SIFAAT KO BYAN FARMAYA HAI
5	NAFARMANO KA ANJAAM BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI, AUR DAWAT QABUL KARNE KA HUKM HAI, WAHI KE HAWALE SE BHI GUFTAGU HAI, AUR YE BHI BATAYA HAI KE AULAD DENA YE KUL ALLAH KA IKHTIYAR HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 9	AZMATE BARI TA'ALA KA BYAN HAI
10 – 26	DEEN KO QAYAM KARNE KI TAQEED
27 – 35	ALLAH KI NEMATE AUR KUDRATO KA BYAN
36 – 43	GHALBA E DEEN KE LIYE JADDO JEHAD KARNE WALO KE AUSAAF
44 – 48	GHALBA E DEEN KE LIYE QURAIZ KARNE WALO KE ANJAA
49 - 53	ALLAH KI NEMATE AUR KUDRATO KA BYAN

1 – 5 ruku yani 1 - 53 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5
Ayat	9	10	10	14	10
∑ Ayat	9	19	29	43	53

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	9	1 - 6	Allah ki azmat ka byan
		7 – 9	RSAW ke zimme hai pahonchana aur Allah ke zimme hai hisab lena
2	10	10 – 12	Hakim Allah ko hi tasleem karo
		13	Iqamate deen ka hukm
		14	Ahle kitaab ki ikhtilaaf ki wajah zid aur taqabbur
		15	Iqamate deen ke mission par datey raho
		16	Iqamate deen se qurain karne walo ka koi uzar qabul na hoga
		17 – 18	Nuzule kitaab aur shariyat ka maqsad
		19	Ghabrao nahi Allah madad farmayega
3	10	20	Talabghaar kiske ho duniya ke ya Akhirat ke
		21 – 23	Kya khudsakhta mabudo ne koi shariyat di hai
		24	Kya Quran Allah ka kalaam nahi
		25 – 26	Duain kinki qubul hoti hain
		27 – 29	Allah ki nemate aur kudrato ka byan
4	14	30 – 31	Mushkilat Insano ke kartuto ki wajah se aati hai
		32 – 35	Behri jahaz Allah ki azeem nishani aur nemat
		36 – 39	Iqamate deen ke liye jaddo jehad karne walo ke ausaaf
		40 – 43	Burai ka badla lene wale par koi ilzaam nahi

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
5	10	44 – 46	Rozey Qayamat zulm karne walo ka anjaam byan hua
		47 – 48	Allah ki pukar par labbaik kaho
		49 – 50	Koi maane ya na maane badshahat Allah hi ke liye hai
		51	Allah Insaan se kaise khitaab fermata hai
		52 – 53	Imaan Quran ke zariye se hasil hota hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

13 **Iqamate deen ka hukm**

36 – 40 **Ahle Imaan ki matluba sifaat**

49 – 50 **Aulad mahez Allah ki ata hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Deen ko qayam karne ki jaddo jehad (ayat 13)**
- **Dawate deen aur isteqamat ka muzahira karna (ayat 15)**
- **Sabr aur shukr karna (ayat 33)**
- **Ghussa pee jaana (ayat 37)**
- **Maaf karna aur mamlat ki islaah karna (ayat 40)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Kitaabe Elahi ke baare me shak me parna (ayat 14)**
- **Duniya ka talabghaar hona (ayat 20)**
- **Ayate Elahi me jhagra karna (ayat 35)**
- **Akhira ke khasare ka sauda karna (ayat 45)**

(43) Surah Az Zukhruf: 89 (7): Makki

Mazameen par ghoar karne se malum hota hai ki ye Surah bhi usi zamane me nazil hui hai jisme al Mumin, Ha'meem, Ash'shoora, nazil hui hai.

Iska nuzul us wakht se shru hua, jis wakht se Kuffare Mecca Nabi SAW ke jaan ke duhsman ban gaye the, aur mehfilo me baith baith kar mashware kar rahe the, ke apko kis tarah khatm kiya jaye, aur ek hamla apki jaan par ho hi chuka tha

Is surah me Quraish aur Ahle Arab ke un jehaliyat soch par tanqeed ki gayi hai jinpe wo israar kiye chale ja rahe the, taki unki koam ko bhi pata chal jaye ki kis tarah wo jehalat ke saath chimti hui hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
2	MUSHREKEEN KI SHIRK KA BYAN HAI, AUR WO APNE BAAP DADA KI JHUTHI ANDHI TAQREER KIYA KARTE THE USKE HAWALE SE ALLAH KA TASKIRA HAI
3	IBRAHIM AS KA TASKIRA KIYA GAYA HAI AUR MUSHREKEEN KA RAD KIYA GAYA HAI, YE APNA TA-ALLUK JORTE THE IBRAHIM AS SE, TO INHE BATAYA GAYA KE TUM IBRAHIM AS KE TAWHEED KI DAWAT KA RASTA PAKRO
4	ISME ZIKR HAI UN LOGO KA JO SHAITAN KI PAIRWI KARTE HAIN, RSAW KO QURAN THAMNE KA HUKM BHI ISME DIYA GAYA HAI
5	MUSA AS KE WAKIYA KA ZIKR HAI
6	MUSA AS, EESA AS KA ZIKR HAI AUR MUSHREKEEN KI HATHDHARMI AUR UNKE INKAR PAR TAFSIRA KIYA GAYA HAI
7	NAIK AUR BURE LOGO KA ANJAAM BYAN HUA HAI, MUSHREKEEN KE HAWALE SE DO TOAK ANDAAZ GUFTAGU ME IKHTIYAR KIYA GAYA HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 14	JALALO JAMALI BARI TA'ALA
15 – 45	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KI GUMRAHIYON KI MAZAMMAT
46 – 56	HAZRAT MUSA AS AUR AALE FIRON KE DARMIYAN KASHMA KASH
57 – 67	HAZRAT EESA AS KI AZMAT UNKI MOJIZANA PAIDAISH KA TASKIRA
68 – 78	AHLE JANNAT AUR AHLE JAHANNAM, KA ZIKR
79 – 89	RSAW KI MUSHREKEENE MECCA KE SATH KASHMA KASH

1 – 7 ruku yani 1 - 89 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ayat	15	10	10	10	11	11	22
∑ Ayat	15	25	35	45	56	67	89

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	15	1 – 4	Qurane Arabi ki ehmiyat
		5 – 8	Mushrekeen e Mecca ke liye dhamki
		9 – 14	Allah ke ehsanat aur inamat ka byan

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	10	15 – 19	Farishte Allah ke bande hain betiyan nahi jaisa ke ghalat yaqeeda the mushrekeen e Mecca ka
		20 – 21	Allah ki ijazat aur hai aur uski raza aur hai
		22 – 25	Shirk ke liya daleel baap dada ki pairwi
3	10	26 – 28	Ibrahimi Tawheed Khalis thi – mushrekeene Mecca apni nisbat karte the Ibrahim AS ke taraf to apka zikr karke inko Tawheed ki dawat di ja rahi hai
		29 – 32	Kya Rasul kisi daulat mand ko hona chahiye
		33 – 35	Allah ki nigha me duniya ki haqeeqat
4	10	36 – 39	Shaitan ka waar kispar chalta hai
		40 - 45	RSAW aur Sahaba Ikram ki dil juyi – sabiqa aqwam ka wakiya byan karke bhi aur Allah ke taraf se bhi
5	11	46 – 50	Aale Firon ki badnaseebi
		51 – 56	Firon ka taqabbur
6	11	57 – 60	Mushrekeen ki Hazrat Eesa AS ke sath dushmani
		61 – 62	Hazrat Eesa AS qayamat ki ek nishani hain
		63 – 67	Hazrat Eesa AS ki dawat
7	22	68 – 78	Farmabardaro aur mushrekeen ka anjaam
		79 – 83	Mushrekeene Mecca ki sazisho ka jawab
		84 – 86	Amate bari ta'ala ka byan
		87 – 89	Mushrekeene Mecca ke jhuthe mabudo ki haqiqat aur rabbe qayenat ke azmato ka taskira hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

13-14	Sawaari ki dua
36	Shaitaan kis par musallat hota hai
67	Asal dost kaun

Summarized (Do's)

- Qurane kareem ko samajhna (ayat 3)
- Allah ki nemato ko yaad karna (ayat 13)
- Allah ka Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 63)
- RSAW ki ita'at karna (ayat 63)
- Islam aur Imaan ki ravish ikhtiyar karna (ayat 69)

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Beti ki paidaish par nashukri (ayat 17)**
- **Qurane Kareem ka inkaar karna (ayat 30)**
- **Rehman ke zikr se ghafil hona (ayat 36)**

(44) Surah Ad Dukhan: 59 (3): Makki

Jab Kuffare Mecca ke zulm aur sitam had se zyada bar gaye to Nabi SAW ne Allah se dua ki, ke ai Allah Yusuf ke qahed jaise ek qahed se meri madad farma, apka khayal ye tha ki jab in logo par musibat paregi, to inhe khuda yaad ayega, aur inke dil naseehat kabul karne ke liye narm par jayenge.

Allah ne apki dua kabul farmayi, sare ilake me aise zor ka qahed para, ke log bilbila uthe, Quraish ke sardar jaise Abu Sufyan apke paas aye aur apse darkhaast ki, ke apni koam ko is bala se bacha lijiye, yehi moaka hai ke jab Allah Taala ne ye Surah nazil farmayi.

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	LAILATUL QADR KE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU HAI, MUSHREKEEN KO DARAWA SUNAYA GAYA THA, MUSA AS KA WAKIYA BHI BYAN HUA HAI
2	ALEY FIRON SE BI KO NIJAAT DI GAYI AUR MUSHREKEEN KO WAEED SUNAYI GAYI HAI
3	NAIK AUR BURE LOGO KA YAHAN ANJAAM BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 8	ALLAH AUR SHABEQADAR KI AZMAT KA BYAN
9 – 16	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA PAR AZAAB KA BYAN
17 – 33	AALE FIRON PAR AZAAB KA ZIKR
34 – 42	MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KE LIYE WAYEED
43 – 59	JANNAT AUR JAHANNAM, KA ZIKR AUR WAHAN KE LOGO KI KAIFIYAT AUR HALAAT KA ZIKR

1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 59 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	29	13	17
∑ Ayat	29	42	59

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	29	1 – 8	Allah tala aur shabeqadar ki azmat ka byan
		9 – 16	Mushrekeen e Mecca par duniya aur Akhirat ke azaab ka zikr
		17 – 22	Aale Firon ki mujremana ravish
		23 – 29	Aale Firon ki halaqat
2	13	30 – 33	Bani Israil par Allah ke inamat
		34 – 37	Kya marne ke baad dubara zinda nahi hona
		38 – 42	Marne ke baad dubara zinda kiya jana zaruri hai
3	17	43 – 50	Akhirat me bure anjaam, shadeed azaabo ka taskira
		51 – 59	Farma bardaro ka haseen anjaam

Summarized (Do's)

- **Munkereen e haq ke muqabale me Allah ki panah lena (ayat 21)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna yane khoaf e khuda (ayat 51)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Rasul ki dawat se airaaz karna (ayat 14)**
- **Allah ke hukm se sarkashi karna (ayat 19)**

(45) Surah Al Jaziya: 37 (4): Makki

Iska mouzu Tawheed aur Akhirat ke mutallik Kuffare Mecca ke aitrazaat aur shubhat ka jawab dena aur us rawaiye ke liye unko mutannabe karna hai jo unhone Quran ki dawat ke muqable me ikhtiyar kar rakha tha

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ISME 3 KISAM KI AYAT KA ZIKR HAI, AYATE AFAQI – KAYENAT ME ALLAH KI NISHANIYA, AYATE ANFUSI - INSAANO KE APNE ANDAR ALLAH KI MARFAT KI NISHANIYA, AYATE QURAANI – QURAN KI AYAT KE ZARIYE SE YAAD DEHANI
2	ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA BYAN HAI, AZAAB KI WAEED SUNAYI GAYI HAI AUR RSAW KE MANSAB AUR MAQAM KO BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI
3	ISME DUNIYA PARAST KIRDAR KA ALLAH NE ZIKR KIYA HAI, UN LOGO KA ZIKR KIYA HAI JO MOAT KE BAAD KI ZINDAGI PAR YAKEEN NAHI RAKHTE, AUR MARNE KE BAAD DUBARA ZINDAGI KA TASKIRA AYA HAI
4	ISME ALLAH TALA NE HASHR KE MAUKE KO BYAN FARMAYA WAHAN KE NATAIJ KA ZIKR HAI AUR MUJREMEEN KE LIYE WAEEDAIN BYAN KI GAYI HAIN

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 15	Ayate Elahi se airaaaz (farahmosh karna) ka anjaam
16 – 22	Shariyat ki pairwi ka hukm ata hua
23 – 26	Khawishat parasto ki mazammat
26 – 37	Akhirat ke nataij ka byan hai

1 – 4 ruku yani 1 - 37 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	11	10	5	11
∑ Ayat	11	21	26	37

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	11	1 – 6	Ayate Elahi ka byan aur nishaniyan ka bhi
		7 – 11	Ayate Elahi se airaaz ki saza
2	10	12 – 13	Is qayenat me jo khuch hai Allah ne use hamari khidmat me lagaya taki hamari zindagi barkarar rahe
		14 – 15	Kaafiro ke baare me jaldi na karo
		16 – 17	Bani Israil ki bad naseebi
		18 – 21	Ab musalmano ki azmaish hai
3	5	22	Kya shariyat par amal karna aur na karna barabar hai
		23	Nafs ki ghulami bhi shik hai
		24 – 26	Dehriyat ki gumrahi (dehriyat – zamana hame zinda aur moat deta hai), Allah aur Akhirat dono ka inkaar
4	11	27 – 29	Gumraah kund tasav'vurat dene wale barbad honge
		30 – 33	Rozey qayamat acha aur bura anjaam
		34 – 37	Mujremeen ke liye hasrat naak byan

Muntakhab Ayaats: **23** **Khawishe Nafs ki pairwi**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ka shukr ada karna (ayat 12)**
- **Allah ki ayat me ghoar aur fikr karna (ayat 13)**
- **Munkereen e haq se airaaz karna (ayat 14)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ki ayat se taqabbur karna (ayat 8)**
- **Zid ki wajah se haq se airaaz karna (ayat 17)**
- **Duniya ki zindagi ke dhoke me kho jana (ayat 35)**

Parah: 26 – Ha'a Meem

(46) Surah Al Ahqaf: 35 (4): Makki

10 nabvi ke akhi'r ya 11 nabvi ke shru me ye nazil hui, jab ap Nabi SAW 'Taif' se Mecca loatte wakht jab ap khuch din Nakhle ke makam par ruke the tab ye Surah nazil hui hai. Is Surah me Jino ke Imaan lane ka zikr hai aur Allah ne apko khushkhabri sunayi ki Insaan chahe apki dawat se bhag rahe hoan, magar bahot se Jinn apki dawat par Imaan la rahe hain aur apni Jinns me phaila rahe hain.

Surah ka mouzu Kuffar ko un gumrahiyo ke nataij se khabar dar karna hai jinme wo na sirf muftila the, balke bare israar aur ghurur se un par jame hue the, aur ulta us shaks ko hadafe malamat bana rahe the, jo inko gumrahiyo se nikalne ki koshish kar raha tha

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	MUSHREKEEN KI NAFI AUR UNKA RAD KIYA GAYA HAI AUR UNKO DAWAT E TAWHEED PESH KI GAYI HAI
2	EK SHUKRGUZAR AUR EK NA SHUKRGUZAR BANDE KA ZIKR FARMAYA HAI, AZAAB KI WAEED BHI SUNAYI HAI
3	KOAME AAD KA ZIKR HAI AUR AZAAB SE DARAYA HAI
4	ISME JINNAT KE QURAN KE SUNNE KA ZIKR HAI AUR RSAW KO TASSALLI DI GAYI HAI, AZAAB KI WAEED BHI SUNAYI HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 6	SHIRK KI MAZAMMAT KI GAYI HAI
7 – 12	MUSHREKEENE MECCA KE SAATH KASHMA KASH
13 – 16	UMDA FARMA BARDARI WALA QIRDAR BYAN HAI
17 – 20	BURA QIRDAR ALLAH KI BHI NAFARMANI AUR MAA BAAP KI BHI NAFARMANI KARNE WALA QIRDAR USKA TASKIRA HAI
21 – 28	TAREEKH SE IBRAT – SABIQA KOAMO KE WAKIYAT
29 – 32	JINNATH KI IMAAN AFROZ DAWAT
33 – 35	AHWALE AKHIRAT

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	10	10	6	9
∑ Ayat	10	20	26	35

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 4	Kya shirk ke jurm ka koi jawaz (reason) hai jo tum unhe Allah ke saath shareek karte ho
		5 – 6	Rozey qayamat mushrekeen ke mabud unke dushman honge jinko khudayi me shamil kiya gaya
		7 – 8	Quran e Hakeem par mushrekeen ke aitrazaat
		9 – 10	Hazrat Mohammad SAW sacche Nabi hain, pehle bhi ambiya rasul aate rahe aur ab ap akhri rasul hain
2	10	11 – 12	Quran Majeed ki azmat aur bulandi e shaan ka byan
		13 – 14	Misali qirdar wo banda jo apne liye bhi shukr guzari ki taufeek Allah se mangta hai aur apne waldain ke liye bhi aur apni aulad ki islaah ki taufeek bhi Allah se mangta hai
		15 – 16	Allah ka bando ke liye azeem tohfa -Imaan afroz dua
		17 – 19	Bura qirdar aur uska bura anjaam
		20	Kaafiro ko neki ka badla duniya me hi mil jata hai
3	6	21 – 23	Maazi se ek bure qirdar ki misaal –Aad Koam ka zikr
		24 – 25	Jise rehmat samajh rahe the wohi zehmat sabit hui – badal aye aur usme azaab tha aur ye samajh rahe the ke barish barsegi, halla gulla hoga, aur usi me unke liye azaab tha Koame Aad ka zikr hai
		26	Halaat hone wali koame zyada taqatwar thin, mushrekeene mecca ko bataya ja raha hai, tumhe unki taqat ka 10% bhi na mila, wo tabah ho gaye to tum kaise bach jaoge
4	9	27 – 28	Khud sakhta mabudo ne tabahi se kyun na bachaya
		29 – 30	Qurane Hakeem ki azmat jinnath ki zabaani
		31 – 32	Haq ki dawat, jinnath ki zabaani
		33 – 34	Puri qayenat ka khaliq kya Insaan ko dubara zinda nahi kar sakta
		35	Nabiye Kareem SAW ko sabr ki talqeen

Muntakhab Ayaats:

15 Ghar walo ke liye keemti dua

29 – 31 Jinnath ka samaye Quraan aur Imaan

Summarized (Do's)

- **Imaan par isteqamat (ayat 12)**
- **Waldain ke saath husne suluk (ayat 15)**
- **Rab se shukr ki taufeek mangna (ayat 15)**
- **Allah ki hi ibadat karna (ayat 21)**
- **Tilawate Quran ke wakht khamosh rehna aur tawajjo se sunna (ayat 29)**
- **Mukhalefat e haq par sabr ka muzahira (ayat 35)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Ghairullah ko pukarna (ayat 4)**
- **Kalaam e Elahi ko jadu kehna (ayat 7)**
- **Inkaar e Akhirat (ayat 17)**
- **Taqabbur aur fist me mubtila hona (ayat 20)**

(47) Surah Muhammad: 38 (4): Madni

Is surah aur ek naam bhi hai Surah Qetaal, Pehla marka, Ghazwa e Badr ke pehle Allah Tala ne khuch baten irshad farmayi jo is surah me irshad hai aur, akhri marke Fateh Mecca ke pehle Surah Fatah nazil farmayi

Ye hijrat ke baad Madina me nazil hui thi, jab Jung ka hukm to diya ja chukka tha par abhi Jung amalan shru na thi.

Jis wakht ye Surah nazil hui hai us wakht Mecca me musalmano ke upar kasrat se zulm kiya ja raha tha, aur wo har taraf se simatkar Madina me jama ho gaye the, Musalaman ke liye 2 hi Surahtain reh gayin thin, ki wo apna deen chor dain jahiliyat me dakhil ho jayen ya phir marne maarne ko khare ho jayen taki hamesha ke liye Arab ka faisla kar dain, ke Islam ko rehna hai ya jahiliyat ko. Allah ne tabhi Jung ka hukm diya – Surah Haj (ayat 39), Surah Bakarah (ayat 190) me ijazat aur hukm farma diya

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	MUSHREKEEN KE MUTALLIK ALLAH TALA NE BAAT NAKAL KI HAI KE UNKE AMAAL ZAYA HO JAYENGE, ALLAH KI MADAD KIN TAREEKHO SE AHLE IMAAN KO HASIL HOGI USKA BYAN HAI AUR ALLAH TALA NE WAEEDEN BHI AZAAB KI BYAN FARMAYI HAI
2	ALLAH KI NEMATO KA ZIKR HAI, NAIK AUR BURE LOGO KA ANJAAM BHI BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI

3	MUNAFEKEEN KE FARAR IKHTIYAR KARNE KA ZIKR HAI AUR AZAAB KI WAEED BHI SUNAYI GAYI HAI
4	MUNAFEKEEN KE TARZE AMAL PAR NAKEEL KI GAYI HAI AUR DUNIYA KI MOHABBAT KI NAFI KI GAYI HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 15	MOMINO AUR KAFIRO KA QIRDAR AUR ANJAAM BYAN HUA HAI
16 – 31	MUNAFEKAANA QIRDAR KI MAZAMMAT
32 – 34	KAFIRO KI MAZAMMAT KI GAYI HAI
35 – 38	MUMINO KE LIYE HIDAYAT

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	11	8	9	10
∑ Ayat	11	19	28	38

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	11	1 – 3	2 koami nazariyeat ka byan – pehli koam Allah ko manne wale dusri koam Allah ko na manne wale
		4 – 6	Kafiro ke jung ke baare me hidayat
		7	Allah Tala ki madad kinke liye aati hai – jo Allah ke deen ka nusrat ka kaam karen
		8 – 11	Kaafir barbaad hokar rahenge
2	8	12	Kaafir duniya me kyun mazey kar rahe hain
		13 – 14	Nabiye Akram SAW ki dil juyi, kashma kash ke ta'alluk se tasalli ap SAW ko
		15	Jannat ki mashrubat ka byan – 4 kism ki nehro ka zikr hua hai
		16 – 18	Munafekaana tarze amal ka byan
		19	Apni nekiyo pe naaz nahi karna chahiye – Allah ki ata hai jiski taufeek se hum khair anjaam de pate hain
3	9	20 – 21	Munafekeen ki buzdili ka byan
		22 – 23	Tarbatiye afta logo ki hukumat se khair phailta hai
		24	Munafekat ka ilaaj, Quran par tadabbur kyun
		25 – 26	Shaitan dhoke deke munafik bana deta hai
		27 – 28	Munafekeen ki aziyat naak moat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
4	10	29 – 31	Allah azmaish ke zariye munafiko ko zahir kar deta hai
		32 – 34	Ghustakhane Rasul ke nekiyan barbad kar di jayengi
		35	Himmat na haro dat jao
		36 – 37	Duniya ki zindagi ek khel hai yahan jee na lagao
		38	Deen ke liye qurbani do warna ye aizaaz kisi aur koam ko de diya jayega

Muntakhab Ayaats:

7	Allah ki nusrat ka husul kaise, Allah ke kalam ki sarbulandi ke liye jaddo jehad karna
38	Rukh phair lene ka bura anjaam

Summarized (Do's)

- Imaan aur amal e saleha anjaam dena (ayat 2)
- Allah ke deen ki nusrat karna (ayat 7)
- Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 15, 36)
- Umda baat karna aur ita'at ikhtiryar karna (ayat 21)
- Quran e kareem me tadabbur karna (ayat 24)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Kufr karna aur Allah ke raste se rokna (ayat 1)
- Allah ki taaleemat ko pasand na karna (ayat 9)
- Hidayat se peeth morna (ayat 25)
- Allah ki na pasand baat par amal karna (ayat 28)
- RSAW ki mukhalifat karna (ayat 32)

(48) Surah Al Fatah: 29 (4): Madni

Is Surah me us azeem fateh par kalam hai jo Sulah Hudaibiyah ki shakl me Allah Taala ne Nabi SAW aur musalmano ko ata farmayi thi. Iska nuzul Zeekad 6 Hijri me us wakht hua jab ap Kuffare Mecca se Sulah Hudaibiyah ka mohaida karne ke baad Madina wapas tashreef lekar jaa rahe the.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Sulah Hudaibiyah ko Allah Tala ne 'fateh mobeen' karaar diya, iska yahan zikr hai aur bayt e rizwan (RSAW ne Hazrat Osman RAA ko musalmano ke taraf se mushrekeen ke paas bheja tha sulah ke liye, unhe rok liya gaya aur afwa phaila di gayi ke ye shaheed kar diye gaye hain, RSAW ne 1400 sahabi ki bayt li ke hum Osman ke qatl ka badla lenge
2	munafekeen ke hawale se zikr hai ke musalman to gaye the RSAW ke saath, ye munafekeen nahi gaye the aur intezar kar rahe the ke musalamano ka safaya ho jayega
3	bayt e rizwan ka zikr phir se hai aur fateh mecca ke taraf Allah ka ishara hai, Ahle Imaan ke liye inamat ka taskira, ye bataya gaya ke Hudaibiyah me jo musalman rok liye gaye uski kya hikmat thi
4	RSAW ko khawab dikhaya gaya tha sahaba ke saath us khwab ke zikr hone ke hawale se zikr hai, ghalba e deen ke hawale se Allah ne byan farmaya aur sahaba ikram Razi Allaho Talla Anho Ajmayeen ki sifaat ko byan farmaya hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 7	sulah hudaibiyah ki barkaat ka taskira hai
8- 17	allah aur rsaw ki azmat ka byan hai
18 – 28	momino ki tahseen ka byan, bayt ka zikr bhi hai
29	allah ke mehbub bando ke ausaaf

1 – 4 ruku yani 1 -29 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	10	7	9	3
∑ Ayat	10	17	26	29

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	10	1 – 3	Sulah Hudaibiyah khuli fatah hai
		4 – 5	Sahaba Ikram par Allah ke enamat
		6 – 7	Munafekeen aur Mushrekeen par Allah ki laanat
		8 – 9	Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ki azmat ka byan
		10	Bayt E Rizwan ki tahseen

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	7	11 – 12	Allah Tala ki raah me nikalne se guraiz ka koi jawaz nahi
		13 – 14	RSAW ka saath na dene wala momin nahi hai
		15	Fateh Khyber ki basharat aur munafekeen ki mehrumi: Sulah Hudaibiyah - 6 hijri, Fateh Khyber - 7 hijri, magar sirf unko jaane ki ijazat thi jo Sulah Hudaibiyah moake par mojud the
		16 – 17	Munafekeen ke liye ek aur azmaish aane wali hai, ayinda qetaal ka moaka ayega phir inki azmaish hogi
3	9	18 – 21	Bayt E Rizwan karne walo ke liye basharat ke Allah unse razi hogaya
		22 – 24	Agar Mushrekeen jung karte to peeth phairkar bhagte - Allah Tala tasalli de rahe imaan walon ko, ye to Allah ne sulah kara di agar jung hoti to ye mushrekeen peeth phairkar bhagte
		25	Jung rokne ki maslihaten – khuch hijrat karne se reh gaye the Mecca se, agar jung hoti to inme se na haq kitne la ilmi me shaheed ho jate
		26	Allah tala ne sahaba ikram ke Imaan wala hone ka elaan farmaya
4	3	27	RSAW ka khwaab sach sabit hua – Allah ne apko khwab me dikhaya tha kea p tashreef le gaye hain, phir ap Sahaba ko lekar bil fail gaye Umrah ke irade se, 6 hijri me Sulah Hudaibiyah ho gayi phir agle saal 7 hijri me Umrah kaza bhi kiya ap SAW ne
		28	RSAW ka maqsad sulah nahi ghalbah e deen hai
		29	Allah Tala ke mehbub bando ka ausaaf – taskira hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

18 Bayt e Rizwan aur Ashabe Shajara – shajar kehte hain darakht ko, darakht ke niche bayt ki gayi thi, us bayt ke karne walo ko 'Ashabe Shajara' bhi kaha jata hai

29 Sahaba Ikram Razi Allaho Ta'ala Anhum Ajmaeen ki shaan aur sifaat ka byan

Summarized (Do's)

- **RSAW ki nusrat aur tazeem karna (ayat 9)**
- **Allah se ahad ko pura karna (ayat 10)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ki it'aat (ayat 17)**
- **Deen dushman kuffar par sakhti karna (ayat 29)**
- **Ahle Imaan ke saath narmi karna (ayat 29)**
- **Allah ki raza ka talabghar hona (ayat 29)**
- **Imaan aur amaal e saleha anjaam dena (ayat 29)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke baare me bura ghumaan rakhna (ayat 6)**
- **Raahe Elahi ki mehnat se jee churana (ayat 11)**

(49) Surah Al Hujraat: 18 (2): Madni

Is Surah ki mazameen batate hain ki ye Surah mukhtalif moake par nazil hui ayato ka majmua hai jinhe mazmun ki munasibat se ek jagah kar diya gaya hai, inme se aqsar ahkaam Madine ke akhri doar me nazil hue hain

Is surah ka mouzu musalman ko un adaab ki taleem dena hai aur un buraiyo se bachne ki taqeed ki gayi hai jo ijtemayi zindagi me fasad barba karti hain aur jinke wajah se apas ke ta'alluk kharab hote hain

Akhir me logo ko bataya gaya hai ke tamam insaan ek hi nasl se paida hue hain, aur koamo aur kabilo me unka taqseem hona ta-arruf ke liye hai, naki tafakur ke liye aur ke asal cheez imaan ka zabani dawa nahi hai, bulke sacche dil se Allah aur uske rasul ko manna, haqiqi momin wohi hai jo ye ravish ikhtiyar kare, aur jo log mahez zabaan se islam ka iqraar karte hain, to duniya me unka shumar musalmano me ho sakta hai, magar Allah ke yahan wo momin qaraar nahi pa sakte

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Ahle Imaan ko dasturi sata par (constitutional level) par hidayat aur ummat ko jorey rakhne ke liye hidayat bhi ata farmayi hain
2	Ahle Imaan ke liye hidayat ata farmayi hain, khuch burai ka zikr kiya gaya hai ke jiski wajah se inteshaar paida hota hai maharashe me, aur Ahle Imaan ka ittehaat para para ho jata hai, riyasat ke principles bataye gaye, Islam aur Imaan ka fark bhi bataya hai

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 5 ; 7 - 8	ISALAMI RIYASAT KI DASTURI BUNIYADO KI WAZAHAT
6 ; 9 - 12	MILLAT E ISLAMI KI SHEERAZA BANDI KE EHKAMAT – UMMAT KO JORNE WALI, TORNE WALI KA TASKIRA
13 – 18	ISLAMI RIYASAT ME SHEHRIYAT KI BUNIYAAD, ISLAMI MASHRE KA DUSRE MASHRASO SE TA'ALUK AUR IMAN E HAQIQI KE BAARE ME HIDAYAT

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1	Koi kanoon sazi Quran aur Sunnat ke khilaf nahi hogi
		2 – 5	Dasturi Islami ke jazbaati sakhafati buniyad, RSAW ka adab aur ehtram
		6	Bagair tehkeek ke faisla na karo
		7 – 8	RSAW ki itaat na ki to mushkil me par jaoge
		9 – 10	Do musalman groh lar paren to foran sulah karao
2	8	11 – 12	Wo 6 buraiyon ka taskira jo dilo ko phair deti hain
		13	Alamgir musawate Insaani ki buniyad, wahdate khaliq aur waledain – tamaam Insaano me rang, mazhab, zabaan, nasl, fitney mukhtalif hain lekin 2 baaten mushtaraq hain, sabhi ka khaliq ek Allah aur awwaleen waledain Adam Hauya AS
		14	Islaam aur Imaan ka farak
		15	Haqeeqat me momin kaun hai
		16 – 18	Islam qabul karna tumhara kamal nahi bulki tumpar Allah ka eshsaan hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

2 **Ehtarame Rasul SAW**

11 - 12 **6 buraiyon ka taskira jinse hame bachne ko kaha gaya: ye 3 samne ki jati hain (a) mazaq na urao (b) taana mat do (c) bure naam na rakho, ye 3 peeth piche ki jati hai (a) bura ghumaan (b) toe karna / aib dhundna (c) gheebat karna**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah aur RSAW ki baat ko muqaddam (top priority) rakhna (ayat 1)**
- **Aham khabar bina tehkeek aagey na barana (ayat 5)**
- **Ahle Imaan ke darmiyaan sulah karana (ayat 9)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- Ek dusre ka mazaq urana (ayat 11)
- Dusro ko aib lagana aur bure naam rakhna (ayat 11)
- Badghumani, tajassus aur gheebat karna (ayat 12)
- Neki aur khair ki taufeek par itrana (ayat 17)

(50) Surah Qaaf: 45 (3): Makki

Ye surah RSAW ki pasandida surato me se ek surah hai, ap Idd me, Fajr ki namaz me aur Jumme ki namaz me iski tilawat farmate the

Puri Surah ka moazu Akhirat hai, jab RSAW ne Mecca me apni dawat ka aghaz kiya, to logo ko sabse zyada achamba apki is baat par hua, ke marne ke baad hum uthaye jayenge, aur unko apne amaal ka hisaab dena hoga, log is par aitrazzat karte aur yaken karne ko taiyar na hote.

Iske jawab me Allah Taala ke taraf se ye takreer nazil hui aur bataya gaya hai, ke beshaq tum dubara aise hi khare kiye jaoge, ye Allah ke liye koi na-mumkin baat nahi, yakeen karne me hi behtari hai, aur tum yahan bina kisi maqsad ke nahi bheje gaye ho.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Allah ki sifat e kudrat ka byan hai, dobara zindagi ke hawale se bhi guftagu hai, nafarmano ka zikr
2	Allah ki sifat e ilm ka byan hai, roze qayamat me jo puch kach hogi bando se iska zikr hai
3	Naik aur bure logo ka anjam, RSAW ko aham hidayat ka byan hai

1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 45 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	15	14	16
∑ Ayat	15	29	45

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	15	1 – 5	Kaafiro ke 2 aitrazat
		6 – 11	Allah ke kudrat ka byan
		12 – 15	Tareekh se ibrat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	14	16 – 18	Allah ke sifat ka byan
		19	Moat ki sakhti ka byan
		20 – 22	Maidane Hashr me hazri
		23 – 29	Insaan ke saathi shaitan ka anjaam
3	16	30	Jahannam, ka paith nahi bharega
		31 – 35	Jannat me kaun log jayenge
		36	Sarkash koamo ke anjaam se ibrat hasil karo
		37	Haq ki ma'arfat hasil karne ki 2 surten – dil zinda aur bedar ho, banda tawajjo se haq ki baat ko sune
		38 – 40	Allah Tala har kamzori se paak hai
		41 – 44	Tamam Insaano ko Hashr me jama karna Allah ke liye asaan hai
		45	SAW ap Quran ke zariye yaad dehani karate rahen

Muntakhab Ayaats:

16 – 18 Allah ka ilmey qamil aur amaal ka record

Summarized (Do's)

- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 31)**
- **Ruju wala dil rakhna (ayat 33)**
- **Naseehat ki baat tawajjo se sunna (ayat 37)**
- **Qurane e Kareem se yaad dahani karana (ayat 45)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Inkare Akhirat (ayat 3)**
- **Marne ke baad zindagi me shak karna (ayat 15)**
- **Bukhal karna aur haq me shubhat nikalna (ayat 25)**

(51) Surah Adh Dhariyat: 60 (3): Makki

Iska andaz bhi Surah Mursilat ki tarah hai, aur iski ibteda me Allah Tala ne khuch kasme kha kar qayamat ke wakey hone ko byan farmaya hai. Mazameen aur andaze byan se saaf malum hota hai ki ye Surah us zamane me nazil hui jab ap RSAW ki dawat ka muqabla jhute ilzamat se bare zor shor se to ho raha tha magar abhi zulm o ta'shaddud ki chakki chalni shru nahi hui thi, usi doar me nazil hui hai jisme Surah Qaaf nazil hui hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	QAYAMAT KI WAYEED BYAN HAI, NAIK LOGO KA ZIKR AUR 'AYATE ANFUSI', YANE INSAAN APNE ANDAR JHAANK KAR DEKHE ISKI DAWAT DI GAYI
2	IBRAHIM AS KA WAKIYA, SABIQA HALAK SHUDAH KOAMO KA ZIKR, PICHLI KOAMO KO EK SUMMARIZED ANDAZ ME BYAN HAI
3	ALLAH KI KUDRAT E KAMILA KA ZIKR HAI, ZINDAGI KA MAQSAD KYA HAI INSAAN KO KYUN PAIDA KIYA GAYA, YE BAAT BYAN KI GAYI HAI AUR AZAAB KI WAEED BHI SUNAYI GAYI HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 14	WUKU E QAYAMAT AUR MUNKEREEN KA INKAAR E AKHIRAT
15 – 19	MUTTAKI KI SIFAAT AUR HASEEN ANJAAM KA ZIKR
20 – 23	AYATE ELAHI KA BYAN, ALLAH KI NISHANIYO KA TASKIRA
24 – 46	WUKU E QAYAMAT KA TASKIRA
47 – 51	MUNKEREEN KA INKAAR E AKHIRAT
52 – 60	MUNKEREEN E HAQ KE LIYE WAYEDAIN AUR AHLE IMAAN KE LIYE HIDAYAT

Is Parah me: 1 ruku aur 1 - 30 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2
Ayat	23	7
∑ Ayat	23	30

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	23	1 – 6	Qayamat zarur ayegi kasme khakar Allah SWT ne byaan farmaya
		7 – 14	Qayamat ka inkaar karne walo ka anjaam zikr hua
		15 – 19	Parezgharo ke liye haseen enamat
		20 – 23	Ayate Anfusi o Arzi qayamat ke liye daleel hain
2	7	24 – 30	Sayedna Ibrahim AS ke liye bête ki bashart

Summarized (Do's)

- Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 15)
- Raat ka qayam (ayat 17)
- Istaghfaar ke ehtemam (ayat 18)
- Logo par maal kharch karna (ayat 19)

Parah: 27 – Qala Fama Khatbukum

Surah Adh Dhariyat: **2 – 3 ruku yani 31 - 60 ayaat hain**

Ruku	2	3
Ayat	16	14
∑ Ayat	46	60

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
2	16	31 – 37	Koame Lut par pattharo ki barish
		38 – 40	Aale Firon ka gharak hona
		41 – 42	Koame Aad par tez andhi ka azaab
		43 – 46	Koame Samud aur Koame Nooh ki tabahi ka byan
3	14	47 – 51	Allah Tala ke bemisal kudrat ke mazahir
		52 – 55	RSAW ki zimmedari samjhana hai manwana nahi
		56 – 60	Insaano aur Jinnato ko Allah SWT ne apni ibadat ke liye paida kiya

Muntakhab Ayaats:

56 **Zindagi amat baraiye bandagi**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki nishaniyo par ghoar o fikr karna (ayat 49)**
- **Ahle Imaan ko naseehat aur yaad dahani karna (ayat 55)**
- **Allah tala ki ibadat karna (ayat 56)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Haq se airaaz aur taqabbur karna (ayat 39)**
- **Paighambar ki baat ko jadu aur deewangi kehna (ayat 39)**
- **Rab ke ehkamat se sarkashi (ayat 44)**
- **Allah ke saath kisi aur ko mabud thehrana (ayat 51)**

(52) Surah At Tur: 49 (2): Makki

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	QAYAMAT KE WAQYE HONE KA ZIKR AUR WAHAN KE NATAIJ KA BYAN HAI
2	RSAW PAR MUSHREKEEN E MECCA JO TANQEED KARTE THE USKA BAHOT JALALI ANDAZ ME ALLAH TALA NE JAWAB DIYA HAI

AYAAT NO	**CONTENTS OVERVIEW**
1 – 16	**KAAFIRO KE LIYE SHADEED AZAAB KI WAYEED**
17 – 28	**MUTTAKKIYO KE LIYE HASEEN ANJAAM KI BASHARAT**
29 – 47	**KAAFIRO KE LIYE SHADEED GHAIB O GHAZAB KA BYAN**
48 – 49	**RSAW KE LIYE SABR AUR ZIKR KI TALQEEN HAI**

Ruku	**1**	**2**
Ayat	**28**	**21**
∑ Ayat	**28**	**49**

RUKU	**AYAT**	**AYAT NO**	**SUMMARY**
1	**28**	**1 – 8**	**Kaafiro par azaab aakar rahega kasam khakar Allah Tale ne ye baat byan farmayi**
		9 – 16	**Kaafiro ka badtareen anjaam kal**
		17 – 20	**Parezh gharo ka haseen anjaam**
		21	**Naik aulad Jannat me saath hogi**
		22 – 24	**Jannat ki nematen unka taskira hai**
		25 – 28	**Ghar me khoada khoafi ikhtiyar karne ka inaam**
2	**21**	**29 – 32**	**Allah Tala ka gustakhane Rasul par ghaibo ghazab**
		33 – 34	**Azmate Quran ka byan**
		35 – 43	**Mukhalefeen haq ko girebaan me jhakne ki dawat**
		44 – 47	**Mukhalefeen haq par 2 azaab ayenge**
		48 – 49	**RSAW par Allah Tala ke nazre karam ka byan**

Muntakhab Ayaats:

21 Jannati gharana

Summarized (Do's)

- **Imaan par qayam rehna aur gharwalo ko bhi is qayam rakhna (ayat 21)**
- **Allah ka khoaf rakhte hue zindagi basar karna (ayat 26)**
- **Sabr, tasbeeh aur hamde bari tala ka ehtemam karna (ayat 48)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Jhutlane ka rawaiya (ayat 11)**
- **Haq se airaaz karna aur khel tamasho me pare rehna (ayat 13)**
- **Dawat e haq ke khilaf chaley chalna (ayat 42)**

(53) Surah An Najm: 62 (3): Makki

Ye pehli Surah hai jisme ayate sajda nazil hui hai. Ek roz RSAW Haram me Quraish ke logo ka ek bara majma mojud tha, yaka yak taqreer karne khare ho gaye, aur us wakht Allah Talah ki taraf se apki zabaane mubarak par ye qudba jaari hua jo Sura Najm ki surat me hai, aur wo sabh besut hokar khamoshi si sunte rahe aur sajde ka maqam par sajde me gir gaye

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH TALA NE MERAJ KE SAFAR KA WO HISSA JO ASMAANO KI BULANDIYO PAR MOHEED THA AUR RSAW KO SAATO ASMAAN KI SAIR KA ZIKR HAI
2	MUSHREKEEN KI NAFI KI GAYI HAI
3	AKHIRAT KA BYAN AUR NAFARMANO KA ANJAAM ZIKR KIYA GAYA HAI NAAM AGHAZ KE HARF SE HI RAKHA GAYA HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 18	AZMATE MUSTUFA SAW KA BYAN
19 – 30	MUSHREKAANA TASAW'WURAT KI NAFI
31 – 42	JAZA AUR SAZA KA BYAN, KAL KE NATAIJ KA BYAN
43 – 62	ALLAH TALA KE KUDRAT KE MAZAHIR

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	25	7	30
∑ Ayat	25	32	62

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	25	1 – 4	Hadees e Rasul SAW ki ehmiyat
		5- 11	Qurane Hakeem ke 2 raviyo ki mulaqat – Jibreel AS, RSAW
		12 – 18	Meraj E Mustafa SAW ka byan hai – uruj ki inteha aur bari tala ke huzur mulaqat ka sharaf
		19 – 22	Mushrekeen e mecca ki Allah ke saath ajeeb be-insaafi
		23 – 25	Mushrekana tasaw'wurat ki buniyad mahez ghumaan hai
2	7	26 – 28	Allah tala ki ijazat ke bagair koi shifa'at na kar sakega
		29 – 30	Duniya daro ki mehrumi
		31 – 32	Kabira gunaho se bachne walo ke liye basharat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	30	33 – 35	Kya daulat mando se Allah Tala razi hai
		36 – 42	Insaan ka amal uske kaam ayega
		43 – 49	Mutazat ahwal – Allah Tala ke kudrat ke mazahir
		50 – 55	Koamo ki halaqat Allah Tala ke jalaal ke mazahir
		56 – 62	Gunaho se baaz aa jao iska hukm diya gaya hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

3 – 4 **Hadees E Rasul SAW ki ehmiyat**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Bare gunaho se bachne ka khususi ehtemam karna (ayat 32)**
- **Behayayi ke kaamo se bachna (ayat 32)**
- **Allah ki ibadat karte rehna (ayat 62)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Haq ko chorkar ghumaan ki pairwi karna (ayat 23)**
- **Zikre Elahi se ghaflat, Duniya ka hi talabghaar ho jana (ayat 29)**
- **Maal me bukhl karna (ayat 34)**
- **Allah ki nemato par jhagarna (ayat 55)**
- **Kalaam e Elahi se ghafil rehna (ayat 59)**

(54) Surah Al Qamar: 55 (3): Makki

Isme Shakkul Qamar ke wakiye ka zikr aya hai jisse iska zamana e nuzul muttaiyan ho jata hai, ye wakiya hijrat se takreeban 5 saal pehle Mecca me Mina ke maqam par paish aya tha.

Isme Kuffare mecca ko us hathdharmi par mutanabbe kiya gaya hai jo unhone RSAW ki dawat ke muqable me ikhtiyar kar rakhi thi, Shakkul Qamar ka hairat angez wakiya is baat ka sareeh nishaan tha ki wo qayamat jiske aaney ki khabar RSAW de rahe the fil wakey ho sakti hai

Is wakiye ke zariye Kuffar ko ye samjhaya gaya hai ke jis tarah chand ankhon ke samne phata tha aur 2 tukre hokar itni dur chale gaye the ki ek tukra pahar ke ek taraf aur dusra tukra dusri taraf nazar aya tha, phir dekhte hi dekhte wo dono phir apas me jur gaya the, theek isi tarah wo sabh khuch bhi ho sakta hai jiska naksha Quran me 'Qayamat' ke mutallik khecha gaya hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	QAYAMAT KE WAKEY HONE, KOAME NOOH AUR KOAME AAD KA TASKIRA HAI
2	KOAME LUT AUR SAMOOD KA ZIKR HAI
3	ALE FIRON KA ZIKR HAI AUR QAYAMAT KA BYAN HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 8	MUSHREKEENE MECCA PAR ALLAH KA GHAIB O GHAZAB
9 – 42	SABIQA AQWAM PAR ALLAH KA AZAAB
43 – 48	MUSHREKEENE MECCA PAR ALLAH KA GHAIB O GHAZAB
49 – 55	TAQDEER KA BYAN

1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 55 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	22	18	15
∑ Ayat	22	40	55

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	22	1 – 5	Mushrekeene Mecca ki hathdharmi
		6 – 8	Rozey Qayamat kafiro ki buri halat
		9 – 16	Koame Nooh ka bura anjaam
		17	Quran samajhne ke liye asaan kar diya gaya hai
		18 – 22	Koame Aad ki barbadi ka taskira hai
2	18	23 – 32	Koame Samud ki barbadi ka zikr
		33 – 40	Koame Lut par badtareen azaab ka taskira
3	15	41 – 42	Aale Firon ki badbakhti aur phir unko ghark bhi kar diya gaya iska taskira hai
		43 – 48	Kya mushrekeen e mecca par azaab nahi ayega
		49 – 55	Taqdeer me sabh khuch likha ja chuka hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

17 Quran naseehat ke liye asaan

Summarized (Do's)

- **Masaib aur mushkilat Allah hi ko pukarna (ayat 10)**
- **Allah ki shukr guzari karna (ayat 35)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiar karna (ayat 54)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Ayate Elahi se airaaz karna (ayat 2)**
- **Khawishe nafs ki pairwi (ayat 3)**
- **Paighambar ki mukhalifat karna (ayat 9)**

(55) Surah Ar Rahman: 78 (3): Madni

Is surah me Allah ne baar baar 2 makhlukat se khitab farmaya hai, Insaano aur jinnat se, yehi 2 makhlukat hain jinki jawab dehi hai Allah ke yahan qayamat ke din, in dono ko Allah ne apni ibadat ke liye paida kiya. 31 martaba ek hi ayat ayi hai "fabe aiy ye alahe rabbe koma tokazzeban"

Quran Majeed ki ye ek hi surah hai jisme Insaan ke saath jinno ko bhi khitaab kiya gaya hai aur dono ko Allah Talahh ke qudrat ke kamalat aur uske behisaab ehsanat uske muqable me unki ajizi aur bebasi aur uske huzur unki jawab dehi ka ehsaas dilaya gaya hai aur uski nafarmani par anjaam se dara gaya hai aur farma baddari se behtareen nataij se agha kiya gaya hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KI KUDRAT, QURAN E HAKEEM KI AZMAT, MUJREMEEN KA ZIKR HAI
2	ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA BYAN HAI AUR MUJREMEEN KE ANJAAM KO ALLAH NE BYAN FARMAYA HAI
3	NAIK LOGO KA ZIKR HAI, PEHLE AAM AHLE JANNAT KA ZIKR HAI, PHIR JO ALLAH KE MUQARRAB BANDE HONGE UNKI NEMATO KA ZIKR HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 4	IS QURAN KI TALEEM ALLAH TALAHH KE TARAF SE HAI AUR YE AIN USKI REHMAT KA TAKAZA HAI KE WO IS TALEEM SE NOYEY INSAANI KA HIDAYAT KA SAMAAN KARE KYUNKE INSAAN KO EK ZEEAKLO SHAOOR MAKHLOOK KI HAISIYAT SE USI NE PAIDA KIYA HAI
5 – 6	QAYENAT KA SAARA NIZAM ALLAH TALAH KI FARMA RAWAI ME CHAL RAHA HAI AUR ZAMEEN ASMAAN KI HAR CHEEZ USKI TAABEY HAI
7 – 9	ALLAH TALAH NE IS QAYENAT KE PURE NIZAM KO THEEK THEEK TAWAZUN KE SAATH ADL PAR QAYAM KIYA HAI AUR IS NIZAM KI FITRAT YE CHAHTI HAI KE ISME REHNE WALE APNE WADOODEY IKHTIYAR ME BHI ADL PAR HI QAYAM HOAN AUR TAWAZUN NA BIGAREN

10 – 25	ALLAH TALAHH KI KUDRAT KE AJAYE BAATO AUR KAMALAAT BYAN KARNE KE SAATH SAATH USKI UN NEMATO KE TARAF ISHARE KIYE GAYE HAIN JINSE INSAAN AUR JIN FAYEDA UTHA RAHE HAIN
26 – 30	INSAAN AUR JIN DONO KO YE HAQEEQAT YAAD DILAYI GAYI HAI KI IS QAYENAT ME EK ALLAH KE SIWA AUR KOI NAHI HAI AUR CHOTEY SE BAREY TAK KOI MOJUD AISA NAHI JO APNI WAJUD AUR ZARURAT KE LIYE KHUDA KA MOHTAAJ NA HO. YAHAN HAR SHAI SABH USI KE MOHTAJ HAIN
31 – 36	IN DONO GROH KO KHABARDAR KIYA GAYA HAI KE ANKAREEB WO WAKHT AANE WALA HAI JAB TUMSE SAWAL JAWAB KIYA GAYA HAI AUR ISSEY TUM BACH KE KAHIN NAHI BHAAG SAKTE
37 – 38	KI YE SAWAL JAWAB QAYAMAT KE ROZ HONE WALI HAI
39 – 45	UN MUJRIM INSAANO AUR JINNO KA ANJAAM BATAYA GAYA HAI, JO DUNIYA ALLAH TALAHH KI NAFARMANI KARTE RAHE HAIN
46 – 78	TAFSEEL KE SAATH WO INAMAAT BYAN KIYE GAYE HAI JO AKHIRAT ME UN NAIK INSAANO AUR JINNO KO ATA KIYE JAYENGE JINHONE DUNIYA ME KHUDA TARSI ME ZINDAGI BASAR KI HAI AUR YE SAMAJHTE HUE KAAM KIYA HAI KI HAM EK ROZ APNE RAB KE SAMNE PAISH HOKAR APNE AMAAL KA HISAAB DENA HAI

1 – 3 ruku yani 1 - 78 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	25	20	33
∑ Ayat	25	45	78

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	25	1 – 4	Azmate Quraan ka byan
		5 – 9	Puri qayenat me adl hai to tum bhi adl karo
		10 – 12	Zameen par Allah Tala ki nematen aur unka taskira
		13	Tum apne rab ki kin kin nemat ko jhut laoge
		14 – 25	Kudrate bari tala ke mazahir
2	20	26 – 28	Duniya ki ranginiyon ka anjaam, sabh khuch fanah ho jane wala
		29 – 30	Har shai Allah ke dar ki fakeer hai
		31 – 36	Insaano aur Jinnath ki bebasi
		37 – 45	Rozey Qayamat mujrimo ka anjaam

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	33	46 – 55	Ashabul Yameen ki Jannat , daaye haath walo ki Jannat ka taskir
		56 – 61	Ashabul Yameen ki biwiyan
		62 – 69	Mukarrabeen (ala darje wale Jannati ko kehte hain) ki Jannat ka byan
		70 - 78	Mukarrabeen ki biwiyan unka taskira hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

1 – 4 **Behtareen salahiyat Quran ke liye lagao**

13 **Rab ki kis kis nemat ko jhut laoge**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Naap tol insaaf ke saath karna (ayat 9)**
- **Allah hi se mangna (ayat 29)**
- **Ehsaan ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 60)**
- **Rabbe zul je laal ke naam ka zikr karna (ayat 78)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Toalne me be-insaafi karna (ayat 8)**
- **Rab ki nemato ko jhutlan (ayat 13)**

(56) Surah Al Waqia: 96 (3): Makki

Isme mazameen wo hi byan hue hain jo surah rahman me the bus reverse order me aye hain. Pehle Surah Taaha nazil hui, phir al-Waaqiah, aur phir Ash shoara. Ye nabuvat ke 5th saal me nazil hui hai. Hazrat Umar pehli hijrat ke baad 5 nabuvat me Imaan laye

Yahan Kuffare Mecca ke shubhat ka jawab diya gaya hai, ki 'Qayamat' jab aa chukegi aur insaan wapas zinda kar uthaye jayenge to unhe 3 tabqaat me taqseem kar diye jayenge – (a) Saadeqeen (b) Aam Saleheen aur (c) wo log jo akhirat ke munkir rahe, aur marte dam tak kufr, shirk aur gunahe kabira par jame rahe aur bina tauba ke mar gaye

Akhir me ye bataya gaya hai ki tu kitni hi apni lantarani haake magar moat ka wakht teri ankhen khol dene ke liye kaafi hai, us wakht tu bilkul bebas hota hai apne logo ko nahi bacha sakta

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	2 groh ka zikr hai, muqarrab Ahle Imaan ka aur 'ashabe yameen' ka yane ke jo dayen haath wale honge aam Jannati
2	in naik logo ka khuch zikr hai aur phir mujremeen ka zikr hai
3	Quran ki azmat ka byan hai, moat ka zikr hai aur Akhirat ke nataij ko byan kiya gaya hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 - 10	qayamat ka naksha khecha gaya hai
11 - 26	mukarrabeen ki Jannat ka naksha pesh kiya gaya hai
27 – 40	ashabul yameen ki Jannat ka taskira hai
41 – 56	ahle Jahannam, ka bura anjaam byan hua hai
57 – 74	allah tale ke kudrat ka mazahir ka taskira
75 – 82	azmate quran ka byan hai
83 – 96	moat ki kaifiyat ka byan aur teeno groh ka mukhtasar byan hai

1 – 3 ruku yani 1 -96 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3
Ayat	38	36	22
∑ Ayat	38	74	96

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	38	1 – 6	Qayamat ka mazar Allah ne pesh kiya
		7 – 11	Insaano ke 3 groh me taqseem ka byan
		12 – 26	Mukarrabeen ki Jannat ka taskira hai
		27 – 38	Ashabul Yameen ki Jannat ka taskira hai
2	36	39 – 40	Ashabul Yameen ki Jannat ka taskira hai
		41 – 56	Ashabul Shimaal (baayen haath wale) ka anjaam
		57 – 62	Bare jalaali andaz me Allah Tala ne khuch sawal rakhkar apni kudrat ka izhaar kiya hai, jaise, rahme madar me Insaano ki takhleek kaun karta hai
		63 – 67	Beej se fasal kaun ugata hai
		68 – 70	Bearish kaun nazil karta hai
		71 – 74	Aag Allah Tala ke kudrat ki nishani

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	22	75 – 76	Azmate Quran ke liye azeem gawahi
		77 – 82	Azmate Qurane Kareem ka byan
		83 – 87	Moat ka manzar
		88 – 91	Naik logo ki moat ka byan
		92 – 96	Bure logo ki moat ka taskira

Muntakhab Ayaats:

88 – 91 **Rozey Qayamat logo ke 3 groh unka taskira – Mukarrabeen, Ashabul Yameen aur Ashabul Shimaals Mukarrabeen ka byan, unke liye khushbu araam aur nemat ke bagaat ka zikr hai aur dahene haathwalo ka zikr hai jinke liye salamti hai**

92 – 96 **Jahannam walo ke azaab aur saza ka zikr hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Rab ke ehkamat par amal me sabqat karna (ayat 10)**
- **Rabbe Azeem ki naam ki tasbeeh karna (ayat 74)**
- **Pakeezah halat me Qurane Hakeem ko chuna (ayat 79)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Aish me madhosh rehna aur gunaho par arey rehna (ayat 46)**
- **Akhirat ka inkaar (ayat 47)**
- **Kalaam e Elahi ki taghdeeb karna (ayat 82)**

(57) Surah Al Hadid: 29 (4): Madni

Jung e Uhad aur Sulah Hudaibiyah ke darmiyan ke zamane me nazil hui hai. Ye wohi zamana tha jab Madina ki mukhtasar si Islami riyasat ko har taraf se Kuffar ne apne ghere me le rakha tha, aur sakht be saro samaani ki haalat me Ahle Imaan ki mutthi bhar jamat pure arab ki taqat ka mukabla kar rahi thi, is halat me Islam ko apne pairekaro se sirf jaani qurbani hi darker na thi, balki maali qurbani bhi darkar thi.

Is Surah me isi qurbani ke liye khub zor appeal ki gayi hai aur 17 baras ke baad musalman ko jhanjhorne wali ye ayat nazil hui, is hisab se iska zamana e nuzul 4th Hijri aur 5th Hijri ke darmiyan ka hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	pehli 6 ayat me Allah ne bari jameyat ke sath apni sifat ko byan farmaya hai, in next 5 ayat deen ke takazo ko byan farmaya hai (ayat no 7 me 2 takazo ka zikr hai Imaan aur infaak, ayat no 8 aur 9 me pehle takaze Imaan ke hawale se guftagu, ayat no 10 aur 11 me dusre takaze ke hawale se guftagu ayi hai)
2	jo in takazo par amal karta hai unka byan hai aur jo nahi karte unke anjaam ka bhi byan hai
3	duniya ke haqiqat byan kar di gayi, Imaan ke nataij byan hai, isme ek azeem ayat hai jisme tamam rasulo ke bheje jane ke maqsad ko Allah ne byan farmaya hai
4	Ibrahim aur Nooh AS ka zikr hai, Nassara se jo rabbaniyat ikhtiyar ki thi deen me uska zikr bhi byan hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 6	allah ki azmato ka zikr
7 – 11	deeney Islam ke takazo ka byan
12 – 15	deen ke takaze aur anjaam e Akhirat ka taskira
16 – 19	qurbe ilahi ki husul ka rasta, rahe ilahi me maal kharch karna
20 – 24	duniya ka arzi hona iska taskira hai
25	qayame nizame adl tamam rasulo ka mission
26 – 29	rahbaniyat deen ke takazo se farak ki raah hai

1 – 4 ruku yani 1 - 29 ayaat hain

Ruku	1	2	3	4
Ayat	10	9	6	4
∑ Ayat	10	19	25	29

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	10	1 – 2	Kul qayenat Allah ke hukm ki farma bardar hai
		3	Qayenat me Allah hi Allah hai
		4 – 6	Allah Tala ka qayenat se Ta'alluk
		7	Deene Islam ke 2 takaze – Imaan aur Infaaq
		8 – 9	Tum dil se Imaan kyun nahi laate
		10	Tum Allah ki raah me kharch kyun nahi karte

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	9	11	Kaun Allah Tala ko karz dega – kaun deen ki bulandi ke liye maal kharch karega
		12	Deen ke takaze pure karne walo ke liye inaam – Jannat ka wada
		13	Deen ke takaze ada na karne walo ka anjaam
		14	Mumin rafta rafta munafik kaise ban jata hai
		15	Rozey Qayamat munafekeen kafiro ke saath honge
		16	Kya ab bhi nadim hone ka wakht nahi aya
		17 – 19	Dil ki sakhti dur karne ka Qurani rasta – maal ko Allah ke raah me kharch karo
3	6	20	Insaani zindagi ke 5 adwaar ka byan – bachpan, larakpan, jawani, bari umar aur burahpa
		21	Muqable ka asal maidan –mehnat karni hai to Allah ki Jannat aur uski maghfirat ke husul ke liye karo
		22 – 24	Ye badalte halaat imtehaan hain Allah ke taraf se
		25	Tamam Rasulo ka mission – qayame nizame adl
4	4	26 – 27	Rahbaniyat ka tasikra hai – kone me baithkar ibadat karte raho aur mashreh ko uske haal par chor dena
		28 – 29	Eesaiyo ko liye husule sahadat ka moka

Muntakhab Ayaats: **7 – 11, 25**

7 – 11 **Imaan aur Infaaq ke takaze**

25 **Rasulo ka inquilabi mission - qayame adl**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah aur RSAW par saccha Imaan lana (ayat 7, 28)**
- **Allah ki khashiyat ikhtiyar karna (ayat 16)**
- **Sadqa aur Karze Hasan (deen ke kaam ke liye) dena (ayat 18)**
- **Allah ki magfirat aur Jannat ke taraf musabekat karna (ayat 21)**
- **Shafqat aur Rehmat ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 27)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Deen ke baare me shak me muftila ho jana (ayat 14)**
- **Duniya ke dhoke me muftila ho jana (ayat 20)**
- **Allah ki ata par itrana aur akarna (ayat 23)**

Parah: 28 – Qadd Sami Allah

(58) Surah Al Mujaadilah: 22 (3): Madni

Is Surah ke aghaaz me un khatoon ka zikr aya hai, jinhone apne shohar ke 'Zihar' ka wakiya RSAW ke samne paish karke baar baar israar kiya tha, ke ap koi aisi surat batayen jisse unki aur unki bachon ki zindagi tabah hone se bach jaye aur Allah ne unke is israar ko lavz e Mujaadilah se taabeer farmaya.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	ISME 'ZIHAR' KE MASLE KA BYAN HAI, (JAB KOI SHAKS APNI BIWI KO APNI MAA KEH DE, TO USKE LIYE KYA HUKM HAI)
2	CHUPE HUE SHAITAN YANE MUNAFEKEEN NE AUR MAJLISI ZINDAGI KE HAWALE SE BHI KHUCH ADAAB BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN
3	KHUCH ZIKR MUNAFEKEEN KA HAI, AUR KUFFAR KA BHI HAI AUR PHIR 'HIZBULLAH' YANE ALLAH KI PARTY UNKI SIFAT KA BHI BYAN HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 6	ZEHAR KE SHARAYI EHKAMAT
7 – 10	MUNAFEKEEN KI KHUFIYA SARGOSHIYON PAR GRIFT
11 – 13	MAJLISI TEHZEEB KE ADAAB
14 – 22	MUSALMAN KE MUKHLIS HONE KA MAYAR

Isme 3 ruku aur 22 ayat hain

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	6	1	Hizbullah (Allah ke naik bando) ka qirdar
		2 – 4	Zehar ki haqeeqat aur kaffara
		5 – 6	Zahiri Hizbus-shaitan (Shaitan ki jamat) ka anjaam
2	7	7 – 8	Munafekeen ki ghatiya harkato ka taskira, inki khufi sargoshiyan ko 'Najwa' kaha jata hai
		9 – 10	Ache aur bure najwa ka fark
		11	Hizbus-shaitan ka ijtema'at me tarze amal – bus izhar karna chahte hain ki hazri lag gayi
		12 – 13	Munafekeen ki shararat ka sadde baab – inpe sadqa dene ki pabandi laga di, pehle sadqa paish karo phir baat karo

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
3	9	14 – 17	Haq ke dushmano se dosti munafekana tarze amal
		18 – 19	Shaitan ne munafekeen ko ghair liya hai
		20 – 22	Allah aur Rasul ghalib honge aur Hizbullah ka qirdar

Muntakhab Ayaats:

9 Najwa ki mumaniyat

Summarized (Do's)

- **Apni pareshani Allah ke huzur pesh karna (ayat 1)**
- **Zehar ka kaffara (ayat 3, 4)**
- **Neki aur Taqwa ki talqeen (ayat 9)**
- **Allah par tawakkul (ayat 10)**
- **Majalis me kushadgi paida karna (ayat 11)**
- **Namaz aur Zakat ada karna (ayat 13)**
- **Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ko har ek par tarji dena (ayat 22)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Nafarmani ke baare me sargoshiyan (ayat 8)**
- **Kuffar se dili dosti karna (ayat 14)**
- **Jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 16)**
- **Allah ke raah se rokna (ayat 17)**
- **Zikre Elahi se ghafil ho jana (ayat 19)**

(59) Surah Al Hashr: 24 (3): Madni

Ye Ghazwa Bani Nazeer ke barey me nazil hui jis tarah Surah Anfal Ghazwa e Badr ke barey me. Ye Ghazwa Rabi Awwal 4 Hijri, Bairey Mauna, ke baad paish aya tha aur Bairey Mauna ke saneha Jung e Uhad, ke baad paish aya

Is surah ki mazameen ko samajhne ke liye ye zaruri hai ke Madina e Taiyaba aur Hijaz ke Yahudi ki tareekh par ek nigah daal li jaye (refer to copy 3, 'Yasrib ki Tareekh')

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	GHAZWA BANU NUZAIR KA WAKIYA HAI, YE KABILA YAHUD KA KABILA THA, INHONE MUSALMANO SE JO WADEY KIYE THE USKE KHILAF WARZI KI, AUR NABI SAW KO SHAHEED KARNE KI SAZISH BHI KI THI

2	MUNAFEKEEN KA TARZE AMAL BYAN HUA, BANU NUZAIR KE PAAS YE JAA JAA KAR KEHTE THE KE HUM TUMHARA SATH DENGE, INHONE KOI SAATH NAHI DIYA ISKA ZIKR HAI
3	ALLAH TALA KA TAQWA IKHTIYAR KARNE KA HUKM DIYA GAYA, AUR ALLAH TALE KE BARE UMDA SIFATI NAAM HAI JISKA BYAN AYA HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 4	BANU NAZEER KE ANJAAM SE IBRAT
5	KANOON E JUNG KA QAYEDA BYAN HUA HAI
6 – 10	JUNG YA SULAH KE NATEJI ME HASIL HONE WALI ARAAZI KA BANDO BAST
11 – 17	GHAZWA BANU NAZEER KE MOAKE PAR MUNAFEKEEN KE RAWAIYE PAR TAFSIRA
18 – 24	INSAAN, QURAN AUR REHMAN

Isme 3 ruku aur 24 ayaat hain

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 2	Ghazwa e Banu Nazeer ki ibrat naak shikast
		3 – 4	Allah aur uske Rasul SAW se dushmani ka anjaam
		5	Quran ke alawa wahi ka nuzul
		6 – 7	Maale Faiy (bina jung ke jo maal hasil hota hai) ka hukm
		8	Mohajereen ki tehseen ki gayi hai
		9	Ansare Madina ki tehseen
		10	Mumino se mohabbat karne walo ki tehseen
2	7	11 – 14	Munafekeen ki zillat aur ruswayi ka byan hai
		15	Yahudiyo ki zillat aur ruswayi ka taskira hai
		16 – 17	Munafekeen ka tarze amal shaitan ki tarah hai
3	7	18	Ghoar karo Akhirat ke liye kya taiyari ki hai
		19 – 20	Allah Tala ke zikr se ghaflat ki saza
		21	Quran e Hakeem ki azmat ka byan – mashur ayat
		22 – 24	Azmato jalale bari ta'ala – Allah ki zaat aur sifat ka taskira

<u>Muntakhab Ayaats:</u>

7 **Mashur 3 hidayat ata ki gayin**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki tasbeeh ka zikr, subhanallah kehna, pakeezgi byan karna (ayat 1)**
- **Sabiqa wakiyat se ibrat pakarna (ayat 2)**
- **RSAW ki ita'at aur Allah ka taqwa (ayat 7)**
- **Allah ke fazal ka talabghaar hona (ayat 8)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ki nusrat – deen ke mission me khud ko khapana (ayat 8)**
- **Ahle Imaan se mohabbat (ayat 9)**
- **Ahle Imaan ko apne upar tarji dena (ayat 9)**
- **Marhum Ahle Imaan ki maghfirat ki dua karna (ayat 10)**
- **Ahle imaan ke hawale se qadurat se bachne ki dua (ayat 10)**
- **Qayamat ki taiyari karna (ayat 18)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah aur RSAW ki mukhalifat (ayat 4)**
- **Ahle Imaan ke bajai kuffar ka saath dena (ayat 11)**
- **Allah ko bhula dena (ayat 19)**

(60) Surah Al Mumtahana: 13 (2): Madni

Ye Surah Sulah Hudaiybiyah aur Fateh Mecca ke darmiyan me nazil hui hai. RSAW ne mecca walo ke khilaf ikdaam ka faisla kiya tha, 6 hijri me sulah hudaibiyah hui thi, uske baad 1.5 baras ke andar mushrekeen ke taraf se mukhalifat hui aur sulah khatm ho gayi

Ap SAW ne is ikdaam wali baat ko bara poshida rakha tha, in sahabi ke ilm me ya baat agayi thi, unhone ek khat likhkar kisi khatoon ke zariye rawana kiya mushrekeen ko bheja sirf is niyat se ki wo khud kisi kabile se nahi the to inhone ke mushrekeen ki khuch hamdardi hasil hojaye to jo inke rishtedar wahan mecca me hain unko inki support mil jaye, iske alawa aur koi niyat inke dil me nahi thi.

Wo khatoon Hazrat Ali ke zariye pakri gayi aur inko phir ap SAW ne bulaya aur inhone puri baat batayi to apne inko maaf kar diya, coz Badree Sahabi ke saare gunaho ko Allah ne pehle hi maaf farma diya

Is Surah ki ayat no 10 me hukm diya gaya hai ki jo aurten hijrat karke ayen aur musalman hone ka dawa karen unka imtihaan liya jaye, isi munasibat se is Surah ka naam al Mumtahinah rakha gaya hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Fateh Mecca se bilkul pehle nazil hui thi, ek badri sahabi the Hati bin Abi Bal Ta'aa RAA unse ek khata ho gayi thi.
2	Allah ka wada byan hua ke Allah un rishtedaro se tumhe mila dega jo ab tak Imaan nahi laye the, kuffar ke bare me khuch hidayat ata ki gayi hain, aur khuch aurto ka mamla byan hai jo hijrat karke Madina aa gayi thin

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 9, 13	Ahle Imaan ki kuffar ke saath mohabbat aur dosti ki muzammat
10 – 11	aham aur paichida maharashati masle ka faisla
12	khawateen ki bayt ka taskira hua hai

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	6	1	Ahle batil se hamdardi haq ki raah se dur kar degi
		2 – 3	Kaafir musalmano se nafrat karte hain
		4 – 6	Ahle batil is bugdo adawat, Ibrahim AS ki isteqamat ka taskira, kis tarah apne Tawheed ka nara buland kiya aur shirk ki nafi ki iska taskira hua hai
2	7	7	Ahle mecca ke hawale se basharat
		8	Kaafir jo musalmano ke saath sazishe nahi karte unke saath husne suluk karne ki ijazat hai
		9	Kin kafiro se dosti mana hai
		10 – 11	Mushrekeen ke saath nikah ki mumaniyat hai
		12	Khawateen ki bayt aur uske alfaaz
		13	Usse dosti na karo jo Allah Tala ko naraaz karte hain

Muntakhab Ayaats:

8 - 9 **Kuffar ke muta'allik rawaiya 2 pehle yahan byan hua hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki raza ka talab ghaar hona (ayat 1)**
- **Kufr aur shirk se bazaar hona (ayat 4)**
- **Tawheed e bari tala par isteqamat ka muzahira (ayat 4)**

- **Allah hi par tawakkul aur uske taraf ruju (ayat 4)**
- **Allah aur Yome Akhirat ki umeed rakhna (ayat 6)**
- **Ghair sazishi kuffar se husne suluk karna (ayat 8)**
- **Adlo insaaf ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 8)**
- **Kuffar se maali maamlat durust rakhna (ayat 11)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke dushmano se dosti (ayat 1)**
- **RSAW ki nafarmani aur shirk, chori, zinaah aur qatle aulad (ayat 12)**
- **Aulad ke baare me bohtan bharna (ayat 12)**
- **Deen dushman kuffar se dosti ikhtiyar karna (ayat 13)**

(61) Surah As Saff: 14 (2): Madni

Mazameen se malum hota hai, ke ye ghaliban Uhad mi Jung ke zamane me nazil hui hogi. Iska mouzu hai musalmano ko Imaan me ikhlaas ikhtiyar karne aur Allah ki raah me jaan larane par ubharna hai. Isme musalmano ko, un logo ko jo Imaan ka jhutha dikhawa karte, jo mukhlis the, munafikeen in sabhi se mukhatab ho kar kalaam kaha gaya hai

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 4	GHALBA DEEN E HAQ KE LIYE JEHAD KI DAWAT TARHEED KE ANDAZ ME (TARHEED KEHTE HAIN WARNING, DARAWE KA ANDAZ ME
5 – 8	TARIKHE BANI ISRAIL KE 3 ADWAAR KA TASKIRA BATOR IBRAT
9	RSAW KA MAQSAD GHALBA DEEN E HAQ
10 – 13	GHALBA DEEN E HAQ KE LIYE JEHAD KI DAWAT TARGHEEB KE ANDAZ ME (TARGHEEB KEHTE HAIN MOTIVATION AUR SHOAK DILAKAR AMADA KARNA KISI BAAT PAR)
14	GHALBA DEEN E HAQ KE LIYE JEHAD KARNE WALO KE LIYE SA'AADAT

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	9	1 – 4	Kyun kehte ho jo karte nahi darawe ke andaz me
		5 – 8	Ghalba deen e haq ke liye jaddo jehad tareekh se ibrat
		9	Ghalba deen e haq RSAW ka maqsad
2	5	10 – 12	Jahannam, ke dard naak azaab se bachne ka raasta
		13 – 14	Ghalba deen ki basharat aur iske liye jaddo jehad karna

Muntakhab Ayaats:

9 – 12	**Ghalba e deen ka mission aur uske ta'alluk se jaddojehad**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Qetaal feesabilillaah (ayat 4)**
- **Imaan aur Jehad feesabilillaah (ayat 11)**
- **Allah ke deen ki nusrat karna (ayat 14)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah par jhuth bandna (ayat 7)**
- **Allah ke deen ke khilaf sazish karna (ayat 8)**

(62) Surah Al Jumuah: 11 (2): Madni

Is Surah me Namaze Juma ke ehkaam byan kiye gaye hain, Pehle ruku ka zamane nuzul 7 hijri hai ghaliban Fateh Khyber ke moake par ya uske baad kareebi zamane me nazil hui, Dusra ruku hijrat ke baad me nazil hua hai

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 4	IJTEMAYI JUMMAH KI HIQMAT QURAN KA PARNA PARANA AUR USKI EHMIYAT KA BYAN
5 – 8	TAWRAAT SE MUTALLIK ZIMMEDARIYO SE YAHUD KA AIRAAZ AUR USKI WAJAH – YAHUD KI HARKATEN BHI BYAN HUI
9 – 11	EHKAMATO ADAABE JUMMAH

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	8	1 – 4	Ghalba e deen ke jaddo jehad ke liye afraadi quwwat ki taiyari bazariye Quran
		5	Yahudiyon ka Tawraat ke hukuk ada karne se guraiz
		6 – 8	Bighri hui ummat ki khushkund khawishaat
2	3	9 – 10	Jummah ki pehli azaan ke baad karobar karne ke momaniyat
		11	Allah ke enamat tejarat aur khel tamashe se behtar hain

Muntakhab Ayaats:

2	**Nabiye Kareem SAW ka buniyaadi tariyekaar**
5	**Ketaab E Elahi si airaaz**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Moat ke liye taiyar rehna (ayat 7)**
- **Jummah ki taiyari aur ehtemam karna (ayat 9)**
- **Allah ka fazal talaash karna, rozi ke liye bhi mehnat karna (ayat 10)**
- **Kasrat se Allah ka zikr karna (ayat 10)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Ketaab e Elahi ko chor dena, aur Ayate Elahi ko jhutlana (ayat 5)**
- **Duniya ke jhamelo me khokar ghafil ho jana (ayat 11)**

(63) Surah Al Munafiqun: 11 (2): Madni

Isme munafekin ke tarse amal par taskira hai, Ye Surah Ghazwa e Bani Al Mustaliq se RSAW ki wapsi par ya to daurane safar me nazil hui hai, ya phir apke Madina pahonchne ki baad foran hi iska nuzul jo ke 6th hijri me hui hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	MUNAFEQAT KE HALAQ KA BYAN HAI, AUR NEFAQ KI NESHANIYA AUR ALAMAT KYA HAIN ISKA BHI BYAN HAI
2	IS NEFAAQ KE MARZ SE BACHNE KA ILAAJ KYA HAI, AGAR YE MARZ PAIDA HO JAYE TO ISKA ILAJ PHIR KIS TARAH KIYA JAYE ISKA BHI BYAN HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 3	MARZE NEFAAQ KE IBTEDAYI 3 DARAJAAT
4 – 8	MARZE NEFAAQ KA 4TH DARJA AUR IS MARZ KI TABAHI
9	MARZE NEFAAQ KA SABAB AUR USKI HIFAZATI TADABEER KA BYAN HAI
10 – 11	MARZE NEFAAQ KA ELAAJ

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	8	1 – 5	Marze Nefaaq ki haqeeqat aur madarij ka byan – 4 darje byan hue hain: jhuth bolna, jhuti kasme khana, aaey barne walo ko rokne ki koshish karna aur ameer e jamat se bugs aur adawat
		6	Marze Nefaaq ki halakat khezi ka byan
		7 – 8	Marze Nefaaq ki shiddat aur inki munafekin ki badkalami ka byan

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	3	9	Munafeqat ka sabab aur hifazati tadbeer, zikr e Elahi ka taskira bhi hua hai
		10 – 11	Munafeqat ka ilaaj Infaaq aur Allah ke raah me maal kharch karne ki talqeen ki gayi

Muntakhab Ayaats:

9 – 11 Nefaaq ke ilaaj ka taskira

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ke diye rizq me se kharch karna (ayat 10)**
- **Moat se qabl mohlat se faida uthana (ayat 10)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Jhuth bolna (ayat 1)**
- **Jhuthi kasme khana (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ki raah se rokna (ayat 2)**
- **Imaan ke takazo par amal na karna (ayat 3)**
- **RSAW ki baat na manna aur Taqabbur karna (ayat 5)**
- **Ahle Imaan ki tahqeer karna (ayat 8)**
- **Maal aur Aulad ki mohabbat me dub kar Allah se ghafil ho jana (ayat 9)**

(64) Surah At Taghabun: 18 (2): Madni

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	TAWHEED, AKHIRAT AUR RISALAT KE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU HAI AUR IMAAN QABUL KARNE KI KHUB ZOR DAWAT BHI DI GAYI HAI AUR AKHIRAT KE NATAIJ KO BHI BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI
2	AHLE IMAAN KI KHUCH SIFAT KA BYAN HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 7	WAZAHATE IMAAN, TAWHEED, RISALAT AUR AKHIRAT KA TASKIRA
8 – 10	DAWATE IMAAN
11 – 15	IMAAN KE SAMARAAT AUR TAKAZE – 5 SIFAT SACCHE IMAN WALO KA BYAN
16 – 18	IMAAN KE TAKAZE ADA KARNE KI DAWAT DI GAYI HAI

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	10	1 – 4	Imaan billal ka zikr hai
		5 – 6	Sabiqa koame Rasul par Imaan kyun na layin
		7	Qayamat zarur ayegi ye Akhirat ka byan hua
		8 – 10	Har aur Jeet ka asal din wo Qayamat ka din hai
2	8	11 – 13	Imaan ke fikro amal par asarat
		14 – 15	Bandae momin ka rishtedaro se aur maal se ta'alluk
		16 – 18	Dawate amal, Allah ka Taqwa, sunna aur ita'at karna aur Allah ke raah me kharch karna

Muntakhab Ayaats:

11 – 16 Imaan ke samaraat ka byan

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah aur RSAW par saccha Imaan lana (ayat 8)**
- **Imaan aur amal e saleha (ayat 9)**
- **Mushkilat par sabr (ayat 11)**
- **Allah par tawakkul (ayat 13)**
- **Biwiyon aur aulad ke mutallik chokanna rehna (ayat 14)**
- **Ghar walo ke saath accha mamla, narmi ho sakhti ke saath (ayat 14)**
- **Maafi aur darguzar ka rawaiya (ayat 14)**
- **Maal aur Aulad ko azmaish samajhna (ayat 15)**
- **Allah ke raah me karze hasan pesh karna (ayat 17)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Rasul ka inkaar (ayat 6)**
- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 7)**
- **Ayate Elahi ki taghzeeb (ayat 10)**

(65) Surah At Talaq: 12 (2): Madni

Hazrat Abdullah bin Masood RAA ne isey Nisa al Qusra bhi kaha hai, yani ke choti Sura Nisa. Iska nuzul Surah Bakarah ki un ayat ke baad hua hai jinme Talaq ke ehkaam pehli martaba diye gaye the, riwayat se malum hota hai, ke log jab Surah Bakarah ke ehkaam ko samajhne me log ghaltiyan karne lage aur amalan bhi unse ghalatiyon ka sudoor hone laga tab Allah Talahh ne unki islaah ke liye ye hidayat nazil farmayi

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Is Surah me Talaq ke ehkaam byan hue hain
2	Allah aur uske Rasul SAW ke ehkamat ke khilaaf warzi karne walo ka anjaam byan kiya gaya hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 5	Iddat ke hawale se hidayat
6 – 7	Iddat ke doran husne suluk ki taleem
8 – 10	Nafarmano ka badtareen anjaam
11	Farma bardaro ke liye behtareen inaam
12	Allah tala ki bemisal kudrat – zameen aur asmaan ki takhleek

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	7	1 – 3	Iddat shohar ke ghar par puri ki jaye
		4 – 7	Iddat ki muddat aur iddat ke doran husne suluk karne ki talqeen
2	5	8 – 10	Nafarmano ka bura anjaam
		11	Kya sirf Quran hidayat ke liye kafi hai – nahi, Quran ke sath Allah ne paighambar ki zaat bhi bheji hai, Quran jama Sunnat e Rasul se deen ka nizam mukammal hota hai
		12	Qurane Hakeem me 7 zameeno ka zikr

Muntakhab Ayaats:

2 – 3 Taqwa ka hasil yahan byan hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Zarurat ho to munasib tarekhe se talaq dena (ayat 1)**
- **2 talaq par ruju karo to umda tarikey par (ayat 2)**
- **Jin aurto ko haiz na aaye unki talaq ki iddat 3 maah hai (ayat 4)**
- **Hamila khatun ki iddat hamal ke farik tak hai (ayat 4)**
- **Talaq ki surat me husne suluk ka hukm (ayat 6)**
- **Baccha hone ki surat me ikhrajat ada karna (ayat 6)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Hudud e Elahi se tajawus karna (ayat 1)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ki nafarmani (ayat 8)**

(66) Surah At Tahrim: 12 (2): Madni

Isme 2 khawateen ka zikr aya hai, ek Hazrat Safia RAA jo Fateh Khyber ke baad apki nikaah me ayin jo 7 Hijri me paish aya, dusri khatun Hazrat Maria RAA 7 hijri me Misr ke governor ne apni beti ko apki khidmad me bhijwaya tha, lehaza ye Surah 7 ya 8 hijri me nazil hui hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	SHOHAR AUR BIWI KE DARMIYA KYA RAWAIYA HO ISKA ZIKR HAI, AUR AULAD KE HAWALE SE WALEDAIN KA KYA RAWAIYA HO ISKA BHI ZIKR HAI
2	TAWBA KE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU AYI HAI, IS BAAT KA BYAN HAI KE AURAT KE APNE EK ALAIDA TAKHASHUS HAI AUR INFRADI TOAR PE KHUD JAWAD DEH HOGI QAYAMAT KE DIN

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 5	SHOAHAR AUR BIWI KE LIYE HIDAYAT
6 – 9	SARBRAHE KHANDAN KI ZIMMEDARI – SHOHAR AUR BAAP KI HAISIYAT ME
10 – 12	BIWI KHUD ALLAH KE SAMNE JAWAB DEGI

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	7	1 – 2	Shohar ke liye hidayat
		3 – 4	Biwi ke liye hidayat
		5	Azwaje Mutaharat ki tahseen
		6 – 7	Bachao khud ko aur apne ghar walo ko aag se
2	5	8	Allah ki bargah me sacchi tauba karo
		9	Munafekeen aur Kuffar ke khilaf jehad ka hukm
		10 – 12	Khwateen ka alaida tashakh khus

Summarized (Do's)

- Kasmo ki hifazat karna (ayat 2)
- Farmabardari, Tauba aur Ibadat ka rawiya (ayat 5)
- Khud ko aur ghar walo ko Jahannam, se bachana (ayat 6)
- Allah ke huzur sacchi tauba karna (ayat 8)
- Rab se Jannat ke ghar ka sawal karna (ayat 11)
- Iffato haya ki hifazat karna (ayat 12)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Halaal shai ko haraam karna (ayat 1)

Parah: 29 – Tabarakallazi

(67) Surah Al Mulk: 30 (2): Makki

Ye surah Nabi SAW ki pasandida surato me se ek hai, ap SAW raat sone se pehle iski tilawat farmate the, ap SAW ne farmaya ki ye surah apne parne wale ke liye qayamat ke din Allah ke huzur me sifarish karegi

Mazameen aur andaze se saaf malum hota hai, ki ye Mecca Moazzama ki ibtidayi Surahto me se hai, isme ek taraf mukhtasar tareeke ye Islam ki taleem di gayi hai aur dusri taraf bare moassar andaz me un logo ko chokaya gaya hai, jo ghaflat me pare hue the.

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Allah ki kudrat kamla ka byan, naik aur bure logo ka anjaam bhi byan kiya gaya hai
2	Allah ki kudrat kamla ka byan aur qayamat ka taskira hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 5	Allah ki har takhleek aib se paak hai
6 – 11	Akhirat me kufr ke hoalnaak nataij
12 – 14	Khaliq apni makhluk se bekhabar nahi
15 – 23	Qayenat ke haqaiq par goar aur fikr ki dawat di gayi hai
24 – 27	Tamaam Insaan ko rab ke huzur hazir hona hai
28 -29	Kuffar ke taraf se Nabi SAW aur Sahaba ke khilaaf ki gayi baton ka jawaab
30	Allah ke siwa kaun hai jo Insaan ko pani jaisi buniyaad zarurat faraham kar sake

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	14	1 – 2	Silsila moat aur hayat ki hikmat
		3 – 5	Allah ki takhleek har nafs se paak hai
		6 – 9	Jahannam, ka josh aur uska ghazab ka byan hai
		10 – 12	Hidayat pane ki 2 surten – tawajjo se paighambar ki baat ko sune ya nishaniyo aur dalail par ghoar fikr karke rab ko pehchanne ki koshish kare
		13 – 14	Khaliq ko makhluk ki har baat ka ilm hai

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	16	15 – 18	Zameen Allah ki rehmat aur kudrat ka mazhar
		19	Allah hi har shai ka nigehbaan hai
		20 – 21	Mabudane batil ki bebasi aur lachari
		22	Insaan wohi hai jiska koi maqsade zindagi ho
		23	Insaan par Allah ka ehsaan e azeem
		24 – 27	Qayamat zarur ayegi iske baare me koi shak nahi
		28 – 29	Kaafiro ke liye dawat e ghoar fikr
		30	Aisa sawal jo sochne par majbur kar de

Muntakhab Ayaats:

2 Maqsad e zindagi imtehaan – Naik amal karna

Summarized (Do's)

- **Dawat e haq ko tawajjo se sunna (ayat 11)**
- **Ghaib me rehte hue rab se darna (ayat 12)**
- **Rab ki nemato se faida uthana (ayat 15)**
- **Rab ke taraf loatne ka yakeen karna (ayat 15)**
- **Rab ki nemato ka shukr karna (ayat 24)**
- **Allah hi par tawakkul karna (ayat 29)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Rab ka kufr karna (ayat 6)**
- **Paighambar ki dawat ko jhutlana (ayat 9)**

(68) Surah Al Qalam: 52 (2): Makki

Tarteebi Nuzul ke aitbaar se iski pehli 7 ayat ye dusri wahi hai jo RSAW par nazil hui pehli wahi surah al alaq ki 5 ayat. Iska naam Surah Noon bhi hai aur al-Qalam bhi, dono alfaz Surah ke aghaz me mojud hain, ye Mecca Moazzama ki ibtidayi Surahto me se hai aur ye us zamane me nazil hui thi tab jab apke mukhalifat me achi khasi shiddat ikhtiyar kar chuki thi

Isme ek baagh wale ki missal paish ki gayi hai jisne Allah ki nemat paake uski nashukri ki aur unke beech jo shaks sab se behtar tha uski nasihat na mani, akhir kaar wo us nemat se mehrum ho gaye aur unki ankhen us wakht khulin jab sab khuch barbad ho gaya.

Is misaal se ahle mecca ko bataya gaya hai ke tumbhi us azmaish me par gaye ho jisme wo baagh wale pare the, agar RSAW ki baat na manoge to duniya me bhi azaab bhuktoge aur Akhirat ka azaab issey zyada bara hai

Phir Kuffar ko fehmaish ki gayi hai jisme kahin to khitaab unse hai aur kahin apke zariye unko tambi ki gayi hai, ke Akhirat ki bhalai lazeman unhi logo ke liye hai jisne duniya me khuda tarsi ke saath zindagi basar ki hai, jin logo ko khuda ke aagey jhukne ki dawat di ja rahi hai aur wo inkaar karte hain, qayamat ke roz wo sazda karna chahenge bhi to na kar sakenge aur zillat ka anjaam unhe dekhna parega, Quran ko jhutla kar wo Allah ke azaab se bach nahi sakte

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	RSAW KE AKHLAAQ E AZEEM KA ZIKR, MUNKEREEN KA ZIKR HAI AUR EK WAKIYA HAI JO ALLAH TALA NE BYAN KARKE MUSHREKEEN E MECCA KO IBRAT DILAYI AUR HAR DOAR KE MUKHALEFEEN KO IBRAT DILAYI GAYI HAI
2	ALLAH TALA NE JALALI ANDAZ BYAN KA IKHTIYAR FARMAYA HAI, NATAIJ KA ZIKR HAI, QAYAMAT KA BYAN HAI, NAMAZ KA ZIKR HAI, RSAW KO TASSALLI BHI DI GAYI HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 16	RSAW KE PAKEEZAH AKHLAAK AUR MUKHALEFEEN KA PUST QIRDAR
17 – 33	BAAGH WALO KI MISAAL
34 – 47	KUFFAR KO BILA WASTA AUR BIL WASTA TAMBI – MUKHTALIF ANDAZ ME ALLAH SWT NE DAWAT E FIKR INKE SAMNE RAKHI HAI
48 – 52	RSAW KO SABR KI TALQEEN

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	33	1 – 4	RSAW akhlaak ke buland tareen martabe far fayiz hain
		5 – 7	Jald zahir ho jayega kaun bhatak gaya hai
		8 – 9	Baatil ke saath samjhauta nahi ho sakta
		10 – 16	Ahle batil ka bura qirdar aur wohi Waleed bin Mugira aur uski buri sifaat ka is maqam par zikr hua
		17 - 27	Baagh walo ki dastaan batore ibrat
		28 – 33	Sabak seekhne ki dawat

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
2	19	34 – 41	Kya muttaki aur mujrim barabar hain
		42 – 43	Jaan bujhkar namaz chorne walo ki zillat
		44 – 50	Haq ko jhutlane walo ka bura anjaam hoga aur Nabiye Akram SAW ko sabr ki talqeen aur ap ke zariya Ahle Imaan ko sabr ki talqeen
		51 – 52	Quran Kareem haqaiq ki yaad dehani hai yani naseehat hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Kaam ka irada karte hue inshallah kehna (ayat 18)**
- **Allah ki tasbeeh karna (ayat 28)**
- **Allah se umeed rakhna (ayat 32)**
- **Alah ke taraf ruju karna (ayat 32)**
- **Akhirat ka yakeen rakhna (ayat 33)**
- **Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 34)**
- **Rab ke khatir sabr karna (ayat 48)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Jhuthe logo ki baat maanna (ayat 8)**
- **Bejaa kasme khana (ayat 10)**
- **Laan taan karna, chugli karna (ayat 11)**
- **Bukhl, had se barna, gunaah karna (ayat 12)**
- **Sakhti ka rawaiya ikhtiyar karna (ayat 13)**
- **Maal o aulad par itrana (ayat 14)**
- **Ayate Elahi ko kahaniya kehna (ayat 15)**
- **Miskeeno ki madad me kanjusi karna (ayat 24)**
- **Apni quwwate bazu par ghamand karna (ayat 25)**
- **Ghalati hone par dusro par ilzaam daalna (ayat 30)**
- **Manchahe faisle karna (ayat 36)**
- **Manchahi baaten aur khush fehmi me mubtila hona (ayat 39)**
- **Sahi salamat hote hue namaz ada na karna (ayat 45)**
- **Ilhami hidayat ko jhuth lana (ayat 44)**
- **Paighambar ki khilaf sazishen karna (ayat 51)**

(69) Surah Al Haaqqa: 52 (2): Makki

Ye Mecca Moazzama ki ibtidayi Surahto me se hai, mukhalifat to shru ho chuki thi par abhi zyada shiddat ikhtiyar nahi kari thi. Yehi wo Surah hai jiski ap tilawat kar rahe the Haram me jab Umar piche khare hokar apko sun rahe the

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	AGHAAZ BARE JALALI ANDAZ ME HAI, ALLAH NE SAWAL KARTE HUE QAYAMAT KE MUTALLIK GUFTAGU SHRU FARMAYI HAI, AKHIRAT KA ZIKR HAI, RSAW KE BARHAQ RASUL HONE KA TASKIRA BHI HAI, RASULO KE HALAAT KA ZIKR BHI HAI, QAYAMAT AUR USKE NATAIJ KO BHI BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI
2	ISME ALLAH KE RASUL NABI SAW KE SEERAT KA ZIKR HAI AUR NATAIJ BHI BYAN KIYE GAYE HAIN

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 3	QAYAMAT BARPA HOKAR RAHEGI ZORDAR ANDAZ ME ISKA TASKIRA HAI
4 – 12	AKHIRAT KA INKAAR KARNE WALI KOAMEN AZAAB SE DO CHAAR HUIN
13 – 17	QAYAMAT KA NAKSHA KHAICHA GAYA HAI
18 - 37	DUNIYA AUR AKHIRAT KA MAQSAD BYAN HUA
38 – 52	QURAN KO JHUTHLANE PAR KUFFAR KO TAMBI KI GAYI HAI

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	37	1 – 5	Qayamat ke barpa hone ke zikr ke saath saath koame Samud ki halaqat ka byan
		6 – 8	Koame Aad ka ibrat naak anjaam
		9 – 12	Aale Firon, Koame Lut, Koame Nooh par azaab ka zikrq
		13 – 18	Qayamat ka naksha pesh kiya gaya hai
		19 – 24	Naik Insaan ke liye haseen inaam
		25 – 29	Rozey Qayamat mujrim ki cheekho pukar ka byan hai
		30 – 37	Bure Insaan ka bura anjaam ka byan hai
2	15	38 – 43	Azmate Quran – Kasme khakar Allah SWT ne Quran ki azmat ko byan kiya hai
		44 – 47	Agar Quran Allah ka kalaam na hota
		48 – 52	Quran azeem naseehat aur yaqini haq hai jisme koi shak nahi

Summarized (Do's)

- **Rozey Qayamat hisaab ka yakeen rakhna (ayat 20)**
- **Rabbe azeem ke naam ki tasbeeh karna (ayat 52)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Rasul ki baat na maanna (ayat 10)**
- **Allah par Imaan na rakhna (ayat 33)**
- **Miskeen ko khilane ki targheeb na dena (ayat 36)**
- **Rasul ki baat se naseehat na pakarna (ayat 42)**

(70) Surah Al Maarji: 44 (2): Makki

Iska nuzul bhi kareeb kareeb unhi halaat me hua hai jinme Surah al-Haaqqah nazil hui thi

Isme Kuffar ko tambi ki gayi hai, jo 'Qayamat', dozakh aur Jannat ka mazaq urate the, aur apko challenge dete the ke tum agar sacche ho aur tumhe jhutlake hum Jahannam, ke mustahik ho chuke hain, to le aao wo 'Qayamat' jisse tum hame darate ho, is Surah ki sari ayat, isi challenge ke jawab me hai.

Mangne wala azaab mangta hai, mazaq urane par sabr ki tardeed ki gayi hai, qayamat kaise sakht cheez hai ye bataya gaya, us din faisle unki yaqede aur amaal pe hoga.

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ISME QAYAMAT KI HOAL NAKI KO ALLAH SWT NE BYAN FARMAYA HAI AUR AZAAB KI WAEEDAIN SUNAYI GAYI HAIN AUR AHLE IMAAN KI UMADA SIFAT KA BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI
2	QAYAMAT KA ZIKR HAI AUR AZAAB KE DARAWEY SUNAYE GAYE HAIN NAAM 3RD AYAT SE RAKHA GAYA HAI, ISKA NUZUL BHI KAREEB KAREEB UNHI HALAAT ME HUA HAI JINME SURAH AL-HAAQQAH NAZIL HUI THI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 18	BURE LOGO PAR AZAAB E AKHIRAT KA BYAN HAI
19 – 35	ACHE LOGO KE AUSAAF AUR UMDA HASEEN ANJAAM KA BYAN
36 – 44	BURE LOGO KA QIRDAR AUR UNKA BURA ANJAAM

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	35	1 - 7	Kafiro ke liye Nabiye Akram SAW ki badbua
		8 – 14	Mere pyaro ko Jahannam, me daal do mujhe chor do
		15 – 18	Mujrim Jahannam, se bach na sakega
		19 – 21	Allah ke nigaah me na pasan deeda qirdar – takleef ayi to cheekh pare, zara daulat ayi ko kanjus bangaye
		22 - 35	Allah ke nigaah me pasan deeda qirdar – namaz ki adayegi, wado ki takmeel, amanat ki paazdari, sharmgaho ki hifazat
2	9	36 – 39	Kya RSAW ke dushman Jannat me jayenge
		40 – 44	Nabi SAW ke dushman zaleel aur ruswa honge

Muntakhab Ayaats:

8 – 18 **Qayamat ki hoalnahi uska taskira hai**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Raahe haq ki azmaisho par sabr (ayat 5)**
- **Namaz pabandi se ada karna (ayat 23)**
- **Maal ka muqarara hissa raahe Elahi me kharch karna (ayat 24)**
- **Badle ki din ka yaqeen rakhna (ayat 26)**
- **Sharmgaaho ki hifazat karna (ayat 24)**
- **Rab ke azaab se darte rehna (ayat 27)**
- **Amanat aura had ki paaz daari karna (ayat 32)**
- **Sacchi gawahi par qayam rehna (ayat 33)**
- **Namazo ki hifazat karna (ayat 34)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ke azaab ki jaldi machana (ayat 1)**
- **Qayamat ko bahot door samajhna (ayat 6)**
- **Haq se mooh morna (ayat 18)**
- **Maal me bukhl karna (ayat 18)**
- **Takaleef par cheekhna chillana (ayat 20)**
- **Rab ke azaab se be khoaf hona (ayat 28)**
- **Khush fehmi rakhte hue Jannat ki tawakko (ayat 38)**

(71) Surah Nooh: 28 (2): Makki

Mecca doar ki ibtidayi Surahto me se hai, us zamane me nazil hui thi jab ap RSAW ki mukhalifat me achi khasi shiddat ikhtiyar kar chuki thi

Isme Hazrat Nooh ka kissa isliye byan kiya gaya hai taki Kuffare Mecca ko indirectly bataya gaya hai, ke tum Md SAW ke saath wohi rawaiya ikhtiyar kar rahe ho jo Nooh AS ke sath unki koam ne ikhtiyar kiya tha aur agar tum apne rawiye se baaz na aaye to tumhe bhi wohi anjaam dekhna parega jo Nooh AS ki koam ko dekhna para tha

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH KI NEMATO KA BYAN HAI, NOOH AS NE KIS KIS TARAH LOGO KE SAMNE DAWAT PESH KARI ISKA ZIKR HAI
2	NOOH AS NE 950 YRS KE BAAD MUKHALEFEEN KE LIYE BADDUA KARI THI ISKA ZIKR HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	HAZRAT NOOH AS KO MANSABE RISALAT KI SUPURDGI
2 – 4	HAZRAT NOOH AS KI APNI KOAM KO DAWAT
5 – 20	HAZRAT NOOH AS KI LAMBE ARSE DEEN KI DAWAT
21 – 24	KOAM KI HATH DHARMI
25 - 28	AZAAB KA NUZUL AUR HAZRAT NOOH AS KI DUA

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	20	1 – 4	Hazrat Nooh AS ki ijmaali dawat
		5 – 7	Mukhalefeen ka radde amal
		8 – 13	Istaghfaar ki barkaten
		14 – 20	Allah ki ayat ke zariye tazkeer – suraj, chand, makhluk ki takhleek ke marahil ka taskira karke yaad dehani karayi gayi hai
2	8	21 – 24	Hazrat Nooh AS ki faryad aur baddua
		25	Koame Nooh par azaabe kabr
		26 – 28	Dukhi dil ki saza

Muntakhab Ayaats:

5 – 12 **Dawate Nooh AS ka taskira**

Summarized (Do's)

- **Allah ki ibadat aur taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 53)**
- **Rasul ki ita'at karna (ayat 3)**
- **Shabey roz dawate deen ka kaam karna, Nooh AS ke ta'alluk se (ayat 5)**
- **Rab se istaghfaar karna (ayat 10)**
- **Allah ki azmat ka ai'teqaad rakhna (ayat 13)**
- **Takhleek e Elahi par ghoar fikr karna (ayat 15)**
- **Apne waldain aur apne ghar walo ke liye maghfirat ki dua karna (ayat 28)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Rasul ki nafarmani karna (ayat 21)**
- **Nafarmano ki pairwi karna (ayat 21)**
- **Rasul ki khilaaf sazishen karna (ayat 22)**
- **Jhuthe mabudo par jame rehna (ayat 23)**
- **Logo ko gumraah karne ki koshish karna (ayat 27)**

(72) Surah Al Jinn: 28 (2): Makki

Is Surah me Jinno ke Quran sunkar jaane aur apni koam me Islam ki tableeqh karne ka wakiya tafseel se byan kiya gaya hai.

Bukhari aur Muslim ki riwayat hai, ke RSAW apne chand ashaab ke saath, bazaar e Ukkaz tashreef le ja rahe the, raste me Nakhla ke maqam par ap SAW ne fajr ki Namaz parayi, us wakht Jinno ka ek groh udhar se guzar raha tha, tilawat ki awaaz sunkar wo thaher gaya, aur ghour se Quran sunta raha, isi wakiye ka zikr is Surah me kiya gaya hai

Taif ka wakiye jo Hijrat se 3 saal pehle paish aya tha, usme bhi Jinno ne Quran ki tilawat suni thi, iska zikr Surah Ahkaaf (29-32) me byan hua hai, ye wo jin the jo pehle Hazrat Musa AS aur sabiq Kutube asmaani par Imaan rakhte the, aur ye ab tilawate Quran sunkar Imaan laye

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	EK WAKIYE KA ZIKR HAI JINNATH KE HAWALE SE, IBN ABBAS SE RIWAYAT HAI, 'UK'KAAS' KE MAQAM PAR JINNATH NE QURAN SUNA HAI RSAW KE ZABAANE MUBARAK SE
2	RISALAT KE HAWALE SE GUFTAGU HAI, AUR QAYAMAT KA BYAN HAI

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 15	JINNATH KA QURAN SUNKAR IMAAN LANA AUR APNI KOAM KO BATANA
16 – 18	SHIRK SE BACHNE AUR RAHE RAAST APNANE KA SILA
19 – 23	RSAW KI DAWAT KI MUKHALIFAT PAR KUFFAR E MECCA KO MALAMAT
24 – 25	KUFFAR KO TAMBI KE RSAW KO BE-AARO MADADGHAR NA SAMJHEN
26 – 28	'ALAIBUL GHAIB' SIRF ALLAH TALA HAI

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	19	1 – 3	Quran ki azmat jinnath ki zabaani
		4 – 7	Gumraahi ka sabab inkaare Akhirat
		8 – 10	Aasmaan par wahi ki khususi hifazat
		11 – 13	Imaan laane me hi khair hai
		14 – 17	Ache aur bure qirdar ka anjaam
		18 – 19	Masjido ki be-hurmati
2	9	20 – 25	Nabiye Akram SAW ka izhaare aza'zi
		26 – 28	Rasulo ko khuch ghaib ka ilm diya jata hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

22 – 23 Azaab se bachao kaise mumkin hai

Allah ka sahara kaise milega, Allah ki panaah me ayenge kaise ??
Allah ke paighaam ko pahonchane ki zimmedari ata karke, khatme nabuvat ke baad allah ke paighaam ko insaani tak pahonchana, deen ki dawat paish karna, deen ko qayam karne ke jaddo jehad karna

Summarized (Do's)

- **Hidayat ko qabul karna (ayat 13)**
- **Allah hi ki ibadat karna (ayat 20)**
- **Allah hi ko panaah dene wala manna (ayat 22)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Allah ka shareek thehrana (ayat 2)**
- **Allah ki aulad qarar dena (ayat 3)**
- **Gunaho me mubtila rehna (ayat 15)**
- **Rab ki yaad se ghafil hona (ayat 17)**
- **Allah ke saath kisi aur ki ibadat karna (ayat 18)**
- **Allah aur RSAW ki nafarmani karna (ayat 23)**

(73) Surah Al Muzammil: 20 (2): Makki

Tarteeb e nuzul ke aitbaar se is surah ki pehli 10 ayat, teesri wahi hai, Is surah ke 2 ruku 2 alag zamane me nazil hue hain, Pehla ruku Mecci hai aur nabuvat ki ibtidayi doar ki malum hoti hai jab apne elaniya tableegh shru kar chuke the aur apki mukhalifat zor pakar chuki thi aur Dusri ruku Madni hai aur isme farz, zakat ada karne ka hukm diya hai

Ruku No	Contents Overview
1	Tahajjud ke namaz ke hawale se guftagu hai, RSAW ko ibteda me Qurane Hakeem se taalluk qayam karne ka hukm diya gaya hai, mujremeen ke hawale se bhi guftagu hai, qayamat ka byan bhi hai
2	isme 5 wakht ki namazo ka, Allah ke raste me ketaal ka zikr hai

Ayaat No	Contents Overview
1 – 7	RSAW ko hukm diya gaya hai ki jis kaam ke liye apko nabuvat di gayi hai uske liye ap khud ko taiyar karen aur iske liye ap adhi raat ko uthkar namaz para karen
8 – 9	apko tarqeen ki gayi hai ki sab se kat kar us khuda ka ho rahen jo saari Qayenat ka malik hai aur apne saare mamlaat uske supurt karke mutmayin ho jayen
9 – 19	Mecca ke un logo ko mutanabbe kiya gaya hai jo apki mukhalifat kar rahe the ke hume tumhari taraf ek Rasul bheja hai jaise ke humne Firon ke taraf bheja tha
20	Ye pehle ruku ke 10 saal baad nazil hui, aur isme tahajjud namaz ke mutallik ke bare me tarqeed ki gayi, farz namaz ada karte rahen, zakat theek theek ada karte rahen, aur Allah ke raah me apna maal khulus e niyat ke saath kharch karen, Musalmano ko bataya gaya hai ki jo bhalai ke kaam duniya me anjaam doge wo zaya nahi jayenge, aur Allah ke paas wo sab khuch tum mojud paoge jo tumne aagey rawana kiya hai

Ruku	Ayat	Ayat No	Summary
1	19	1 – 7	Risalat ki adaygi ke liye Qayamul Lail ke ehtemam
		8 – 14	Sabh se kat kar Allah ke ho rehne ki talqeen
		15 – 19	RSAW ki mukhalifat par Kuffar e Mecca ko tambi ki gayi
2	1	20	Qayamul Lail ke hukm me takhfeef (changes)

Muntakhab Ayaats:

1 – 5 Qayamul Lail ki ahmiyat

Summarized (Do's)

- **Tahajjud ka ehtemam karna (ayat 2)**
- **Tarteel se tilawate Quran karna (ayat 4)**
- **Rab ka zikr aur uski taraf ruju hona (ayat 8)**
- **Raahe haq ki mushkilat par umdagi se sabr karna (ayat 10)**
- **Quran se naseehat hasil karna (ayat 19)**
- **Rab ke fazal ki talaash karna yani halaal rizq kamana (ayat 20)**
- **Namaz, Zakat aur Qarze Hasan (wo maal jo Allah ki sir bulandi ke liye kharch kiya jaye) ka ehtemam karna aur Qetaal Feesabilillaah (ayat 20)**
- **Istaghfaar ke ehtemaam karna (ayat 20)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Paighambar ki nafarmani karna (ayat 16)**

(74) Surah Al Mud'dassir: 56 (2): Makki

Pehli 7 ayat Mecca me nabuvat ki ibtidayi doar me nazil hui hai. Sab se pehli wahi 'iqra bisme rabbekal – malam yalam' tak hai, iske baad khuch muddat tak wahi nahi utri ap par. Phir ek arsey ke baad jab silsilae wahi ka nuzul shru hua to uska aghaaz is surah ki ayat 1 -7 se hua

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ISKI IBTEDAYI KHUCH AYAT 4TH WAHI THI JO AP PAR NAZIL HUI, RSAW KA BUNIYADI FARIZA KA BYAN HAI, APKI JADDO JAHAD JO DEEN KO GHALIB KARNE KIT HI ISKE TARAF BHI ISHARA KIYA GAYA, MUJREMEEN KA ZIKR HAI
2	QAYAMAT KA ZIKR HAI AUR NATAIJ KA BHI BYAN HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 7	RSAW KO FAREEZA E RISALAT KI ADAYEGI KA HUKM
8 – 10	MUNKEREEN E HAQ KO BURE ANJAAM SE KHABARDAR KIYA GAYA
11 – 26	MUNKEREEN E HAQ ME SE QIRDAR KI TASVEER KASHI
27 – 48	DOZAKH KI HOAL NAKIYAN AUR USKE MUSTAHIK LOAG
49 – 53	KUFFAR KE MARZ KA ASAL SABAB
54 – 56	ALLAH KO KISI KE IMAAN KI KOI HAJID NAHI

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	31	1 – 3	RSAW ka mission Allah ki kibriayi ka nifaaz
		4 – 7	Ghalba e deen ke liye jaddo jehad karne walo ke liye hidayat
		8 – 10	Ek mushkil din Rozeq Qayamat ka din
		11 – 17	Waleed bin Mugira ki mazammat ka byan
		18 – 26	Waleed bin Mugira ka makro fareb
		27 – 29	Jahannam, ki hoal naaki ka byan
		30 – 31	Jahannam, par 19 farishte ma'moor hain
2	25	32 – 48	Qayamat ka waqaiy hona ek bari khabar hai aur Jahannam, me le jaane wali jarain ka byan
		49 – 53	Haq se airaaz ka savab inkare Akhirat
		54 - 56	Quran haqaiq ki yaad dehani hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

1 – 7 Fareeza Risalat ka byan

42 – 46 Ahle Jahannam, ka byan

Summarized (Do's)

- Logo ko azaab e Elahi se khabardar karna (ayat 2)
- Rab ke barai ki nifaz ki jaddo jehad karna (ayat 3)
- Libaz ko paak rakhna (ayat 4)
- Har napaki se dur rehna (ayat 5)
- Kisi manfiyat ki tawakko ke baghair bhala saluk karna (ayat 6)
- Rab ki raza ke liye sabr karna (ayat 7)
- Quran e Kareem se naseehat pakarna (ayat 55)
- Allah ka Taqwa ikhtiyar karna (ayat 56)

Summarized (Dont's)

- Duniya ki hirz me mubtila rehna (ayat 15)
- Talimey wahi ko jadu qaraar dena (ayat 24)
- Talimate Elahi par aitraaz karna (ayat 31)
- Namaz ada na karna (ayat 43)
- Miskeeno ko khana na khilana (ayat 44)
- Haq ki inkaar pe arey rehna (ayat 45)
- Akhirat ka khoaf na rakhna (ayat 53)

(75) Surah Al Qiyamah: 40 (2): Makki

Is Surah me 'Qayamat' par bhais ki gayi hai, riwayat se zamana e nuzul malum nahi hota, mazmun se pata chalta hai ki ye bilkul ibtedayi doar me se hai aur ap SAW ko wahi ka naya naya tajurba ho raha tha aur apko yaad ki adat achi tarah nahi pari thi

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	QAYAMAT KE HALAAT KA BYAN, USKEY WAQAIY HONE KA MANZAR KA BYAN HAI, AUR BARA UMDA ZORDAR EK QUTBA HAI ALLAH KA ISME
2	EK NAFARMAN KIRDAR KA ZIKR, DOBARA TAKHLEEK KA BYAN FARMAYA HAI, IMAAN KE BAAD PEHLA IZHAR HOTA HI NAMAZ KE ZARIYE SE

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 5	INKAAR E AKHIRAT KI ZORDAR NAFI, DALAIL PESH KIYE GAYE AKHIRAT KE WAQAIY HONE KE HAWALE SE
6 – 15	QAYAMAT KI HOAL NAAKI KA MANZAR
16 – 19	RSAW KI QURAN SE MOHABBAT
20 – 25	MAIDAN E HASHR KA MANZAR PESH KIYA GAYA HAI
26 – 30	MOAT KA MANZAR
31 – 35	SARKASHO PAR ALLAH KA GHAZAB
36 – 40	MOAT KE BAAD HAYAT KA SAVAB AUR DALEEL

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	30	1 – 5	Inkare Akhirat ki zordar nafi, Allah ne kasme khakar Qayamat ke waqaiy hone ka zikr farmaya
		6 – 15	Qayamat ki hoal naaki ka manzar
		16 – 19	RSAW ki Quran e kareem se mohabbat
		20 – 25	Rozey Qayamat nateeja chehro se zahir hoga
		26 – 30	Moat ka manzar
2	10	31- 35	Sarkasho par Allah ka ghazab
		36 – 40	Kya Insaan se hisab kitab na hoga

Muntakhab Ayaats:

26 – 30 Moat ki sakhti ka byan

Summarized (Do's)

- **Haq ko qabul karna aur namaz ada karna (ayat 31)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Marne ke baad zindagi ka inkaar (ayat 3)**
- **Sarkashi par arey rehna (ayat 5)**
- **Duniya ko mehbub rakhna (ayat 20)**
- **Jhuthlana aur haq se mooh pherna (ayat 32)**
- **Akhirat ki peshi se ghafil hona (ayat 36)**

(76) Surah Al Insan / Ad Dahar: 31 (2): Madni

Mecca ke us doar me nazil hui hai jo Surah Mudassir ki ibtedayi 7 ayato ke baad shru hua tha. Is Surah ka mazmun Insaan ko duniya me uski haqiqi haisiyat se agha karna aur ye batana hai ke agar wo apni is haisiyat ko theek theek samajh kar shukr ka rawaiya ikhtiyar kare to uska anjaam kya hoga aur kufr ki raah chale, to uska kya anjaam hoga

Phir insaan ko khabar daar kiya gaya hai, ke teri takhleek is tarah karke tujhe ye khuch humne isliye banaya hai, ke hum duniya me rakhkar tera imtehaan lena chahte hain, aur tere samne shukr aur kufr ke dono raste khol kar rakh diye gaye, taaki yahan kaam karne jo wakht tujhe diya gaya hai, usme tu dikha de is imtihaan tu shakir banda banke nikla hai ya kafir

Aur akhir me ye bataya gaya hai ke ye kalema e naseehat hai, ab jiska ji chahe isey qabul karke apne rab ka rasta ikhtiyar kar le magar duniya me insaan ki chahat hi sab khuch nahi hai

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	INSAAN KI TAKHLEEK KA ZIKR HAI, KHAAS TOAR PE NAIK LOGO KE ANJAAM KO TAFSEER SE BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI, JANNATO KI NEMATO KA BYAN HAI
2	RSAW KO HIDAYAT DI GAYI HAIN AUR YE BATAYA GAYA HAI KE QURAANE HAKEEM TO NASIHAT HAI JO CHAHE USSE FAIDA UTHAYE

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 3	INSAAN KO BANANE AUR IKHTIYAR DENE KA BYAN
4	IKHTIYAR KE GHALAT STEMAAL KA ANJAAM – JAHANNAM,
5 – 22	IKHTIYAR KE ACHE STEMAAL KA ANJAAM - JANNAT
23 – 26	RSAW KO SABR AUR ZIKR KI TALQEEN
27 - 31	DUNIYA DARO KO NEKI KI RAAH IKHTIYAR KARNE KI DAWAT DI GAYI HAI

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	22	1 – 3	Khaliq ne Insaan ko hidayat di aur ikhtiyar bhi
		4	Nashukru ka bura anjaam Jahannam, ki beriyon me honge
		5 – 10	Shukr guzari ki raah aur haseen anjam Imaan walo ka
		11 – 22	Shukr guzari ke ravish ke enamaat
2	9	23 – 26	Sabr aur zikr ki talqeen
		27 – 29	Insaan ki asal kamzori – wo duniya ki mohabbat me kho jata hai
		30 – 31	Naik raah pe Allah hi chalata hai - irada bande ka magar toafeek Allah hi deta hai

Summarized (Do's)

- **Shukr guzari karna (ayat 3)**
- **Naik amaal anjaam dena (ayat 5)**
- **Nazar puri karna (ayat 7)**
- **Miskeeno, yateemo aur qaidiyo ko khana khilana (ayat 8)**
- **Razae Elahi ke liye naik amaal karna (ayat 9)**
- **Qayamat ka khoaf rakhna (ayat 10)**
- **Sabr karna (ayat 12)**
- **Subah shaam rab ka zikr karna (ayat 25)**
- **Raat me bhi sujud aur tasbeeh ka ehtemaam karna (ayat 26)**
- **Quran se naseehat pakarna (ayat 29)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Nashukri karna (ayat 3)**
- **Bure logo ka kaha manna (ayat 24)**
- **Duniya ko mehbub rakhna (ayat 27)**

(77) Surah Al Mursalat: 50 (2): Makki

Mecca ke ibtedayi doar me nazil hui hai, isse pehle ki 2 Surahten, Surah qiyaamah aur al-insan, aur iski baad ki 2 Surahten, Surah Naba aur Naaziaat agar milakar pari jayen, to saaf mehsus hota hai ke ye sab ek hi doar me nazil hui hain, aur ek hi mazmun hai jisme inko mukhtalif pairayon se ahle Mecca ko zehnasheen karaya gaya hai

Iska mouzu Qayamat aur Akhirat ka isbat aur un nataij se un logo ko khabardar karna hai jo inse inkaar aur iqraar karke akhire kaar kin anjaam se guzrenge

RUKU NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1	ALLAH NE ISME CHAN KASME KHAYI HAIN, QAYAMAT KE WAKAIY HONE KA BYAN FARMAYA, ALLAH KI KUDRATO KA BYAN BHI HAI, BURE LOGO KE ANJAAM KA ZIKR TAFSEER SE HAI
2	KHUCH NAIK LOGO KA ZIKR HAI, AUR BURE LOGO KE ANJAAM KO BHI BYAN KIYA GAYA HAI

AYAAT NO	CONTENTS OVERVIEW
1 – 28	QAYAMAT KE WAQAIY HONE KA BYAN
29 – 40	MUNKEREEN E QAYAMAT KE LIYE WAYEED
41 – 44	MUTTAKEEN KA HASEEN ANJAAM
45 - 50	MUJREMEEN KA BURA ANJAAM

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	40	1 - 7	Qayamat waqaiy hokar rahegi kasam khakar Allah ne farmayi
		8 – 15	Alamaate Qayamat ka taskira
		16 – 19	Mujrim koamo ke anjaam se sabak hasil karo
		20 – 24	Pehli baar banane wala kya dubara na bana sakega – Tawheed aur Akhirat ke dalail
		25 – 28	Zameen par Allah ke kudrat ke mazahir
		29 – 34	Jhutlane walo ke liye Jahannam, ka azaab
		35 – 40	Rozey Qayamat jhuthlane walo ki bebasi
2	10	41 – 44	Muttakeen ka haseen anjaam
		45 – 50	Mujrimo ka bura anjaam

Summarized (Do's)

- **Taqwa – Allah ka khoaf ikhtiyar karna (ayat 41)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Haq ki takzeeb karna (ayat 15)**
- **Rab ke hukm par na jhukna (ayat 48)**

Parah: 30 – Amma Yatasa'aloon

(78) Surah An Naba: 40 (2): Makki

Naba se murad Qayamat aur Akhirat ki khabar hai, Isme Allah ki kudrat aur nafarmano ka zikr, aur naik logo ka anjaam isme byan hai

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	30	1 – 5	Qayamat ki azeem khabar ke baare me baham sawalat – log ikhtilaf kar rahe hain bataya gaya ke qayamat to barpa hokar rahegi
		6 – 16	Allah ki kudraten aur nematen byan ki gayin
		17 – 30	Rozey Qayamat sarkasho ka shiddate azaab ka byaan aur jahannam me kholta hua pani, peep pina parega
2	10	31 – 36	Muttakiyo ka haseen anjaam
		37 – 40	Maidane Hashr ka manzar – kaafir ye chahega kaash wo matti matti hota usko dubara khara na kiya jata

(79) Surah An Naazi'aat: 46 (2): Makki

Allah ne chan kasme khayi hai aghaaz me, aur farishto ki kasme is makaam me Allah Tala ne khayi hain, Allah ki nemato ka byan bhi hai. Musa AS ka wakiya byan kiya gaya jisme Firon ka zikr bhi hai, ye sura an-Naba ke baad nazil hui hai, mazmun ek hi jo upar ki 4 me hai

RUKU	AYAT	AYAT NO	SUMMARY
1	26	1 – 5	Moat ka manzar, farishto ki kasme khayi hai Allah ne aur logo ke rooh nikale jaane ka taskira bhi hai
		6 – 14	Qayamat ka manzar byan hai
		15 – 26	Daastaane Hazrat Musa AS aur Firon ki kashma kash ka taskira
2	20	27 – 33	Allah ki azeem kudraten
		34 – 46	Ahwale Qayamat ka byan – kal kamyabi uske liye hai jisne Taqwa ki ravish ikhtiyar ki aur apne Nafs ko control me rakha

Muntakhab Ayaats:

37 – 41 **Ahle Jannat aur Ahle Jahannam, ka byan**

(80) Surah Abasa: 42 (1): Makki

Isme bhi Allah ki kudrat aur qayamat ka byan hai, aur Insaan ki bebasi ka zikr bhi hai. Ek martaba RASW ki majlis me Mecca ke khuch bare sardar baithe hue the, aur ap unko Islam qabul karne par amada kar rahe the, ke tabhi Abdullah Ibne Umme Maqtoom RAA naam ka ek nabina apki khidmat me hazir hue aur unhone apse Islam ke mutallik khuch puchna chaha, ap RSAW ko unki ye mudahgilat nagawar hui, aur apne unse berukhi barti. Is par Allah ke taraf ye Surah nazil hui.

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 10	Dawat ke kaam me aitedaal ki talqeen – ek khaas waqiya ka taskira Allah SWT ne farmaya aur ye bataya gaya ke jo haq ke taraf aya hai aur wo uska talabghar hai to usko tarji di jaye
11 – 16	Azmate Quran e Hakeem
17 – 32	Allah ke ehsanat aur Insaan ki na-shukri
33 – 42	Ahwale Akhirat ka byan – har ek ko apni fikr hogi aur wo apne sagey rishtedaro ko bhi bhula dega

(81) Surah At Takweer: 29 (1): Makki

Takweer ka matlab hota hai "lapeti gayi", lehaza ye wo surat hai jisme lapetne ka zikr aya hai, Mecca doar ki ibtidayi sura hai, iske 2 mouzu hain – Akhirat aur Risalat, pehli 6 ayato me qayamat ke pehle marhale ka zikr hai, agli 7 ayato me dusre marhale ka zikr hai, phir Risalat par baat ki gayi hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 14	Ahwale Qayamat ka byan
15 – 29	RSAW ki sacchai ka byan

(82) Surah Al Infitaar: 19 (1): Makki

Infitaar ka matlab hota hai "phat jane", lehaza ye wo surat hai, jisme asmaan ke phat jaane ka zikr hai. iska aur Surah Takweer ka mazmun bilkul similar hai, lehaza ye bhi shru ke doar me nazil hui, iska mouzu Akhirat hai

Hazrat Umar se riwayat hai, ke ap RSAW ne farmaya hai, ke jo shaks chahta ho ke roze Qayamat ko is tarah dekh le, ke ankhon se dekha jata hai, Surah Takweer, Infitaar aur Inshiqaaq ko parle

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 5	Qayamat ki nishaniyo ka byan
6 – 12	Inkaare Jaza aur Saza
13 – 19	Jaza aur Saza hokar rahegi

(83) Surah Al Mutaffifeen: 36 (1): Makki

Ye bhi shru ke doar me nazil hui, par abhi zulm o sitam wala doar abhi shru nahi hua tha, kai riwayat hai ke ye Madni hai, iska mouzu bhi Akhirat hai, naap tol ki hidayat ki gayi hai, diyanatdari, bure aur naik logo ka anjaam bataya gaya hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 6	Naap tol me kami karne walo ke liye wayeed
7 – 17	Sarkasho ke liye buri saza hai
18 – 28	Naik logo ki behtareen jaza
29 – 36	Mujrimo ka tarze amal aur saza

(84) Surah Al Inshiqaaq: 25 (1): Makki

Inshiqaaq ka matlab hai, “phat jaane”, ye wo surat hai, jisme asmaan ke phat jaane ka zikr hai, ye bhi shru ke doar me nazil hui, iska mouzu qayamat aur Akhirat hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 5	Qayamat ki nishaniyan
6 – 19	Allah ke saamne hazri
20 – 25	Inkare Akhirat pe izhare ta’ajjub – ta’ajjub is baat pe hai ke logo pe inte wazaiy dalail paish ho gaye magar log qabul nahi kar rahe

(85) Surah Al Burooj: 22 (1): Makki

Mecca me us doar me nazil hui hai jab zulm o sitam puri shiddat me tha, iska mouzu kuffar ko us zulmo sitam ke anjaam se khabardar karna hai, jo wo Imaan lane walo par toar rahe the, aur ahle Imaan ko tasalli dena hai. Isme Ashabul Ukhdud ka kissa sunaya gaya hai jisne aag ke garho me musalman ko diya tha aur khuda ki maar ka mustahiq bana, theek waise hi sardare Mecca bhi uske mustahiq ban rahe hain, aur momin ko sabr ki hidayat di

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 11	Zalimo ki mazammat aur mazlumo ki tehseen, Imaan walo ki mazlumiyat aur zalimo ki sarkashi ka byan aur unke liye azaab
12 – 22	Allah ke kudrato jallal ka byan

(86) Surah At Tariq: 17 (1): Makki

Ye us zamane me nazil hui jab kuffar har tarah ki chale chal rahe the, isme 2 mazmun byan kiye gaye hain, pehla, Insaan ko marne ke baad khuda ke samne hazir hona hai, dusra, Quran ek koale faisal hai jise kuffar ki koi chal challenge nahi kar sakti

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 10	Akhirat ke baare me shubhat ka jawaab
11 – 17	Quran faisla kun kalam hai

Muntakhab Ayaats:

13 – 14 Qurane Kareem faisla kun kalaam

(87) Surah Al Ala: 17 (1): Makki

Ye ibtedayi doar me nazil hui, jab RSAW ko abhi wahi capture karne ki achi tarah adat nahi hui thi, aur apko andesha hota tha ki kahin mai uske alfaz bhul na jaun. Isme Allah Tala ne apni nemato ka byan farmaya hai, aur Akhirat ki fikr ke hawale se bhi tawajjo dilayi gayi hai, ye Surah RSAW ki mehbub surato me se ek hai, ap jumme ke din aur Idd ki namazo me iski tilawat farmate the

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 8	Zikr aur sabr ki talqeen
9 – 19	Tazkeer ka hukm hai, naseehat kijiye farna faida deta hai

(88) Surah Al Ghashiya: 26 (1): Makki

Ye ibtedayi doar me nazil hui aur ye wo zamana tha jab ap tableeqh e aam shru kar chuke the, aur Mecca use sunsun kar nazar andaz kiye ja rahe the, is Surah me qayamat ke din ka zikr, naik aur bure logo ka anjaam, Allah ki nemato ka zikr hai, ap RSAW is Surah ko Surah Al Ala ke saath jumme ke din (dusri rakat me) aur idd ki namazo me tilawat farmate the

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 7	Gunaah garo ka bura anjaam
8 – 16	Naik logo ka haseen anjaam
17 – 26	Allah ki kudrato jalaal ki yaad dahani – ye duniya ka mukamaal nizam kisne banaya, kal uske samne paish hona hai aur wo hisaab lene ke liye kaafi hai

(89) Surah Al Fajr: 30 (1): Makki

Iske mazameen se ya zahir hota hai ke ye us zamane me nazil hui thi jab Islam ke khilaaf zulm ki chakki chalni shru ho gayi thi. Ahle Mecca ko Aad, Samud aur Firon ki koamo se khabardar kiya gaya hai.

Isme Allah Tala ne khuch Mubarak aukaat ka zikr karke unki kasam khayi hai, phir nafarman logo ka zikr kiya hai, yeh bhi bataya ki ye zindagi azmaish ke liye hai, aur qayamat ke wakey hone ko bhi byan farmaya hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 5	Ruhani barkaat ata hone wale auqaat – fajr ka wakht, tahajjud ka wakht, akhri ashro ki raato ka zikr ya zil hijja ke shabe roz ka byan, in auqaat me bare barakaat hasil hone ka yaqeen hai
6 – 26	Duniya parasto ki shadeed mazammat
27 – 30	Khuda parasti ka azeem badla

(90) Surah Al Balad: 20 (1): Makki

Ye ibtedayi doar ki surato jaisi hai, nuzul ka zamana ye hai ke jab kuffar RSAW ki dushmani par tul gaye the, aur ap ke khilaaf har zulmo ziyarti ko unhone apne liye halal kar liya tha.

Iska mouzu duniya me Insaan ki, aur Insaan ke liye duniya ki sahi haisiyat samjhana aur ye batana hai, ke khuda ne Insaan ke liye sa-adat aur shikawat ke dono raste khol kar rakh diye hain, unhe dekhne aur unpe chalne ke farahim bhi kar diye hain ab ye Insaan ke upar ki wo kaun sa rasta ikhtiyar karke ache anjaam ya bure anjaam tak pahonche.

Isme Allah Tala ne apni nemato ka byan farmaya, aur ye byan bhi farmaya ke haqeeqatan jo naik banna chahta hai usey ek marhale se guzarna hoga aur Akhirat ke nataij ko Allah Tala ne byan farmaye

Ayat No	**Summary**
1 – 4	**Insaan ki pur mushaqqat zindagi ka zikr**
5 – 10	**Na pasandida sadqa aur khairat – dikhawe, wah wah ki nafi hai**
11 – 16	**Pasandida sadqa aur khairat**
17 – 20	**Qurbe Elahi ke husul ke liye suluk e qurani – Allah ka qurb chahte ho to khair ke kaam karna aur ijtemayi zindagi ikhtiyar karo**

Muntakhab Ayaats:

11 – 16 Qirdar ki bulandi kaise

(91) Surah Ash Shams: 15 (1): Makki

Iske mazmun aur andaze byan se malum hota hai ki ye bhi ibtdeayi doar ki hai aur us zamane me hua hai jab RSAW ki mukhalifat khub zor pakar chuki thi, Iska moazu neki aur badi ka farak samjhana hai, aur unko anjaam se darana hai jo is farak ko samajhne se inkaar kar rahe the. Isme Koame Samud (Saleh AS) ka kissa bhi bataya gaya hai

Isme Allah Tala ne chan kasme khayin uske bAad ye baat byan ki Insaan ko imtehaan ke liye paida kiya gaya aur ek nafarman koam ka Allah Tala ne zikr farmaya hai

Ayat No	**Summary**
1 – 10	**Kamyabi aur na kamyabi ki wazahat**
11 – 15	**Ek nakam koam ki ibrat naak misal – Koame Samud**

(92) Surah Al Lail: 21 (1): Makki

Ye Surah aur "ash-shams" ek dusre ki mushabeh hain, ek hi mouzu ko wahan alag tarike se samjhaya gaya hai aur yahan dusre tarike se, yahan iska mouzu, zindagi ke do mukhtalif rasto ka fark aur unke anjaam aur nateje ka ikhtelaaf byan karta hai. Isme bhi Allah ne chand kasme khayi hain phir Insaano ke amaal ka zikr kiya hai

Ayat No	**Summary**
1 – 11	**Pasandida aur na pasandida qirdar**
12 - 21	**Pasandida aur na pasandida qirdaro ka anjaam**

Muntakhab Ayaats:

5 – 10 Neki aur badi ki taufeeq aur kanoon ka byan

(93) Surah Adh Dhuha: 11 (1): Makki

Ye ibtedayi doar me nazil hui hai. RSAW par wahi ka silsila jab ruk gaya to ap fikrmand hogaye ke kahin Allah apse naraz to nahi ho gaya, tab ye sura nazil hui aur apko bataya gaya ki Allah apse naraz nahi hai, abhi wahi ki apko adat nahi parti thi, ap uski shiddat ko bardash na kar pate, isliye waqfa diya gaya tha, is par mushrekeen ne kehna shru kar diya ke inke rab to inse naraz ho gaye hain, uski Allah Taala ne is par nafi farmayi hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 5	Nabiye Akram SAW ki dil juyi
6 – 8	Nabiye Akram SAW par Allah ki inayat
9 – 11	Inayat par shukr

(94) Surah Ash Sharh: 8 (1): Makki

Iska mazmun sura ad-Duhaa se is kadar milta julta hai, ke ye dono Surah kareeb kareeb ek hi zamane aur ek jaise halat me nazil hui malum hoti, "ad-Duhaa" ke baad nazil hui.

Is Surah me Allah apko himmat aur sabr ata farma raha hai ke ap bilkul bhi dil shikasta na hoan, is tangi doar ke sath faraki ka doar bhi hai, aur ap ibadat me lag jayen. Isme bhi Allah ne apne habib SAW par iltefaat farmaya aur do bari hidayat hain jo hum sabh ko ata ki gayi hain

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 3	Nabiye Akram SAW ki mushkil me asaani
4	Zikr e Habib SAW ki bulandi
5 – 8	Mushkilat ke baad hi asaaniyan aati hain

(95) Surah At Teen: 8 (1): Makki

Mecca doar ki ibtedayi doar ki nazil shuda surato me se hai iska mouzu hai jaza aur saza ka isbaat, iske liye sabse pehle, Jallelul Qadr Ambiya ke maqamate zahur ki kasam khakar farmaya gaya hai, ke Allah ne Insaan ko behtareen saakht par paida kiya hai, agarche is haqeqat ko dusre makamat par Quran Majeed me mukhtalif tareeko se byan kiya gaya hai, maslan kahin farmaya, ke Insaan ko zameen par apna khalifa banaya, al bakarah (30-34), al anaam (165), al araaf (11), al hijr (28,29), an naml (62), swad (71-73).

Kahin farmaya ke Insaan us amanate Elahi ka hamil hua hai jise uthane ki taaqat zameen, aasmaan aur paharo me bhi na thi, al ahzaab (72), kahin farmaya ke humne bani adam ko izzat bakshi aur apni bahot se makhlukat par fazeelat bakshi, bani Israel (70)

Lekin yahan khaas toar par ambiya ke maqamate zahur ki kasam khakar ye farmana, ke Insaan ko behtareen saakht par paida karna, iska matlab ye hota hai Insaan ko itni behtar saakht ata ki gayi, ke uske andar nabuvat jaise baland tareen mansab ke hamid log paida hue, jisse uncha mansab khuda ki kisi dusri makhluk ko naseeb nahi hua

Phir bataya gaya hai ke Insaano me 2 kisme payi jati hain, ek wo jo is behtareen saakht par paida hone ke baad burai ke taraf matil hote hain, dusre wo jo Imaan aur amale saleh ka raasta ikhtiyar karte hain. Jab Insaano me ye 2 kism payi jati hai to jazae amaal ka kaise inkaar kiya ja sakta hai, ek ke liye ajr aur dusre ki saza muqarrar hai.

Isme Allah ne chan kasme khane ke baad ye farmaya, ki ek taraf Insaan ki inteha hai, ki wo behtareen makhluk hai, lekin jab wo haiwaniyat par utar aye, insaniyat se utar kar, tab wo jaanwaro ko bhi piche chor deta hai

Ayat No	**Summary**
1 – 4	**Azmate Insaan – chand kasme khakar Allah Tala ne zikr kiya hai khuch ilako ka khuch baton ka aur ye maqamat paighambaro se mutallik to insaano ki azmat ki bulandi par meraj par Anbiya aur Rasul AS unki taraf bhi ishara**
5 – 8	**Marka e rooh o badan – jo Imaan aur amaal e saleha anjaam de wo to behtareen hain aur jo amal na kare wo badtareen hai**

(96) Surah Al Alaq: 19 (1): Makki

Is sura ke 2 hisse hain, pehla hissa, ‘iqra se malam yalam’ tak, aur dusra ‘talla innal insana se shru hokar upto last’. Ye pehli wahi hai aur isme 2 martaba ‘iqra’ ka lavz hai, ek baar ‘kalam’ ka lavz stemal hai, lehaza ilm ki fazilat byan ki ja rahi hai aur taleem hasil karne aur sikhne sikhane ka hukm diya ja raha hai

Pehla hissa pehli wahi jo ap RSAW ke upar nazil hui, Dusra hissa baad me us wakht nazil hua, jab RSAW ne Haram me namaz parni shru ki aur Abu Jahel ne apko dhamkiya dekar isse rokne ki koshish ki

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 5	Ilm ki daulat Allah ke karm ka mazhar, pehli wahi jo ap RSAW par nazil hui, isme 'Iqra' ke taraf tawajjo, parho apne rab ke naam se
6 – 8	Insaan ki sarkashi ka ilaaj – khoaf e khuda, Allah ka khoaf dil me paida ho ye paighambaro ki dawat ka buniyadi nukhta
9 – 19	Allah ka robo jalaal – Abu Jahal ke taraf baat byan ki ja rahi hai

(97) Surah Al Qadr: 5 (1): Makki

Ye wo raat hai jisme taqdeero ke faisle kar diya jate hain, ye bari qadro manzilat aur azmato sharf rakhne wali raat hai, aur ye 1000 mahino se zyada behtar hai. Isme shabe qadr ke hawale se Allah Tala ne guftagu irshad farmayi hai

Quran wo kitaab hai jo taqdeero ko badal dene wali hai, aur qadr ki raat me ata ki gayi, qadr ki raat me taqdeer badalne wale ki kitaab Allah ne di hai, hum chahen to apni zindagiyan bhi is Quran se badal sakte hain.

Allah Tala ne lavz e Qadr ke jitne matlab the na sab ka ehata kiya hai is choti si surat me

a. **Qadr ka maana Keemat bhi hota hai – iski keemat 1000 mahino se bhi zyada hai**

b. **Qadr ka maana Tazeem bhi hota hai – ye aisi tazeem wali raat hai ke Jibreel AS aur farishte bhi aate hain zameen par**

c. **Qadr ka maana Tangi bhi hota hai – us raat zameen par itne farishte utarte hain, ke zameen tang par jati hai**

d. **Qadr ka maana Pai mayish bhi hota hai – is raat ki lambi chorayi kya hai, suraj dubne se iski rehmaten shru hoti hain aur fajr ke tulu hone tak iski rehmat baki rehti hain**

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 3	Shabe Qadr ki azmato fazeelat, is raat me nuzul e Quran hua, aur ye 1000 mahino se afzal raat hai
4 – 5	Shabe Qadr ke faislo ka nuzul – farishto ka, Jibreel Ameen bhi aate hain, bare faisle hote hain aur unki implementation farishto ke hawle ki jati hai

(98) Surah Al Bayy'nah: 8 (1): Makki

Sura Alaq me pehli wahi darj ki gayi hai, sura Al-Qadr me bataya gaya hai ke wo kab nazil hui, isme bataya gaya ke is kitaab e paak ke saath ek rasul behjna kyun zaruri tha. Pehle rasul bhejne ki zarurat byan ki gai hai, iske baad bataya gaya hai, ke ahle kitaab apni gumrahiyo ke khud zimmedar hain, aur ab rasul ke zariye se byan e wazey ajaane ke baad bhi agar wo bhatakte hi rahenge to unki zimmedari aur zyada bar jayegi

Allah ke taraf se di jane wali daleel kya hai uska taskira hai aur ye bataya gaya ki logo me tafarruka kyun paida hota hai aur Akhirat ke nataij ko Allah ne byan farmaya hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 4	Bayyanah ki wazahat aur ifaziyat. Bayyanah – wazaiy daleel, Quran aur Sunnat ko kaha gaya hai
5	Khalis deen ki wazahat
6 – 8	Khare aur khote ka anjaam

(99) Surah Al Zalzalah: 8 (1): Madni

Iska mouzu hai moat ke baad dusri zindagi, aur usme un sab amaal ka pura kaccha chittha Insaan ke samne ajana, jo usne duniya me kiye the.

Sabse pehle mukhtasar fikhro me ye bataya gaya hai, ke moat ke baad dusri zindagi kis tarah waqaiy hogi, aur wo Insaan ke liye kaisi hairan kund hogi, phir do fikro me bataya gaya hai, ke yehi zameen jis par Insaan ne reh kar befikri ke saath har tarah ke amal kiye hain aur usne ye kabhi socha bhi na hoga, ki ye bejaan cheez kisi wakht uske amaal ki gawahi degi, usi roz Allah Tala ke hukm se bol paregi aur ek ek Insaan ke mutallik ye byan kar degi, ke kis wakht kahan usne kya kaam kiya

Iske baad farmaya gaya hai, ke us din zameen ke goshey goshey se Insaan groh dar groh nikal kar ayenge, taaki unke amaal unko dikhaye jayen, aur amaal ki ye paishi aisi mukammal aur mufassar hogi, ke koi zarra barabar neki ya badi, aisi na reh jayegi, jo samne na ajaye

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 5	Zameen ki kaifiyat aur qirdar
6 – 8	Har Insaan apna har amal dekhega

(100) Surah Al Adiyat: 11 (1): Madni

Iska iska maqsud logo ko ye samjhana, ke Insaan Akhirat ka munkir ya usse ghafil hokar kaisi akhlaaki basti me gir jata hai, aur saath saath logo ko is baat se khabardar bhi karna hai, Akhirat me sirf unke zaheri afhaal ke hi nahi, bulke unke dilo me chupe hue asrar tak ki jaannj partal hogi, is maqsad ke liye Arab me pehli hui us loot maar, khun barba ki badamni paish ki gayi hai jisse sara Arab dukhi aur pareshaan tha

Isme Allah ne ghoro ki kasmain khayi, aur unse ek ibrat dilayi hai Insaan ko, ke wo wafadaar banne ki koshih kare, aur qayamat ka zikr bhi kiya gaya hai

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 8	Insaan ki nashukri ka byan
9 – 11	Niyat aur posheeda raazo ki jaaj partaal – andar ki niyaten bhi khol kar paish kar di jayengi

(101) Surah Al Qari'ah: 11 (1): Makki

Isme saara zikr Qayamat aur Akhirat par hai, aur wazne amaal ka zikr hai ke logo ke amaal tole jayenge, Phir bataya gaya hai ki jab Akhirat me logo ka hisaab karne ke liye, Allah Tala ki adalat qayam hogi, to usme faisla unke naik aur bure amaal ki buniyad par hoga.

Ayat No	Summary
1 – 4	Rozey Qayamat ki hoal naak aafat
5 – 11	Amaal ki buniyaad par acha aur bura anjaam

(102) Surah Al Takaathur: 8 (1): Makki

Ye Surah ansaar ke do qabilo, Bani Haarisa aur Bani Al-Harz ke bare me nazil hui. Dono kabilo ne ek dusre ke muqable me pehle apne zinda admiyon ke mafaqir byan kiye, phir kabrastan jakar, apne apne mare hue logo ke mafakhir paish kiye

Isme duniya parast logo ko bure anjaam se khabardar kiya gaya hai, jiski wajah se wo marte dam tak zyada se zyada maal o daulat aur duniyawi faidey aur lazzate hasil karne aur usme ek dusre se baazi le jaane, ki fikr me lage rehte hain, aur is ek fikr ne unko is qadar ghafil kar rakha hai ke unhe iske alawa kisi cheez ke taraf tawjjo karne ka hosh hi nahi hai

Iske bure anjaam ko batane ke baad ye bataya gaya hai ke ye naimate jisko tum yahan befikri ke saath samait rahe ho, ye mahez naimate nahi hai, balki ye tumhari azmaish ka samaan bhi hain, inme se har naimat ke bare me tumko Akhirat me jawab dena parega

Ayat No	**Summary**
1 – 4	**Kasrat ki hawas**
5 – 8	**Kasrat ki hawas ka bura anjaam**

(103) Surah Al Asr: 3 (1): Makki

Isme pure Quran ka nichor hai aur do toak bata diya gaya hai ke Insaan ke falha ka rasta aur tabahi ka rasta kaun sa hai, Isme ye haqeeqat byan ki gayi hai ki asal zindagi Akhirat hai, asal nematen Akhirat ki hain, asal khasara bhi Akhirat ka hai

Allah SWT kasam khakar farma rahe hain, ke sabh khasare me hain, wohi bachega jo – Imaan laye, naik amaal kare, dusro ko haq ki dawat de, haq ke saath saath sabr ki wasiyat kare ek dusre ko

(104) Surah Al Humazah: 9 (1): Makki

Iske mazmun se malum hota hai ke ye ibtedayi doar me nazil hui hai, Isme maddah parast log ke qirdar byan ho raha hai, jo maal ka hi deewana hai, duniya ka hi dewana hai, to unka bahot past aur ghatiya qirdar hai jo isme samne ata hai aur iske baad Akhirat is kirdar ka anjaam bataya gaya hai

Ayat No	**Summary**
1 – 3	**Maal ka dhair lagane walo ke liye shadeed mazammat, wayeed**
4 – 9	**Maal ka dhair lagane walo ka anjaam**

(105)	**Surah Al Fil:**	**5 (1):**	**Makki**	
(106)	**Surah Al Quraish:**	**4 (1):**	**Makki**	
(107)	**Surah Al Maun:**	**7 (1):**	**Makki**	
(108)	**Surah Al Kawthar:**	**3 (1):**	**Makki**	
(109)	**Surah Al Kafiroon:**	**6 (1):**	**Makki**	**Last 10 Surahs**
(110)	**Surah An Nasr:**	**3 (1):**	**Madni**	**Refer Copy - 07**
(111)	**Surah Al Masad:**	**5 (1):**	**Makki**	
(112)	**Surah Al Ikhlaas:**	**4 (1):**	**Makki**	
(113)	**Surah Al Falaq:**	**5 (1):**	**Makki**	
(114)	**Surah An Naas:**	**6 (1):**	**Makki**	

Summarized (Do's)

- **Khawishat nafs ki pairwi (Naziyat, ayat 40)**
- **Jannat ki nemato ki raghbat rakhna (Al Mutaffefeen, ayat 26)**
- **Quran ko faisla kun kalaam samajhna (At Tariq, ayat 13)**
- **Tasbeeh e bari ta'alla ke ehtemaam (Al Ala, ayat 1)**
- **Tasqiy e nafs ka ehtemaam (Al Ala, ayat 14)**
- **Akhirat par duniya ko tarji dena (Al Ala, ayat 17)**
- **Gardan azaad karana (Balad, ayat 13)**
- **Bhuko ko khana khilana (Balad, ayat 14)**
- **Tasqiya e Nafs karna (ayat, Ash Shams, 9)**
- **Tasqiye ki liye maal kharch karna (Al Lail, ayat 18)**
- **Rab ke taraf ruju karna (Al Inshirah, ayat 8)**
- **Rab ke naam se parna (Al Alaq, ayat 1)**
- **Ibadate khalis, Namaz aur Zakat ada karna (Al Bayyanah, ayat 5)**
- **Namaz aur Qurbani pesh karna (Al Kawthar, ayat 2)**
- **Tasbeeh, Hamd aur Istaghfar karna (An Nasr, ayat 3)**
- **Shrur se bachne ki liye rab se dua karna (Surah Falaq, Naas)**

Summarized (Dont's)

- **Akhirat ke hisab ka inkaar (An Naba, ayat 28)**
- **Duniya ko tarji dena (An Naziyat, ayat 38)**
- **Allah ke nemato ki na shukri (Abas, ayat 17 / Al Adhiyat, 6)**
- **Betiyon ko qatl karna (At Takwir, ayat 9)**
- **Rab ke baare me dhoke me par jana (Al Infitar, ayat 6)**
- **Naap tol me kami (Al Mutaffefeen, ayat 1)**
- **Badle ke din ko jhuthlana (Al Mutaffefeen, ayat 11)**
- **Imaan walo par zulmo sitam karna (Al Burooj, ayat 7)**
- **Quran e Kareem ko faramosh kar dena (At Tariq, 14)**
- **Maal e feeraz harap kar jana (Al Fajr, ayat 19)**
- **Bukhl karna (Al Lail, ayat 8)**
- **Yateem se sakhti karna (Adh Dhuha, ayat 9, 10)**
- **Laparwa hokar zindagi guzarna (Al Alaq, 8)**
- **Maal ki mohabbat me giraftaar hona (At Takasur, 1)**
- **Saamne aur peeth piche burai karna (Al Humazah, 1)**